



AMERICAN POLAR SOCIETY

**Index to *The Polar Times*
vol. 1, nos. 1-25
June 1935 – December 1947**

Compiled by

Charles H. Lagerbom

2007

Introduction to the Index to **The Polar Times**

This project began in 2005 and is intended to provide a comprehensive Index for all issues of **The Polar Times** to date. The first Index covers issues Volume 1, Nos. 1-25 spanning the years 1935 to 1947.

The format includes actual titles of newspaper clippings or other headings in issues, with the sequence showing Vol.#: Issue#(Month/Year), Page #

Articles or Book Titles are in "quote marks"

Illustrations are shown by **bold page #**

Names of individuals are in all UPPER CASE LETTERS

Any Ship or Aircraft names are underlined

Animals are listed alphabetically throughout the Index but the information regarding them will be found under the generic heading. For example: Emperor Penguin would be alphabetically listed as such with only the additional note (See Penguin, Emperor) for where to find actual issue and page citation.

No attempt has been made to use alphabets other than English language, and diacritical marks are not included, such as accent marks. Occasional typographical errors can be attributed to the same error in the original article.

The Index has benefited from being reviewed by John Splettstoesser.

Charles H. Lagerbom
Membership Chair
American Polar Society
March 2007

- "Alaska Road Crew Annoyed at Bears" 1:15(12/42), 6
- "Alaska Road Passes Stiff Winter Test" 1:17(12/43), 7
- "Alaska Roads to Stay" 1:18(6/44), 20
- "Alaska Route Was Set Inland as Airfield Tie" 1:14(6/42), 6
- "Alaska Russians Traced From 1571" 1:19(12/44), 11
- "Alaska Salmon Fishermen Set to Fight Japanese Poachers" 1:14(6/42), 12
- "Alaska Schools Open to All" 1:15(12/42), 8
- "Alaska-Siberia Tunnel Predicted by Russian" 1:8(3/39), 12
- "Alaska Test Seen as Aid to Industry" 1:24(6/47), 24
- "Alaska Wolf Extinction Urged to Safeguard Food for Settlers" 1:14(6/42), 5
- "Alaskan Cosmic Ray Studies May Unlock Limitless Energy" 1:2(1/36), 11
- "Alaskan Eskimos Take Well to Army Life; Six Rookies will be used for Scout Duty" 1:14(6/42), 11
- "Alaskan Front is Healthiest of all War Zones" 1:16(6/43), 17
- "Alaskan Indian Fashions Intricate Sled Model" 1:15(12/42), 12
- "Alaskan Natives Use Traps for Shells to Kill Japs" 1:14(6/42), 10
- "Alaskan Naval Oil Reserve Explored by Geologists" 1:18(6/44), 16
- "Alaskan Peat Prospective Fuel" 1:15(12/42), 11
- "Alaskan Scouts Led Way in Fighting for Aleutians" 1:18(6/44), 20
- "Alaskan Sea Otters Subjects of Study" 1:12(6/41), 15
- "Alaskan Seal Herd" 1:7(10/38), 11
- "Alaskan Sealskin Goal Set" 1:18(6/44), 20
- "Alaskan Search Ended for 6 Russian Flyers" 1:6(3/38), 7
- "Alaskan Shark for Menu" 1:17(12/43), 10
- "Alaskan Using Sled Will Count Eskimos" 1:10(3/40), 19
- "Alaskans Spurned Mountain of Jade" 1:22(6/46), 20
- "Alaska's Arctic Shore Home of Myriad Birds" 1:20(6/45), 16
- "Alaska's Cost 75 Years Ago No 'Folly' Now" 1:14(6/42), 7
- "Alaska's Population Up 21%" 1:11(12/40), 14
- "Alaska's Wealth" 1:20(6/45), 9
- "Alfalfa Grows Even in Alaska" 1:17(12/43), 7
- "All Alaska Connected by Air with Seattle" 1:19(12/44), 15
- "Army 'Degree Day' Maps" 1:18(6/44), 6
- "Army Designs 17-Ounce Stove" 1:14(6/42), 17
- "Army Eases Travel in Alaska" 1:17(12/43), 17
- "Army Finishes Phone Line" 1:18(6/44), 10
- "Army Lieutenant Found Pass to Oil" 1:16(6/43), 14-15
- "Army Plan Proposes Terminus Within Sight of Siberia" 1:22(6/46), 20
- "Army Planes Parachute Food to Mountain Party" 1:13(12/41), 12
- "Army Reveals Secret Highway Link in Alaska" 1:15(12/42), 6
- "Army Sets up Wires of 3-Way Alaska Line" 1:16(6/43), 12
- "Army to Halt Canol Project for Oil June 30" 1:20(6/45), 5
- "Army Transforms Alaskan Outposts" 1:17(12/43), 11
- "Army Work Defies Rigors of Alaska" 1:13(12/41), 13
- "The Army's Coldest Mission" 1:19(12/44), 15
- "Array of Metals Await Miner's Pick in Alaska" 1:25(12/47), 22
- Athapascans 1:14(6/42), 8
- "Auto Starter to Defy Polar Cold is Sought" 1:16(6/43), 10
- Aviation 1:11(12/40), 16
- Big Plane Airports 1:19(12/44), 14
- "Explore Alaska by Plane" 1:14(6/42), 7
- Ferry to Russia 1:19(12/44), 14
- Flying
- Dentist 1:13(12/41), 17
- Pastor 1:18(6/44), 12
- "Flying Trapper to Kill Wolves in Alaska That Have Slain Thousands of Reindeer" 1:3(6/36), 11
- Service to 1:16(6/43), 13; 1:18(6/44), 10
- "Bald Eagle Bounty-Free in Alaska by 5-3 Vote" 1:16(6/43), 22
- Bishop Rowe 1:14(6/42), 13
- "Bombing Used to Rescue Many Persons in Alaska" 1:20(6/45), 8
- "Buses Run to Fairbanks" 1:17(12/43), 12
- C.D. Brower 1:20(6/45), 19
- Canadian Border 1:7(10/38), 17
- "Canol Oil Refinery is Opened, \$130,000,000 Work Aids Alaska" 1:18(6/44), 10
- "Cave Dwellers Visit Alaska" 1:15(12/42), 14
- "Christmas Day in Alaska" 1:19(12/44), 11
- "Civilian Travel to Alaska Put Under Strict Control" 1:14(6/42), 9
- Climate 1:11(12/40), 18
- "Col. Talley Awarded DSM for Alaska Air Field Job" 1:16(6/43), 8
- "Colonize Alaska, Stefansson Urges" 1:11(12/40), 13
- "Conservation Policy to Protect Wildlife Assets in Alaska" 1:15(12/42), 13
- "Deer on Canned Diet" 1:10(3/40), 20
- "Defense of Alaska Rests on Strategic Air Fields" 1:13(12/41), 10-11
- Defenses of 1:11(12/40), 16, 17

- "Dendrochronology in Northern Alaska" Review
 1:14(6/42), 23
 "Dr. Gruber Sees Alaska as Key to U.S. Future"
 1:17(12/43), 4-6
 "Dr. Ruth Gruber Field Worker for U.S.
 Government in Alaska" 1:17(12/43), 4
 "Emergency Aids Urged for All Flyers in Alaska"
 1:17(12/43), 8
 "Emergency Supplies are Flown to Alaska"
 1:14(6/42), 10
 Eskimo
 Archaeology 1:10(3/40), 23; 1:11(12/40), 13
 Asian Connection 1:4(12/36), 11; 1:11(12/40), 12
 Reindeer Program 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Final Link is Opened in Telephone to Alaska"
 1:17(12/43), 7
 "Fire Razes Old Alaskan Church" 1:17(12/43), 9
 "First Rescue by Helicopter in Far North Saves
 Alaskan Trapper" 1:25(12/47), 22
 "Fish Freighter Found Alaska Air Route"
 1:15(12/42), 18
 "Fish-Packing Ruse Hid Alaskan Bases" 1:16(6/43),
 8
 "Former Alaskans Form Club" 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Frozen Foods Sent to Alaska" 1:16(6/43), 8
 Geography 1:17(12/43), 4
 Gold Rush 1:10(3/40), 18
 Greely Telegraph Wiring 1:2(1/36), 13
 Highway (See Al-Can)
 Hrdlicka Travels 1:17(12/43), 23
 "Igloos From Snow Built by Soldiers" 1:15(12/42),
 14
 Iliamna Volcano 1:13(12/41), 24
 Inside Passage 1:17(12/43), 6
 "Jean Potter Reports Upon our Neglected
 Sourdough Country in 'Alaska Under
 Arms'" 1:15(12/42), 21
 Kotzebue Sound
 Reindeer Drive 1:1(6/35), 11
 "'Lost World' Discovered in Mountains of Alaska"
 1:7(10/38), 9
 "Married Couples Wanted" 1:18(6/44), 16
 Mining 1:20(6/45), 9
 Mount Hayes Ascent 1:13(12/41), 7
 "Mounted Group of Alaskan Sheep is Opened to
 Public in Philadelphia" 1:14(6/42), 20
 "Navy is Trying to Strike Oil in North Alaska"
 1:21(12/45), 8
 "Navy to Press Oil Search" 1:22(6/46), 20
 "Navy's Oil Search is Approved" 1:21(12/45), 9
 "New Naval District Includes All Alaska"
 1:18(6/44), 13
 "New Tablets Replace Army's Canned Heat"
 1:23(12/46), 20
 "New-Type Miners Seek Alaska's Ore" 1:16(6/43),
 13
 "No ice Igloos in Alaska" 1:14(6/42), 8
 "North Alaska Yields Its Secrets After Survey by
 Aerial Mappers" 1:18(6/44), 14
 "Nurse Rescued in Alaska" 1:13(12/41), 11
 Oil Fields Defenses of 1:14(6/42), 15
 "1,000-Mile Pipe Line in Alaska is Revealed"
 1:17(12/43), 12
 Permafrost 1:23(12/46), 21
 "Pigs Replace GI's" 1:21(12/45), 7
 "The Plight of Alaska: Hurdles for Expected Boom"
 1:19(12/44), 8-9
 Polar Survival School 1:25(12/47), 21
 Population 1940 1:11(12/40), 14
 "Predicts Big Boom is Due in Alaska" 1:20(6/45),
 16
 Railroad 1:21(12/45), 18
 "Railroad to Alaska Surveyed" 1:15(12/42), 6
 "Range Examiner Dead at Station in Alaska"
 1:21(12/45), 6
 "Rare Alaskan Plants Added to Collection"
 1:24(6/47), 24
 Remote Resupply Problems 1:12(6/41), 10
 "Road to Alaska Opens Up Deposits of Oil and
 Coal" 1:16(6/43), 11
 "Road to Alaska Speeded" 1:14(6/42), 7
 "Road to North Now Named 'Alaska Military
 Highway'" 1:16(6/43), 12
 Russia
 Place Names 1:11(12/40), 16
 Purchase From 1:11(12/40), 13
 "Sets Up Arctic Rescue Teams" 1:24(6/47), 31
 "Shearer Couldn't Dodge Army Records or Sheep"
 1:18(6/44), 12
 "Stresses Alaska as Defense Link" 1:13(12/41), 13
 "Submarines Maneuver Beneath Ice Off Alaska"
 1:25(12/47), 22
 Submerged Mountain 1:11(12/40), 15
 "Super Camera is Mapping Alaska" 1:25(12/47),
 22
 Task Force 'Frigid' 1:23(12/46), 18
 "10,000 Bees Fly to Alaska" 1:19(12/44), 14
 "Threat to Alaska Seen in Red Force" 1:11(12/40),
 14
 "To Dig For Alaska Oil in April" 1:19(12/44), 11
 "Trailer Store on Rails Does Big Business Along the
 Alaska Road's 500 Miles" 1:17(12/43), 11
 "Trees Tell Alaska's Past" 1:14(6/42), 23
 "Trout a 'Pest' in Alaska" 1:14(6/42), 9
 "27 Alaskan Musk-Oxen to Pioneer on Far Island"
 1:3(6/36), 10
 "2 G.I.s Found Safe in Alaska" 1:65(12/67), 9
 "Two New Military Colleges Sprout Not Far from
 the Arctic Circle" 1:16(6/43), 11
 Uncle Sam's Fur Farm 1:12(6/41), 14-15
 "U.S. Searches in Alaska for Uranium, Oil, Coal"
 1:23(12/46), 21
 "Vast Deposits of Peat Await Alaskan 'Mining'"
 1:17(12/43), 22
 "Veteran Influx Feared in Alaska" 1:21(12/45), 9
 Victory Gardens 1:16(6/43), 16

- Whaling 1937-38 Season 1:7(10/38), 4
 "What Our Troops in Alaska Wear" 1:18(6/44), 16
 "When Bering Found Alaska" 1:12(6/41), 16
 Wildlife
 Fur Seal Herds 1:9(11/39), 11
 Greenland Musk Ox 1:11(12/40), 6
 Reindeer
 Economy 1:14(6/42), 3,4,5
 Herd Saved 1:11(12/40), 12
 Herdling 1:7(10/38), 9
 "Won Alaska Peak by Advance Plan" 1:13(12/41), 7
 "World's Biggest Glacier System, Save Polar Caps, Found in Alaska" 1:7(10/38), 9
 WWII Effects on 1:15(12/42), 21; 1:16(6/43), 23
 Alaska-Yukon Pioneers Club 1:11(12/40), 20
 Alaskan Highway (See Al-Can)
Albatross USS 1:18(6/44), 12
 Albatross
 Antarctic Study of 1:12(6/41), 27
 BAE II Study of 1:6(3/38), 1-2
 Light-Mantled Sooty 1:6(3/38), 1
Albert 1:13(12/41), 23
 ALBRECHT, C.J. 1:7(10/38), 3
 Seal Study 1:12(6/41), 14
 ALBRIGHT, W.D. 1:7(10/38), 10
 Al-Can (Alaskan Highway) 1:15(12/42), 24
 Bears of 1:16(6/43), 11
 "Brigadier Named to Run Alaska Road" 1:22(6/46), 9
 Bus Service 1:17(12/43), 12; 1:18(6/44), 20
 "Canada Preparing for Control of Road in Which U.S. Shared" 1:21(12/45), 18
 "Canada to Guard Alaska Road" 1:22(6/46), 20
 Civilian Restriction 1:16(6/43), 8
 Completion of 1:15(12/42), 6
 Construction of 1:18(6/44), 23
 "Engineers Told How U.S. Built AlCan Highway" 1:16(6/43), 12
 "High Alcan Upkeep is Seen by Wilkins" 1:19(12/44), 6
 Kept Open 1:24(6/47), 27
 "Last Link Completed in Alaskan Highway" 1:15(12/42), 7
 Natural Resources 1:16(6/43), 11
 Obstacles of 1:16(6/43), 12
 Oil Pipeline 1:16(6/43), 4
 Opening Ceremonies 1:15(12/42), 7
 "Peace River Bridge Presented to Canada in Alaska Road Link" 1:17(12/43), 17
 Plans 1:14(6/42), 6
 Plants of 1:24(6/47), 24
 Roosevelt Speech 1:19(12/44), 11
 "Sees New World Era with Alcan Highway" 1:16(6/43), 12
 Spur 1:17(12/43), 6
 Telecommunications on 1:16(6/43), 12
 "Trucks Roll North on Alaska Highway" 1:15(12/42), 7
 "Trucks Roll on 1,671-Mile Alaska Road; Project is Built in 6 Months by 12,000 Men" 1:15(12/42), 6
 "Truman Backs Alaska Highway" 1:20(6/45), 4
 Winter Effects on 1:17(12/43), 7
 Work on 1:15(12/42), 3-5
Alcoa Scout Cargo Vessel 1:17(12/43), 14
Alcona US Supply Ship 1:23(12/46), 17
Alert 1:10(3/40), 18
 Greely Relief 1:20(6/45), 20
 Aleutian Deep 1:15(12/42), 9
 Aleutian Islands, AK
 Air Patrol 1:14(6/42), 2
 Airports Built 1:19(12/44), 14
 "Aleutian Island Raiser of Cattle Reaps Bonanza When Yanks Arrive" 1:17(12/43), 9
 "Aleutian Islands Being Fortified" 1:14(6/42), 9
 "Aleutian Islands No Barren Rocks" 1:15(12/42), 13
 "Aleutian Isles of Little Use, Explorer Says" 1:14(6/42), 12
 "Aleutian Natives Used to Invasions" 1:15(12/42), 12
 "Aleutians Are Steps on Route to Tokyo" 1:16(6/43), 16
 "Aleutians Biggest Game Refuge" 1:13(12/41), 9
 "Aleutians Taskforce Returns" 1:24(6/47), 25
 "Aleutians: Weather Vane" 1:15(12/42), 9
 Allied Occupation of 1:16(6/43), 8
 Attu Island
 Japanese Attack 1:14(6/42), 8
 Sea Otter Study 1:12(6/41), 15
 Bering Philately 1:17(12/43), 10
 Bombing Campaign 1:16(6/43), 16
 Bush Pilot 1:16(6/43), 18
 College Offerings 1:16(6/43), 11
 Dust Storms 1:19(12/44), 11
 Eskimo-Asian Connection 1:11(12/40), 12
 Ancient relics of 1:13(12/41), 22
 Evacuations of 1:15(12/42), 11
 Flora/Fauna of 1:15(12/42), 13; 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Foe Wins Toehold in the Aleutians" 1:14(6/42), 10
 Fortified 1:14(6/42), 9
 "Geodetic Surveys Help in Aleutians" 1:15(12/42), 8
 "Grow Aleutian Flora" 1:19(12/44), 7
 Highway 1:17(12/43), 7
 Hrdlicka Study 1:17(12/43), 19
 Japan
 Invasion 1:15(12/42), 12
 Salmon Poaching 1:14(6/42), 12
 Kiska Liberated 1:17(12/43), 8
 Magnetic Charting 1:25(12/47), 22
 NATS 1:21(12/45), 10-11
 "Old Films Welcome at Aleutian Posts" 1:16(6/43), 13
 "1000 Civilians Leave Aleutians and Pribilofs"

1:15(12/42), 11
 Patrol of 1:15(12/42), **15**
 People of 1:15(12/42), 11
 PostWar 1:20(6/45), 17
 Rescue Operation 1:18(6/44), 21
 Roosevelt Visit 1:19(12/44), 10-11
 "Says Japanese Took Photos in Aleutians"
 1:14(6/42), 10
 Scout Platoon 1:16(6/43), 11
 Sea Bees 1:17(12/43), **24**
 "Sea Otters Reported Thriving in Remote Section of
 Aleutians" 1:25(12/47), 26
 Seals 1:25(12/47), 29
 "Serves Aleutians in Antiquated Plane" 1:16(6/43),
 18
 Strategic Location of 1:14(6/42), 7
 Submarine Ice Tests 1:25(12/47), 22
 Submerged Mountains 1:11(12/40), 15
 Task Force 'Williwaw' 1:23(12/46), 18
 "Throw Out Skeleton to Use Aleutian Bunk"
 1:16(6/43), 11
 Trough 1:25(12/47), 22
 U.S. Presence 1:18(6/44), **19**
 "Volcano Erupting on Aleutian Island" 1:18(6/44),
 15
 Weather of 1:15(12/42), 9
 Whaling Season 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 4
 "Where are the Yanks? In the Bleak Aleutians"
 1:18(6/44), 19
 Wildlife Refuge 1:13(12/41), 9
 Worth of 1:14(6/42), 12
Aleuts
 "Aleuts, Routed by War in '42, are Home at Last"
 1:20(6/45), 17
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Attu Islanders 1:15(12/42), 10
 Released 1:21(12/45), 7
 Resettlement of 1:15(12/42), 8
 Barabaras Dwellings 1:15(12/42), 11; 1:16(6/43), 11
 Book 1:22(6/46), 20
 Ethnicity of 1:15(12/42), 11
 Invaded Before 1:15(12/42), 12
 PreWar 1:18(6/44), 19
 Walrus Hunt 1:13(12/41), 9
 Alexander I Island, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 7;
 1:24(6/47), 6
 BAE III East Base 1:12(6/41), 3, 4
 King George VI Sound 1:7(10/38), 5
RARE
 Flights 1:25(12/47), 3, 4, 10, 11
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 13
 Alexander I Land 1:5(10/37), 16, 17
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 1, 4
 East Base 1:10(3/40), 10; 1:10(3/40), 7
 Mesozoic Fossils 1:5(10/37), 18
 New Islands 1:10(3/40), 13
 No Island 1:11(12/40), 24
 ALEXANDERSON, E.F. 1:10(3/40), 5

Alexandra Land 1:21(12/45), 23
 Alexandra Mountain Range, Antarctic
 BAE III Aerial Search of 1:10(3/40), 9
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 14
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 4
 ALEXANDROFF, KONSTANTIN 1:11(12/40), 20
 ALEXIEFF, A.D. 1:5(10/37), 3; 1:7(10/38), 15
 Alger Island 1:21(12/45), 22
 ALGER, RUSSELL A. 1:21(12/45), 22
 ALLEN, ALEXANDER A. 1:6(3/38), 1
 Obituary 1:13(12/41), 17
Alliance Steam Sloop 1:16(6/43), 5
 ALLISON, ROBERT M. 1:23(12/46), 8
 Alsek River, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 Amaknak Island, AK 1:14(6/42), 8
 AMBLER, JAMES M. 1:16(6/43), 5
 Amchitka Island, Aleutians 1:12(6/41), 15
 Allied Occupation 1:16(6/43), 8; 1:17(12/43), 8
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
America Airship North Pole Attempt 1:9(11/39), 13
America Steamer 1:8(3/39), 11; 1:20(6/45), 20;
 1:24(6/47), 29
 Crushed 1:21(12/45), 22
 American Highland, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 1
 American Philosophical Society
 "The Autumn General Meeting of the American
 Philosophical Society, November 21-22,
 1941" 1:13(12/41), 3-5
 American Polar Society (APS)
 "American Polar Society Names Admiral Byrd an
 Honorary Member" 1:7(10/38), 1
 Charcot Tribute 1:4(12/36), 9
 4th Annual Meeting 1:8(3/39), 16
 Marie Peary Address 1:20(6/45), 11
 Petersen VP 1:13(12/41), 17
 "Polar Society Elects C.H. Stoll President"
 1:20(6/45), 11
 "Polar Society Names Brainard Its First Honorary
 Member" 1:4(12/36), 1
 "Poll of 56 to 3 for President" 1:11(12/40), 5
 Stefansson Honored Member 1:10(3/40), 1
 AMES, ALBERT 1:18(6/44), 15
 Amundsen Bay, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9
 Amundsen Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25
 Amundsen Gulf 1:20(6/45), 12
 Schooners Caught in Ice 1:25(12/47), 18
 AMUNDSEN, NITA 1:25(12/47), 29
 AMUNDSEN, ROALD E. 1:9(11/39), 4;
 1:19(12/44), **4**
 "Amundsen Took 97 Days in Dash to Pole; Scott
 Out 148 Days When Death Came"
 1:4(12/36), 7
 Bernier's Caches for 1:1(6/35), 14
 Boyd's Search for 1:5(10/37), 12; 1:7(10/38), 8
 C.D. Brower 1:20(6/45), 19
 Coldest in Seattle 1:13(12/41), 6
Gjoa 1:25(12/47), 29
 Greely's Comments on 1:2(1/36), 13

Hansen 2nd in Command 1:5(10/37), 22
 Kings Bay, Spitsbergen 1:13(12/41), 17
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 "Nita Amundsen to Teach" 1:25(12/47), 29
 North Magnetic Pole 1:23(12/46), 22
 North Pole Flight 1:16(6/43), 6; 1:25(12/47), 27
 NW Passage 1:5(10/37), 14; 1:14(6/42), 14;
 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:19(12/44), 15; 1:20(6/45),
 12
 Oscar Wisting 1:4(12/36), 7
 Oukushiliks 1:1(6/35), 10
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 3
 Skua Sighting on Plateau 1:6(3/38), 3
 South Pole 1:4(12/36), **cover**
 Accomplishment 1:2(1/36), 6
 Ellsworth 1925 Trip 1:2(1/36), 3
 25th Anniversary 1:4(12/36), 7
 Sovereignty Claims 1:9(11/39), 9
 Statue of 1:5(10/37), **19**
 Weather Forecaster Knighted 1:16(6/43), 20
 Amur River, Siberia 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:22(6/46), 17
 Anadyr, Siberia 1:3(6/36), 12
 Mattern Rescued 1:5(10/37), 9
 Anatalak Bay 1:13(12/41), 22
 ANDERSEN, KROG 1:8(3/39), 8
 ANDERSON, CHARLES FRANKLIN
 Obituary 1:19(12/44), **19**
 ANDERSON, ESKIL 1:22(6/46), 20
 ANDERSON, GEORGE 1:24(6/47), 14
 ANDERSON, GEORGE H. 1:24(6/47), 13
 ANDERSON, I.M.C. 1:17(12/43), 9
 ANDERSON, J.P. 1:24(6/47), 24
 ANDERSON, J.W. 1:20(6/45), 9
 ANDERSON, JAMES V. 1:25(12/47), 17
 ANDERTON, JOHN 1:17(12/43), 8
 ANDERSON, ORVIL A. 1:23(12/46), 23
 Anderson River 1:25(12/47), 19
 Anderson River Herd 1:10(3/40), 19; 1:9(11/39), 11
 Andreanof Islands, Aleutians 1:14(6/42), 9;
 1:17(12/43), 8
 Adak Occupation 1:16(6/43), 8
 U.S. Forces at 1:15(12/42), 12
 ANDREE, SALOMON-AUGUSTE
 "Andree Balloon Message of 1897 Found in North"
 1:5(10/37), 10
 Smithsonian Exhibit 1:25(12/47), 24
 ANDREWS, ADOLPHUS 1:3(6/36), 10
 ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN 1:1(6/35), **7**;
 1:7(10/38), **11**
 Charles P. Daly Medal 1:2(1/36), 8, 9
 Andyr River, Siberia 1:19(12/44), 18
Angamos Chilean Transport 1:24(6/47), 18, 22
 Angara River, Siberia 1:11(12/40), 12
 Angmagsalik, Greenland (See Angmassalik,
 Greenland)
 Ankochagamut, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 Annette Island, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Annotak, Greenland 1:3(6/36), 15

ANDREIEFF, A.A. 1:6(3/38), 13
 ANDREIEV, V.N. 1:1(6/35), 13
 Andreievland
 "Andreievland Held to Be Reality" 1:2(1/36), 15
 "Andreievland is a Myth, Declare Soviet Explorers"
 1:1(6/35), 13
 ANDREWS, C.L. 1:20(6/45), 16
 Angmassalik, Greenland 1:13(12/41), 23
 Founding of 1:10(3/40), 18
 French Trans-Greenland Expedition 1:4(12/36), 9
 ANGOOTACOYOMAYO 1:17(12/43), 17
Anna Knudsen Norwegian Whale Tanker
 1:23(12/46), 14
Annapala Liner 1:10(3/40), 2
Annawan brig 1:14(6/42), 18
 ANSCOMB, HERBERT 1:17(12/43), 17
 ANSON, LYMAN 1:15(12/42), 23; 1:20(6/45), 19
 Antarctic
 "American Antarctic Discoveries, 1819-1940"
 1:17(12/43), 20-22
 Andes 1:5(10/37), 18
 "Antarctic Bacteria Now Being Studied" 1:3(6/36),
 10
 "Antarctic Birds Banded" 1:13(12/41), 6
 "Antarctic Claims by U.S. are Urged" 1:3(6/36),
 10
 "Antarctic Claims May Be Put Up to U.N."
 1:23(12/46), 11
 "Antarctic Currents Traced" 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Antarctic Dog Prized" 1:13(12/41), 21
 "Antarctic Lesson" 1:13(12/41), 5
 "Antarctic Lures Ellsworth Again" 1:3(6/36), 7;
 1:6(3/38), 6
 "Antarctic Mining Declared Feasible" 1:3(6/36), 7
 "Antarctic Night Halts Byrd Flying" 1:10(3/40), 9
 "Antarctic Oases Found Part of Sea" 1:25(12/47),
 14
 "Antarctic Regions" 1:11(12/40), 29-30
 "Antarctic Seals, Collected by Admiral Byrd's
 Expedition, in New Group" 1:7(10/38), 3
 "Antarctic Tests Give Army Hoods for Cold"
 1:13(12/41), 5
 "Antarctica 'Battle' Awaits End of War"
 1:11(12/40), 7
 "Antarctica Leads as Whaling Field" 1:3(6/36), 9
 "The Application of Seismic Methods in the
 Discovery of New Lands in Antarctic"
 1:7(10/38), 6-7
 "Atom Bombing of Antarctic Urged by
 Rickenbacker to Get Minerals" 1:22(6/46), 11
 Biology
 Foraminifera 1:12(6/41), 27
 Invertebrates
 Marine 1:12(6/41), 26-27
 Terrestrial 1:12(6/41), 27
 "Christmas Dinner for an Antarctic Expedition"
 1:10(3/40), 3
 Circle

- Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 2
- Claims
- BAE III 1:9(11/39), 9
 - C. E. Hughes Principle 1:9(11/39), 1
 - Controversy 1:8(3/39), 16
 - Inconsistencies 1:4(12/36), 15-16
 - Ownership of 1:7(10/38), 3
 - Territories 1:3(6/36), 11
- Convergence
- Discovery II Study of 1:1(6/35), 16
- "Early Explorations and Investigations in Southern South America and Adjacent Antarctic Waters by Mariners and Scientists from the United States of America" 1:14(6/42), 18
- "Earthquake Shakes South Polar Region" 1:21(12/45), 5
- Existence Proved 1:9(11/39), 14
- "Fifty Below Zero" 1:13(12/41), 6
- "First U.S. Expedition to Antarctic Was in 1829, Scientists Told" 1:11(12/40), 6
- "Fortune and Misfortune in Antarctica" 1:1(6/35), 7-9
- "Four Named to Plan Antarctic Expedition" 1:9(11/39), 8
- Glacial Geology of 1:11(12/40), 24-29
- Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 1, 2
- Maps 1:8(3/39), 7-10; 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:17(12/43), 15
- Meteorology
- BAE II Observations 1:1(6/35), 3, 5
 - "Mile-High Antarctic Weather Base Planned" 1:11(12/40), 4
- Ocean
- Hydrology of 1:8(3/39), 6
- Peninsula 1:19(12/44), 6
- Archipelago 1:2(1/36), 6
 - Argentine Claims 1:11(12/40), 7
 - BAE III 1:12(6/41), 4, 6, 7
 - Biology of 1:5(10/37), 18
 - "British Antarctic Expedition to Examine Grahamland Area" 1:18(6/44), 6
 - Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
 - Ellsworth 1933 Expedition 1:1(6/35), 8
 - Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 5, 9
 - FIDS 1:11(12/40), 7
 - Geology of 1:13(12/41), 3, 4, 5
 - Graham Land 1:7(10/38), 3; 1:9(11/39), 10
 - "The Graham Land Expedition" 1:5(10/37), 16-18
 - Mountain System 1:10(3/40), 23
 - RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 3, 10, 12
 - USAS Cartography of 1:14(6/42), 17
 - Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 16
- "Present Value of Antarctica is Minimized" 1:10(3/40), 17
- "Recent Advances in Antarctic Bio-Geography" 1:12(6/41), 24-28
- "Savants: Antarctica Belongs to U.S. Because of Palmer?" 1:7(10/38), 3
- Submerged Isthmus 1:10(3/40), 23
- "Surveying the Antarctic" 1:1(6/35), 16
- "Telephone Number from Antarctica" 1:10(3/40), 4
- Thaw of 1:25(12/47), 14
- U.S. Navy Exploration of 1:16(6/43), 3-7
- "Wants Antarctic Under U.N." 1:23(12/46), 11
- "Warmth for Antarctica" 1:10(3/40), 14
- Whaling Factory Ship 1:7(10/38), 4
- Wind Power 1:4(12/36), 16
- Antarctic Maru (See Tonan Maru)
- Antwerp Island, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 7; 1:24(6/47), 22
- Anvers Island, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 16
- APS (See American Polar Society)
- ARCHIBALD, KATE
- "Mackenzie River Agriculture" 1:16(6/43), 16
 - "Reindeer-New Eskimo Economy" 1:14(6/42), 3-5
- Architka Island, Aleutians (See Amchitka Island)
- Arctic
- Agriculture 1:7(10/38), 10; 1:16(6/43), 16; 1:18(6/44), 21; 1:19(12/44), 18
 - Cultivation 1:15(12/42), 19
 - Flora/Gardening 1:19(12/44), 7
 - Soviet 1:16(6/43), 11
 - "All's Well in Frozen North" 1:19(12/44), 12
 - "Animal Life is Revealed" 1:2(1/36), 17
 - "Arctic Air Routes Viewed as Safe for General Travel After the War" 1:18(6/44), 18
 - "Arctic Area Soon to Yield Much Oil" 1:15(12/42), 18
 - "Arctic Breeding Ground of Ross's Goose Found" 1:11(12/40), 19
 - "Arctic Defense Advised" 1:9(11/39), 11
 - "Arctic Diary Illegible" 1:9(11/39), 11
 - "Arctic Eskimos Say Farewell to Canada's 'Little White Father'" 1:20(6/45), 4
 - "Arctic Expedition Brings Back Data on Radio Waves" 1:13(12/41), 20
 - "Arctic Explorers Raise Marker" 1:2(1/36), 17
 - "Arctic Exposition Planned" 1:8(3/39), 15
 - "The Arctic Frontier" 1:21(12/45), 12-13
 - "Arctic Future Held Bright" 1:20(6/45), 4
 - "Arctic Future Full of Hope and Promise" 1:16(6/43), 15
 - "Arctic 'Ghost Ship' Vanishes" 1:2(1/36), 14
 - "Arctic Group Relics Found by Russians" 1:4(12/36), 12
 - "Arctic Growing Warmer with Aid of Tropic Air" 1:5(10/37), 15
 - "Arctic Help Urged by 'Fling Bishop'" 1:21(12/45), 19
 - "Arctic Ice Blocks Trial in Slaying a Second Year" 1:17(12/43), 17
 - "Arctic Ice Cut By Jet" 1:7(10/38), 15
 - "Arctic Indians Give \$432" 1:13(12/41), 19
 - "Arctic Library is Acquired" 1:15(12/42), 19
 - "Arctic Mirages Increase Polar Research Problems"

1:10(3/40), 17
 "Arctic Museum Reopens with Many New Exhibits"
 1:12(6/41), 12
 "Arctic Mysterious Pierced" 1:2(1/36), 18-19
 "Arctic Planes Adopt White as Camouflage"
 1:16(6/43), 21
 "Arctic Radio Stations Will Guide Shipping"
 1:5(10/37), 12
 "Arctic Reindeer Thrive" 1:13(12/41), 12
 "Arctic Safe Route for Aid to Soviet" 1:18(6/44), 16
 "Arctic School Enrollment Gains" 1:8(3/39), 14
 "Arctic Schooner Named After General Greely"
 1:5(10/37), 12
 "Arctic Ship Returning" 1:2(1/36), 18
 "Arctic Storm Imperils 78 on Soviet Ice Breaker"
 1:2(1/36), 18
 "Arctic Survey Badly Needed" 1:22(6/46), 9
 "Arctic Winds Whip M'Gregor Camp" 1:6(3/38), 8
 "Army Arctic Clothing to Reach Market Soon"
 1:21(12/45), 9
 "Army Plane Lands on Ice to Save GI"
 1:25(12/47), 19
 "Asserts Atlantic Dominates Arctic" 1:2(1/36), 18
 Aurora Borealis Study 1:18(6/44), 17
 Aviation 1:19(12/44), 17
 Aerial Warfare 1:13(12/41), 3-4
 Air Defense 1:9(11/39), 11
 Transportation 1:5(10/37), 15
 Missionary Work 1:7(10/38), 10
 Flying Priest 1:12(6/41), 30
 Promise of 1:6(3/38), 9
 Route 1:2(1/36), 17
 Amphibian Tanks for 1:5(10/37), 4
 "Awakening in Canada's Arctic" 1:14(6/42), 22
 Barrens 1:1(6/35), 10-11
 Basin
 Biology of 1:6(3/38), 16
 Depths Determined 1:6(3/38), 16
 Sedov Drift 1:8(3/39), 12
 Temperature Changes 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Biology
 Algae 1:15(12/42), 14
 Fauna 1:13(12/41), 22
 Mosquitos 1:13(12/41), 22
 "Bishop of Arctic Urges Eskimo Aid" 1:16(6/43),
 15
 "Blitz Hits Arctic Post" 1:19(12/44), 16
 "Brings Plants From the Arctic" 1:21(12/45), 18
 "British Canadian Arctic Expedition" 1:10(3/40), 14
 "British Explorer Killed" 1:11(12/40), 21
 "British Turn Over Mine Sweepers in Arctic to
 Russians" 1:14(6/42), 17
 "Briton Loses Life in Arctic Ice Pack" 1:8(3/39), 11
 "Built to Withstand Ice" 1:4(12/36), 10
 "Calls Jan Mayen of Value Against Nazis and to
 Fuel Archangel Ferry Planes" 1:13(12/41),
 20
 "Charts Indicate Clothes For GIs" 1:20(6/45), 10

Circle

Aerial Warfare 1:13(12/41), 4
 "Krug Crosses Arctic Circle on Plane Tour"
 1:23(12/46), 21
 Midnight Sun 1:17(12/43), 3
 Climate
 Change of 1:5(10/37), 15
 Temperate 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Cold Routs 5 GIs in Arctic Test" 1:25(12/47), 25
 "Colliery in Far North" 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Cows Flown to Far North" 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Day and Night in the Arctic" 1:17(12/43), 3
 "Debt Owed to Lichens" 1:24(6/47), 26
 "Designs Arctic Shelter" 1:24(6/47), 30
 "Dr. Crile Believes Arctic Enlarges Animal Brains"
 1:5(10/37), 15
 "Doctor Expects White Men to Inhabit Arctic"
 1:4(12/36), 11
 "Doubts If Arctic Has New Passage" 1:5(10/37),
 14
 Drift Data 1:5(10/37), 4
 "Dry Cells for Cold Climates Developed"
 1:23(12/46), 20
 "Eisenhower Above Arctic Circle" 1:25(12/47), 21
 "81 Below Reported at Yukon Airfield" 1:24(6/47),
 27
 "Exhibition of Animals in Realistic Settings"
 1:14(6/42), 21
 "Expert Urges Study of Arctic Isolation"
 1:25(12/47), 22
 "Explorer Feared Dead" 1:11(12/40), 21
 "Explorers Fight Fire on Their Ship" 1:8(3/39), 5
 "Explorers Haul Dogsleds in 47-Day Life Struggle"
 1:4(12/36), 9
 "Fallen U.S. Flier 84 Days in Arctic" 1:18(6/44), 15
 "Far North Residents Donate \$1,000 for London
 War Relief" 1:12(6/41), 29
 "Finds Arctic Camp of 5 Lost in 1912" 1:5(10/37),
 13
 "Finds Arctic Island" 1:5(10/37), 15
 "First Attempt to Rescue Four Scientists From Ice
 Floe is Unsuccessful" 1:6(3/38), 12
 "First Complete Account of the 1933-35 Expedition,
 Which Added New Areas to the Map and
 Cast New Light on Scientific Problems"
 1:1(6/35), 1-5
 "5 English Explorers Off for Arctic 'Exile'"
 1:4(12/36), 12
 "5 Englishmen Leave on Arctic Expedition"
 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Five Layers in Lake" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Forgotten Convoy Kept Icy Vigil" 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Frozen 20,000 Years, Plants are Revived"
 1:9(11/39), 12
 Geography of 1:14(6/42), 22
 Geopolitics 1:19(12/44), 23
 "A Ghost Ship of the Arctic" 1:8(3/39), 16
 "Giant Sloth Bone Found" 1:14(6/42), 9

Glaciation 1:19(12/44), 20
 "Go 1,000 Miles to School" 1:11(12/40), 11
 "Gripped Two Years in Ice of the Arctic" 1:9(11/39), 12
 "Hails Polar Discovery" 1:20(6/45), 11
 "He 'Heard' Time Fly" 1:1(6/35), 13
 "Heroic Voyage Took Supplies to Arctic Base" 1:17(12/43), 14
 "Heroine of Wrangel Trek Found Near Matanuska" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "Holds Ancient Objects" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "How Explorers Can Raise Vegetables at Pole Shown" 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Icecream Served at Arctic Feasts" 1:21(12/45), 19
 "Injured trapper Stands 20 Hours in 60-Below Cold" 1:16(6/43), 15
 International Exhibition on 1:8(3/39), 15
 "Islands Dominate Traffic Lanes for British-Soviet Operations in Far North" 1:13(12/41), 15
 "A Journey to a Rarely Visited Land" 1:14(6/42), 23
 "'Keep Cool' Says Explorer to be Safe in Blizzard" 1:5(10/37), 15
 "Legumes Grow on Rock" 1:14(6/42), 12
 "Letters Bear Postmark of Northernmost Office" 1:13(12/41), 18
 Levanevsky Flight Lost 1:5(10/37), 9
 "Lifting Arctic Veils" 1:9(11/39), 12
 "Line Separating Life and Death South in Arctic-Frozen Plants" 1:4(12/36), 12
 "'Lipsticks' Found Aid to Soldier in Extreme Climates" 1:15(12/42), 19
 "Living in Arctic is Held Feasible" 1:10(3/40), 15
 "Lone Man Conquers Arctic in 2,000-mile Trek by Sled" 1:1(6/35), 10-11
 "'Lone Wolf' Scientist in Arctic Two Years" 1:7(10/38), 10
 "Lost Arctic Isles Found" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "Loudspeakers Not Necessary" 1:2(1/36), 15
 "Made Survey of Arctic Plants" 1:25(12/47), 22
 "May Settle Arctic" 1:16(6/43), 13
 "Meat Relic Century Old" 1:8(3/39), 16
 "Men in Yukon Escape Draft" 1:11(12/40), 18
 Meteorology of 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Most Northerly Citizen" 1:15(12/42), 23
 "Mysterious Fish 'Rains' in Arctic Area Solved" 1:20(6/45), 8
 "Naval Flying Crosses Given Two Members of U.S. Expedition" 1:14(6/42), 17
 "Navy Submarine Test in Arctic Revealed" 1:23(12/46), 18
 "Navy to Test Arctic Again, Says Cassidy" 1:22(6/46), 13
 "New Arctic Island May Aid Air Route" 1:2(1/36), 17
 "New Arctic Route Opened by 2 Ships" 1:5(10/37), 13
 "New Waterproof Match Ready For Servicemen" 1:18(6/44), 9
 "North's Violet Show is Traced to Plants" 1:15(12/42), 14
 "Northward Ho!" 1:12(6/41), 18-19
 "Oblates Sail with Food to Arctic" 1:25(12/47), 18
 Ocean
 Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16
 Depth of 1:5(10/37), 4
 Ice Free 1:2(1/36), 18
 Magnetic Field Study of 1:9(11/39), 12
 Shirshoff Exhibition 1:9(11/39), 12
 Study of 1:10(3/40), 21
 "Pay Last Visit to Camp" 1:6(3/38), 13
 "Peak 350 Miles Away Viewed by 'Curved Sight'" 1:10(3/40), 14
 Pearls 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Pneumonia Attack Ignored in Arctic" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Polar Outpost Finds Sea is 2 1/2 Miles Deep" 1:5(10/37), 4
 "Polar Sleep Study Set" 1:63(12/66), 6
 "Poles Held Favored in Range of Sunlight" 1:7(10/38), 11
 "President Pays Tribute" 1:2(1/36), 13
 "Priest Back from Arctic Tells of Smoking Coal Mountains" 1:11(12/40), 19
 "Priest Gets Air Altar" 1:8(3/39), 16
 "Priest Returns with Rare North Specimens" 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Priests Explored Canadian Wilds" 1:17(12/43), 16
 "Rare Whitefish Received" 1:7(10/38), 11
 "Real Mud, This" 1:18(6/44), 21
 "Red Cross Prepares for Polar Sunburn" 1:9(11/39), 7
 "Reject Snow 'Frostbite Cure'" 1:7(10/38), 10
 "Relics of Ancients Revealed in Arctic" 1:2(1/36), 19
 "Relics of Arctic Trip Found on Island" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Rescue Ship's Searchlight Seen by Four on Ice Floe" 1:6(3/38), 11
 "Rescuers Commended" 1:18(6/44), 21
 Resources of 1:10(3/40), 1
 "Roses Bloom Far Into the Arctic; Rich, Fertile Area 'Last Frontier'" 1:7(10/38), 10
 "Route to Russia Via Arctic is Open" 1:15(12/42), 19
 "Runs Arctic Store Chain" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Rush Supplies to Far North Posts" 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Save Two on Ice Cap But Die with Third" 1:16(6/43), 19
 "Saved From Arctic Outpost" 1:17(12/43), 17
 "Science:Arctic Ice May Move South" 1:19(12/44), 20
 "Scientists Head Northward" 1:6(3/38), 9
 "Scientists Study Arctic Animal Life" 1:25(12/47), 25
 "Sea Bed Specimen Taken" 1:5(10/37), 3
 "Sees Arctic Island as Vacation Resort" 1:6(3/38),

"Sees Mining Area in Arctic Wastes" 1:22(6/46), 7
 "Sees Need of More Arctic Observers" 1:19(12/44), 14
 "7 Airmen Rescued from Arctic Trap" 1:16(6/43), 19
 "Ship Two Years in Ice Makes Port" 1:10(3/40), 20
 "Ships Begin 2nd Year in Grip of Arctic Ice" 1:7(10/38), 15
 "Ships Locked in Arctic Ice" 1:8(3/39), 14
 "Ships With 'Eyes' Conquer Arctic" 1:23(12/46), 16
 Siberian Archaeology 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Six Canadians, Six Americans on Arctic Body" 1:19(12/44), 12
 "64 Dutch Seamen Safe After Ordeal in Arctic" 1:15(12/42), 19
 "Sledge, Museum Piece, Hauls Food in Blizzard" 1:9(11/39), 10
 "'Snow Jeep' Climbs Rockies in Training for Arctic Duty" 1:19(12/44), 21
 "Snowmobiles Penetrate Uninhabitable Arctic Belt" 1:22(6/46), 4
 "Soldier Hopes for Fifth Trip to Polar Region" 1:19(12/44), 6
 "Soldiers in Cold Regions Get Clippers for Beards" 1:16(6/43), 10
 "Soldiers Made Cold-Proof for Arctic Air Route" 1:17(12/43), 15
 "Soldiers Test Army's Gear in 'Weather Mill'" 1:18(6/44), 9
 "Some Aspects of the Polar Regions" 1:4(12/36), 15-17
 "Studies Arctic Islands" 1:2(1/36), 16
 "Supply Ship Grounds on Hudson Bay Reef" 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Ten-Mile Hike at 70 Below" 1:23(12/46), 20
 "Tests Cold-Proof Suit" 1:16(6/43), 9
 "31 Sailors are Lost in Wrecks in Arctic" 1:7(10/38), 17
 "3 Army Task Forces to Test Arctic Route" 1:22(6/46), 19
 "Three Ships Fight to Rescue 216 Aboard 3 Icebreakers" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Tiny Boat Ends Arctic Patrol" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "Tiny Supply Ship Off on Northern Mission" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Too Intricate for the OPA" 1:16(6/43), 18
 "Tractors in Polar Work" 1:1(6/35), 15
 Trade 1:4(12/36), 15
 "20-Foot Zipper Bag Used to Carry Army Wounded" 1:18(6/44), 18
 "Two Ships Held in Arctic Ice" 1:25(12/47), 15
 "Underwriters Puzzle Over Ship Officially 'Lost' But in Service" 1:17(12/43), 11
 "Unrationed Inch-Thick Steaks are Plentiful 'Way Up North'" 1:18(6/44), 10
 "Upper Arctic Air Found Warm All Polar Night" 1:3(6/36), 15

U.S. Air Defence 1:21(12/45), 21
 U.S. Navy Exploration of 1:16(6/43), 3-7
 "Vast Wealth Tapped in Pacific Northwest" 1:18(6/44), 11
 "War Declared on Insects in Northland" 1:24(6/47), 27
 "War in the Far North" 1:16(6/43), 23
 "Warm Water Passage is Found in Arctic" 1:2(1/36), 16
 "Water Hose Mines Arctic Gold" 1:20(6/45), 9
 "Weird Chasm Discovered" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Women Help Northernmost Oil Field Where Wartime Production Leaps Ahead" 1:20(6/45), 5
 WWII
 "American Army Forces Take Up Positions in Andreanof Islands" 1:15(12/42), 12
 "Amphibian Tanks Held Arctic Keys" 1:5(10/37), 4
 Ship Route 1:13(12/41), 21
 "Youth in Arctic Area Find Marriage Easier" 1:8(3/39), 14
 Arctic Bay, Baffin Land 1:21(12/45), 19
 Arctic Institute of North America (AINA)
 "Arctic Group Given Grants" 1:23(12/46), 20
 "Arctic Group Lists Awards" 1:25(12/47), 20
 "Arctic Institute Opens Its Doors" 1:21(12/45), 18
 Charter of 1:19(12/44), 12-13
 "Dr. N. Polunin Awarded Arctic Institute Grant" 1:22(6/46), 9
 Future of 1:20(6/45), 4
 "Grants are Offered for Study in Arctic" 1:22(6/46), 9
 "2 Fellowships of \$1500 Given" 1:22(6/46), 9
 Arctic Tern (See Tern, Arctic)
 Argentina
 Antarctic Claims 1:12(6/41), 8; 1:24(6/47), 22
 "Argentina and Chile Exchange Views on Antarctic Claims" 1:12(6/41), 11
 "Argentina and Chile Plan to Fix Antarctic Border" 1:11(12/40), 7
 "Argentina Gives Up U.S. Antarctic Gear" 1:19(12/44), 6
 "Argentina Organizes Antarctic Expedition" 1:23(12/46), 13
 "Argentine Flies South" 1:25(12/47), 16
 Falkland Islands Claim 1:24(6/47), 22
 Philately 1:24(6/47), 31
 Argentine Islands, Antarctic
 Flora/Fauna of 1:5(10/37), 18
 Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), **16**
 Rymill 1:9(11/39), 10
Aries British Lancaster Bomber 1:23(12/46), 20, 22
 "Aries" Captain Plans South Pole Flight" 1:20(6/45), 3
 Arlington National Cemetery
 Greely Interred 1:2(1/36), 13
 ARMITAGE, ALBERT

Obituary 1:17(12/43), 18
 ARNETT, VERN H. 1:24(6/47), 28
 ARNOLD, HENRY H. 1:11(12/40), 16; 1:16(6/43), 19
 Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14-15
 Polar War 1:21(12/45), 17
 ARNOLD, W.C. 1:19(12/44), 14
 ARNOLDY, I.A. 1:23(12/46), 19
 Arsukfjord, Greenland 1:12(6/41), 18
 Cryolite Mines 1:11(12/40), 11
 ARTHUR, JOHN M. 1:3(6/36), 13
 Arthur Sulzberger Bay (See Sulzberger Bay)
 ASHBY, M.W. 1:20(6/45), 6
 ASMAN, ADAM
 BAE III
 Army Tank 1:12(6/41), 5
 Trailblazer 1:11(12/40), 4
 West Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 Legion of Merit 1:18(6/44), 7
 Assizes Bay, Labrador 1:13(12/41), 22
 Astrid Coast, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9
 ATCHESON, GEORGE JR. 1:23(12/46), 15
 Athabasca River, Alberta 1:15(12/42), 18
 Athapascans 1:14(6/42), 8
 Atka Island, Aleutians 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Atka People Have New Homes" 1:15(12/42), 8
 Evacuation of 1:14(6/42), 10
 ATKINSON, J.H. 1:25(12/47), 21
 Attu Island, Aleutians 1:14(6/42), 2, 9
 Aleuts of 1:15(12/42), 12
 Released 1:21(12/45), 7
 "Archeologist Writes of Life on Lonely Aleutian Island of Attu" 1:15(12/42), 10-11
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 "Attu a Hard Spot" 1:15(12/42), 14
 "Attu Bleak, Rocky, Treeless, Foggy" 1:16(6/43), 9
 Distances 1:18(6/44), 19
 "Fate of Attu Couple is Still Unsolved" 1:19(12/44), 7
 Released 1:21(12/45), 7
 "Fear Felt for American Couple and Native 'Army' on Attu" 1:15(12/42), 11
 Japan Landings 1:14(6/42), 10, **11**; 1:17(12/43), 8
 Platinum Fox 1:20(6/45), 11
 Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Recapture of 1:19(12/44), 10
 "Reefs Off Attu Make Invasion by Sea Difficult" 1:16(6/43), 9
 Sea Otter Study 1:12(6/41), 15
 Strategic Location of 1:14(6/42), 7
 Sunset 1:20(6/45), 17
 U.S. Raids on 1:16(6/43), 8
 Weather of 1:15(12/42), 9
 Western Boundary 1:13(12/41), 10
 Worth of 1:14(6/42), 12
 Auckland Islands, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 2
Audacieux 1:4(12/36), 10
Aude 1:4(12/36), 10

Auk Wing, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
Aurora 1:25(12/47), 15
 Cape Hudson Sighting 1:9(11/39), 20
 Cmdr Stenhouse 1:13(12/41), 17
 Joyce 1:11(12/40), 21
 Aurora Australis 1:12(6/41), **32**
 BAE III Study of 1:11(12/40), 4
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 1
 Aurora Borealis
 "Age-Old Mystery of Aurora Borealis Finally to Get Expert Examination" 1:18(6/44), 17
 North Pole Weather Station 1:6(3/38), 15
 Radio Interference 1:11(12/40), 18
 Austral Cordillera, Antarctic 1:13(12/41), 3
 Australia
 Antarctic Territory
 Claims 1:4(12/36), 5; 1:5(10/37), 19
 Disputes Ellsworth 1:8(3/39), 4
 "Australia Gets Big Area" 1:4(12/36), 5
 "Australia Plans Antarctic Study" 1:23(12/46), 13
 "Australians Dispute Ellsworth's Claims" 1:8(3/39), 4
 "Australia's New Map" 1:10(3/40), 5
 "Australia Rejects Wilkins Proposal" 1:9(11/39), 10
 "Australia Revives Whaling" 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Heard Island Base Setup" 1:25(12/47), 15
 New Antarctic Map 1:10(3/40), 5
 Rejects Wilkins Expedition 1:9(11/39), 10
 Whaling
 Interference with Japanese 1:3(6/36), 9
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
Avangard Soviet Whaling Boat 1:21(12/45), 6
 Aviation
 "Air Bases Feasible on Arctic Ice Mass" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "Air Corps Chief and Strategists Fly to Alaska" 1:11(12/40), 15
 "Air Flight Uncovers Evidence of an Undiscovered Island Under Ross Barrier" 1:10(3/40), 8
 "Air Line to Cover All Alaska" 1:17(12/43), 8
 "Air Route to Europe Via Arctic Predicted" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Air Strips in Canada Revealed" 1:18(6/44), 16
 "Airline Planes Prevented Raid on Alaska in '42" 1:20(6/45), 6
 "Airplane Joins Worker and Factory to Complete Alaska Salmon Pack" 1:19(12/44), 14
 Alaska 1:11(12/40), 16
 Air Service 1:17(12/43), 8
 All-Weather Route to 1:15(12/42), 18
 Big Plane Airports 1:19(12/44), 14
 "Daily Air Service to Alaska" 1:17(12/43), 8
 Ferry to Russia 1:19(12/44), **14**
 Flying
 Dentist 1:13(12/41), 17
 Pastor 1:18(6/44), 12
 Service to 1:16(6/43), 13; 1:18(6/44), 10
 Survey 1:18(6/44), **14**

"America to Run Polar Air Line" 1:16(6/43), 13
 "American Arctic is Becoming Aerial Crossroads of the World" 1:13(12/41), 19
 Amphibian Whaling Planes 1:22(6/46), 11
 Arctic Route 1:21(12/45), 12-13
 "Army Plans Air Games in Arctic as Navy and Canada Test Arms" 1:22(6/46), 21
 "B-29 Flies Over Pole, Broadcasts Weather" 1:24(6/47), 24
 "B-29 Makes Cairo After Arctic Trip" 1:23(12/46), 22
 Ballooning 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Build Polar Landing Fields" 1:5(10/37), 10
 De-Icer 1:20(6/45), 17
 "Far North Bases Supplied by Navy Flyers" 1:21(12/45), 10-11
 "Fliers From Attu Used Soviet Field Before Russia Joined Pacific War" 1:21(12/45), 11
 "Floe Party Says Its Work Will Aid Polar Air Route" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Flying in the Sub-Arctic" 1:19(12/44), 17
 "Flying Priest Rescues Missionary in Arctic" 1:7(10/38), 10
 "Flying to Arctic Proposed in 1826" 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Four Planes Fly From Polar Camp" 1:5(10/37), 3
 "Glare Ice and Planes" 1:12(6/41), 15
 "Glider Proves Worth in Arctic Circle Test" 1:22(6/46), 4
 "Huge Dirigibles Proposed for Polar Surveys" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "Icing Conditions Bad in Far North" 1:25(12/47), 19
 Jet Power 1:20(6/45), 6
 "Landing Fields of Ice Seen by Flier in Arctic" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "Landing in Massacre Bay Recalls Harbor's Naming" 1:16(6/43), 9
 "Location of North Magnetic Pole a Major Finding by Dreamboat" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "Long Lost Plane Sighted" 1:19(12/44), 16
 "Missing Aviator Found in North" 1:16(6/43), 10
 "New Device Gives Plane's Position" 1:20(6/45), 17
 "New Magnetic Field Found; Called Aid to Polar Flying" 1:22(6/46), 10
 New Position Indicator 1:20(6/45), 17
 "New York is Called Best Airport for Direct Service to East Asia" 1:20(6/45), 6
 "Northern Airbases to be Kept Open" 1:20(6/45), 5
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 8
 "Oxygen Needs Rise in Arctic Flying" 1:23(12/46), 20
 "Perils of Antarctica Flight Recounted By Ellsworth" 1:2(1/36), 2-4
 "Perpetual Night No Bar to Navy Alaskan Flight" 1:19(12/44), 13
 Photography
 BAE II 1:2(1/36), 11

"Pictures Planes in Arctic Fights" 1:13(12/41), 3-4
 "Plane Beacon Built in Battle with Elements" 1:16(6/43), 17
 "Plane Ferry to Russia Ruled by Arctic Weather" 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Plane Helps Save Eskimos in Alaska Reindeer Emergency" 1:11(12/40), 12
 "Plane Leaves for Arctic" 1:21(12/45), 17
 "Planes and Propeller Sleds Will Deliver Arctic Mail" 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Planes Based on Hudson Bay Could Threaten Heart of U.S." 1:13(12/41), 19
 "Planes Rescue 285 in Arctic" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "Planes to Hunt Russians In North Pole Darkness" 1:5(10/37), 10
 "Polar Air Route Doubted" 1:7(10/38), 12
 "Polar Air Route Planned" 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Polar Areas Invite Dispute for Airbase and Mine Future" 1:8(3/39), 16
 "Post-War Route to Tokyo is Sought by Air Line" 1:17(12/43), 8
 RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 4, 11
 "Reds Hail Future of Polar Aviation" 1:18(6/44), 18
 "Retractable Skis Latest Flying Aid" 1:24(6/47), 30
 "Round Trip by Air to Yesterday" 1:17(12/43), 22
 "Russia Operates Arctic Flights" 1:22(6/46), 17
 "Russians Hail Opening of Airline to U.S." 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Quits Birds to Fight" 1:16(6/43), 11
 "Ravens Imitate Planes" 1:16(6/43), 8
 "Says Jet Planes Cut Ice Hazards" 1:20(6/45), 6
 "Smithsonian Marks Polar Epic With Exhibit of Andree Flight" 1:25(12/47), 24
 "Soviet Arctic Flying Plans Big Increase" 1:23(12/46), 19
 Spaatz, Carl 1:25(12/47), 23
 "31 Alaska Big-Plane Airports" 1:19(12/44), 14
 "3 Supply Planes Fly to Polar Base" 1:5(10/37), 3
 "2 Soviet Flyers End Trip From U.S. to Moscow" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "U.S. Charts Air Defense in Arctic" 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Vast Arctic Area Flown By Wilkins" 1:6(3/38), 7
 "Waste Engine Heat Harnessed in New Setup to De-Ice Planes" 1:20(6/45), 17
 "Young Mother Makes Success of Alaskan Airline" 1:11(12/40), 16
 Axel Heiberg Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25, **26**, 27, 28
 Axel Heiberg Island 1:7(10/38), 12
 AYER, FREDERICK 1:13(12/41), 14

B

B-25 Mitchell Bomber 1:16(6/43), **10**
 BABUSHKIN, M.S. 1:2(1/36), 16; 1:5(10/37), 1
 Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17

- Bache Peninsula 1:7(10/38), 12; 1:25(12/47), 14
 BACK, GEORGE 1:22(6/46), 21
 Back River 1:22(6/46), 21
 Survey 1:22(6/46), 9
 Back River Eskimos (See Native Populations)
 Backs River 1:11(12/40), 21
 BADIGIN, CONSTANTINE S. 1:7(10/38), 15;
 1:8(3/39), 12; 1:10(3/40), 20
 Sedov Drift 1:9(11/39), 12
 BAE I (See Byrd Antarctic Expedition I)
 BAE II (See Byrd Antarctic Expedition II)
 BAE III (See Byrd Antarctic Expedition III)
 BACON, ARTHUR B. 1:20(6/45), 10
 Baffin Bay
 Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
 Temperatures 1:8(3/39), 13
 Baffin Island (Baffin Land)
 Aerial Recon 1922 1:13(12/41), 19
 Arctic Rescue 1:25(12/47), 19
 "Baffin Finds are Listed" 1:5(10/37), 15
 "Baffin Land Found Rising Out of Sea" 1:5(10/37),
 11
 Bellot-Strait Natives 1:11(12/40), 18
 Botany study 1:13(12/41), 18
 Boas Eskimo Study 1:15(12/42), 17
 Boyd 1941 Expedition 1:13(12/41), 20
 British-Canadian Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12
 Cumberland Sound 1:11(12/40), 21
 Eiderdown 1:10(3/40), 19
 Iron/Copper Deposits 1:5(10/37), 11
 Lake Harbor Eskimo 1:6(3/38), 9
 MacMillan Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 Manning Solo Vigil 1:7(10/38), 10
 Mt. Brave Summited 1:5(10/37), 11
 New Lands 1:5(10/37), 15
 New Map of 1:5(10/37), 15
 Pangnirtung Hospital 1:6(3/38), 9
 Pond Inlet RCMP Post 1:17(12/43), 17
 St Roch 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:20(6/45), **12, 13**
 Typhoid 1:21(12/45), 17
 BAGOROV, V.G. 1:7(10/38), 16
 BAHR, ANDREW
 Reindeer Driving 1:3(6/36), 11
 "Reindeer Herder Tells Arctic Saga" 1:1(6/35), 11-2
 BAIDUKOV, GEORGI 1:8(3/39), 11
 Moscow-Vancouver Flight 1:5(10/37), **7**
 BAILEY, ALFRED M. 1:22(6/46), 16
 BAILEY, CLAY WILSON 1:1(6/35), 3; 1:11(12/40),
 5; 1:23(12/46), 11
 BAE III West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Radio 1:9(11/39), 4; 1:12(6/41), 6
 Navy Cross to 1:2(1/36), 11
 BAILEY, DANA K. 1:11(12/40), 4
 BAE III Cosmic Ray Study 1:13(12/41), 4
 BAIRD, EDWIN 1:9(11/39), 9
 BAIRD, PATRICK D. 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:3(6/36), 12;
 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:7(10/38), 10; 1:8(3/39), 11;
 1:21(12/45), **16**; 1:22(6/46), 3, 5, **6**
 Arctic Force 1:22(6/46), 7
 Snow Study 1:25(12/47), 18
 BAIRD, WILLIAM BRITTON 1:13(12/41), 7
 BAJKOV, A. 1:19(12/44), 13
 BAKER, G.E. 1:12(6/41), 25
 Baker Lake, NWT 1:20(6/45), 9; 1:22(6/46), 3;
 1:24(6/47), 27
 BAKER, SAMUEL 1:23(12/46), 23
Balaena British Whaler 1:23(12/46), **15**; 1:24(6/47),
 23, 30; 1:25(12/47), 28
 BALCH, EDWIN S. 1:9(11/39), 20
 BALCHEN, BERNT
 Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14
 Army Air Corps 1:13(12/41), 4
 BAE I
 Camping 1:13(12/41), 17
 Rescue of 1:15(12/42), 16
 "Balchen Assists in 2 Rescue Feats" 1:15(12/42), 20
 "Balchen Gets Medal for Rescue of Fliers"
 1:16(6/43), 19
 "Balchen Named Captain in U.S. Army Air Force"
 1:13(12/41), 4
 Braathen Mechanic for 1:5(10/37), 22
 Greenland
 Fliers Rescued 1:15(12/42), 20
 German Threat 1:18(6/44), 13
 Nazi Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 13
 Rescue 1:16(6/43), 19
 Husky Rescue Work 1:20(6/45), 10
 Polar Star Flight Readied 1:1(6/35), 8
 Praises Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 8
 Soldier's Medal 1:16(6/43), 19
 "War Below Zero" Reviewed 1:18(6/44), 23
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 Balchen Valley, Antarctic 1:12(6/41), 5
 BALDWIN, EVELYN BRIGGS 1:3(6/36), 15;
 1:24(6/47), 29
 Franz Josef Land Expedition 1:21(12/45), 22
 "Note of 1901-02 Arctic Expedition Found; Plea
 Sent in Buoy by U.S.-Baldwin Party"
 1:24(6/47), 29
 BALDWIN, GEORGE 1:24(6/47), 13, 14
Balaena (See Balaena)
 Baleen Whale (See Whale, Baleen)
 BALFOUR, HENRY 1:5(10/37), 21
 BALL, JAMES L. 1:23(12/46), 10
 BALL, W. MACMAHON 1:23(12/46), 15
 Balleny Islands, Antarctic
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 7, 8
 Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 19
 Ballooning (See Aviation)
 BALOKOVIC, JOYCE BORDEN 1:13(12/41), 16
 BALSLEY, JAMES R. 1:23(12/46), 4; 1:24(6/47), 14
 Banks Island 1:7(10/38), 13
 St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12
 BANKS, JOSEPH 1:8(3/39), 16
 BANNERMAN, ALEXANDER 1:23(12/46), 6
 BANNISTER, HENRY M. 1:11(12/40), 13

BANNISTER, RUTH 1:11(12/40), 13
 Baranof Island, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 BARANOV, ALEXANDER 1:15(12/42), 23
 Barents Sea
 Allied Sea Route 1:15(12/42), 19
 Arctic Railroad 1:18(6/44), 8
 Depth Charts of 1:7(10/38), 14
 1st Straight Line Crossing 1:3(6/36), 14
 Moscow-San Francisco Flight 1:2(1/36), 15
 Navigable Season 1:13(12/41), 21
 Open to Murmansk 1:8(3/39), 14
 Sedov Towed 1:10(3/40), 20
 Soviet Bathysphere 1:7(10/38), 15
 Barentsburg, Spitsbergen 1:17(12/43), 12;
 1:23(12/46), 19
Barkeley Grow BAE III Seaplane 1:10(3/40), 6, 7, 8,
 10
 BARNES, HALDOR
 Obituary 1:17(12/43), 18
 BARNES, JOSEPH
 "Living on a Cake of Ice at Pole: Weather Station's
 Radio Diary Gives Moscow All the Details"
 1:5(10/37), 5
 "Russia to Bring Mammoth Out of Polar Icebox"
 1:7(10/38), 15
 BARNES, T.C. 1:12(6/41), 25
 Barrens Land 1:1(6/35), 10-11
 BARRILL, EDWARD 1:11(12/40), 23
 Barrow, AK
 Aerial Survey 1:25(12/47), 22
 Air Navigation Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 Bear Rescue 1:13(12/41), 16
 Bio Study 1:25(12/47), 25
 C.D. Brower 1:20(6/45), 19
 Eskimo
 Famine 1:16(6/43), 13
 Soldiers 1:14(6/42), 11
 Fairbanks Airways 1:13(12/41), 11
 Franklin Search 1:5(10/37), 11
 Ice Floes Return to 1:11(12/40), 15
 Meteorology Station 1:8(3/39), 15
 IPY Met Station 1:20(6/45), 20
 NATS 1:21(12/45), **10**
 Navy Base 1:21(12/45), 8, 9
 Oil 1:19(12/44), 11; 1:25(12/47), **25**; 1:25(12/47),
 30
 "Point Barrow 'Getting Crowded'" 1:11(12/40), 17
 Reindeer
 Food Supply 1:15(12/42), 9
 Stations 1:14(6/42), 4
 Resupply Problems 1:12(6/41), 10
 Submarine Ice Tests 1:25(12/47), 22
 Sunsets of 1:17(12/43), 22
 Perpetual Night 1:19(12/44), 13
 Supply Voyages 1:20(6/45), 11
 Survival School 1:25(12/47), 21
 "Tis Spring at Barrow" 1:25(12/47), 26
 Walrus Meat Shortage 1:9(11/39), 11

Weather Station 1:11(12/40), 13
 Joint-US Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 Barrow Strait 1:5(10/37), 14
 BARROWS, W.H. 1:8(3/39), 15
 Barter Island 1:4(12/36), 4
 BARTLETT, EDWARD L. 1:15(12/42), 7;
 1:20(6/45), 16
 BARTLETT, GEORGE 1:2(1/36), 14
 BARTLETT, MARY JEMINA LEAMAN
 Obituary 1:16(6/43), 21
 BARTLETT, ROBERT A. (Bob)
 Arctic Mirages 1:10(3/40), 14, 17
 "Bartlett's Party Pushes Far North" 1:5(10/37), 11
 "Bartlett Returns from Arctic Cruise" 1:7(10/38), 12
 "Bartlett Returns from Cruise in Arctic; Reached
 Area Unvisited Since Peary Trip"
 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Bartlett Schooner Swept by Fire Here"
 1:25(12/47), 29
 Boyd Expedition 1:13(12/41), 20
 Boyd Voyage 1:12(6/41), 13
 "Captain Bob Back with Arctic Prizes" 1:9(11/39),
 11
 "Capt. Bartlett Has Polar Bear" 1:21(12/45), 20
 "Captain Bartlett's Funeral Here is Attended by
 700" 1:22(6/46), 18
 "Explorers Visit Peary Monument" 1:2(1/36), 14
 14th Arctic Trip 1:9(11/39), 11; 1:11(12/40), 18
 Germania Land 1:7(10/38), 8
 Greenland Return 1:11(12/40), 11
 Harry Whitney Arctic Return 1:3(6/36), 15
 Kane Medal to Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 9
 MacMillan Rescue 1:1(6/35), 14
 Mother's Death 1:16(6/43), 21
 Obituary 1:22(6/46), **18**
 Peary Expedition Medal 1:20(6/45), **16**
 Peary Monument 1:5(10/37), **13**
Roosevelt
 Beached 1:8(3/39), 16
 Captain of 1:8(3/39), 17
 Seal Meat 1:10(3/40), 15
 Stoll-McCracken Siberian Arctic Expedition
 1:20(6/45), 11
 Supporting Party 1:8(3/39), 18
 Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
 BARTLETT, RUPERT 1:5(10/37), 11
 BARTLETT, WILLIAM J. 1:2(1/36), 14; 1:7(10/38),
 12; 1:16(6/43), 21; 1:21(12/45), 20
 1st Mate 1:9(11/39), 11
 BASSEIN, F.I. 1:5(10/37), 1
 Bastian Island 1:5(10/37), 10
 Bathurst Inlet 1:17(12/43), 17
 Franklin Expedition 1:25(12/47), 31
 Magnetic Pole 1:25(12/47), 23
 BATTEN, HAROLD 1:2(1/36), 14
 Batterbee Mountains, Antarctic 1:12(6/41), 4
 Battle Harbor, Labrador 1:11(12/40), 23;
 1:13(12/41), 22

- BATZER, SUSAN 1:16(6/43), 20
 Bay of Discovery, Antarctic
 Chilean Base 1:24(6/47), 22
 Bay of Islands, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
 Bay of Waterfalls, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
 Bay of Whales, Antarctic
 BAE II
 Aerial Photography of 1:2(1/36), 11
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 1, 4; 1:12(6/41), 3, 6
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6
 Snowcruiser 1:10(3/40), 5
 Birds of 1:6(3/38), 1-5
 Ellsworth 1933 Base 1:1(6/35), 7
 Ellsworth 1935 Expedition 1:2(1/36), 2, 6
 Japanese Whaling 1:12(6/41), 9
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 1, 9
 Swimsuit Tests 1:24(6/47), 12
 Radio World Record 1:13(12/41), 17
 Seismology of 1:7(10/38), 6-7
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 3, 5; 1:8(3/39), 6
Baychimo 1:2(1/36), 14; 1:3(6/36), 13
 BAYLISS, E.P. 1:10(3/40), 5
Beacon Hill Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
 Beacon Island 1:25(12/47), 17
 Beacon Sandstone Series 1:11(12/40), 26
 BEALE, LEONARD T. 1:11(12/40), 11
 BEALS, FRANK 1:12(6/41), 15
 Bear 1:25(12/47), 32
 Alaskan Brown 1:14(6/42), 21
 Al-Can Annoyance 1:15(12/42), 6
 "Bear Mauls Weather Man" 1:25(12/47), 20
 Polar Bear
 Cub Carmichael 1:11(12/40), 18
 Heat Effects on 1:14(6/42), 23
 Newfoundland 1:1(6/35), 14
 "Liver of Polar Bear Poisons Explorers"
 1:11(12/40), 16
 Oscar 1:1(6/35), 15
 "Polar Bears Hide Black Marks" 1:1(6/35), 5
 "Polar Bears in Newfoundland" 1:1(6/35), 14
 "Polar Bear in Stone on Bowdoin Campus"
 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Polar Bear is Revealed as Perfect Camera Star"
 1:1(6/35), 15
 Silver Fish to Bronx Zoo 1:3(6/36), 15
 Stalking Technique 1:1(6/35), 5
 "Sympathy in Summer Lost on Polar Bears"
 1:14(6/42), 23
 Walrus Meat Substitute 1:9(11/39), 11
 Wrangel Island Breeding Ground 1:11(12/40), 15
Bear (See Bear of Oakland)
 Bear Island
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
Bear of Oakland USCG Cutter 1:11(12/40), 2, 3;
 1:23(12/46), 11
 BAE II 1:1(6/35), 1
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 1, 3, 4; 1:12(6/41), 3, 5, 6;
 1:16(6/43), 7; 1:17(12/43), 22
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6
 East Base Rescue 1:19(12/44), 6, 7
 Expedition Returns 1:12(6/41), 7
 Gale 1:10(3/40), 10
 Mailbags 1:10(3/40), 5
 Narrow Escape 1:10(3/40), 7
 Returns with 1:11(12/40), 6
 Ross Sea Investigation 1:10(3/40), 8
Busko Escort 1:13(12/41), 16
 Commander of 1:2(1/36), 11
 Emery 1:13(12/41), 17
 "Famed Polar Ship U.S.S. Bear on Sale"
 1:25(12/47), 29
 Greely Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5, 6; 1:20(6/45), 20
 History of 1:13(12/41), 16
 Ice Threat to 1:10(3/40), 4
 Meets Discovery II 1:1(6/35), 16
 New Antarctic Coast 1:10(3/40), 12
 Panama Canal 1:10(3/40), 2
 "Saga of the Coast Guard's Bear" 1:13(12/41), 16
 Southernmost Point 1:10(3/40), 11
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 BEARD, DANIEL C. 1:11(12/40), 7
 BEARD, E.G. 1:18(6/44), 21
 Beardmore Glacier, Antarctic
 BAE III
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5;
 1:13(12/41), 3
 Flight 1:17(12/43), 22
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 13, 14, 15
 Shackleton Crossing 1:25(12/47), 15
 Beardmore Glacier Valley, Antarctic
 Wright 1:11(12/40), 26
 Beaufort Sea 1:16(6/43), 12
 BECKHAM, DAVID L. 1:1(6/35), 12
 BECKWITH, EMMA H. 1:11(12/40), 20
Becuna US Submarine 1:22(6/46), 21
 Bedford Pin Island
 Greely Rescue 1:16(6/43), 6
 Beechey Island 1:11(12/40), 21
 BEGG, MICHAEL 1:25(12/47), 28
 BELANGER, HENRI
 AINA 1:21(12/45), 18
 Belcher Islands 1:6(3/38), 9; 1:20(6/45), 9
 Expedition to 1:14(6/42), 23
Belgica 1:24(6/47), 31
 De Gerlache Explorations 1:1(6/35), 14
 Ile de France, Greenland 1:7(10/38), 8
 Belgium
 "Belgians Cite Explorer" 1:24(6/47), 22
 Philately 1:24(6/47), 31
 BELIAKOFF, ALEXANDER 1:5(10/37), 7;
 1:8(3/39), 11
 BELIAKOV, MICHAEL 1:6(3/38), 7
 Belkoff Island
 Sedov Drift 1:9(11/39), 12
 BELL, EDWARD J.
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 20

- BELL, FRANK T. 1:7(10/38), 4
 BELL, LAURA 1:11(12/40), 20
 BELL, W.B. 1:13(12/41), 8
 Bellinghausen Sea, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 11
 Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), 17
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 10
 BELLINGSHAUSEN, THADDEUS VON
 Palmer's Claim 1:12(6/41), 11
 Meeting with Palmer 1:17(12/43), 21
 BELLOT, J. 1:5(10/37), 14
 Bellot Strait
 Fort Ross 1:11(12/40), 18; 1:17(12/43), 17
 2nd Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
 BELLS, LEO 1:10(3/40), 4
 Beltrami USN Supply Ship 1:23(12/46), 17
 Beluga whaler 1:20(6/45), 18
 BENFORD, FRANK 1:7(10/38), 11
 BENNETT, FLOYD 1:16(6/43), 6; 1:24(6/47), 14
 Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14
 Bennett Island 1:16(6/43), 5
 BENNETT, JAMES GORDON 1:6(3/38), 17
 DeLong Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5
 Jeannette 1:10(3/40), 17
 BENNETT, STANTON D. 1:11(12/40), 5
 BENTZEN, PAUL 1:11(12/40), 11
 BERDONIER, PAUL 1:7(10/38), 2
 BERG, L. 1:8(3/39), 13
 Bergen, Norway
 Polar Exhibition 1:8(3/39), 15
 Bergensfjord Norwegian Liner 1:5(10/37), 12
 Bering Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
 Bering Glacier, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 Bering Island, Siberia 1:11(12/40), 14
 Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16; 1:18(6/44), 22
 Vegetables Raised 1:15(12/42), 11
 Bering Sea
 Alaska 1:15(12/42), 5
 Aleutian Geodetic Survey 1:15(12/42), 8
 "Bering Sea Air Base of Soviet Confirmed"
 1:11(12/40), 14
 Fish Rains 1:20(6/45), 8
 Indigenous Culture 1:11(12/40), 13
 "Mountain Range Found Underneath Bering Sea"
 1:2(1/36), 14
 Seals of 1:12(6/41), 14; 1:22(6/46), 10
 Survey of 1:25(12/47), 22
 Temperatures of 1:8(3/39), 13
 Unalaska Bay 1:14(6/42), 8
 Walruses of 1:13(12/41), 9
 Weather 1:14(6/42), 9
 Station 1:11(12/40), 15
 Whaling Season 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 4
 Bering Strait
 Allied Sea Route 1:15(12/42), 19
 Airplanes to 1:13(12/41), 19
 "Bering Straits Tube 'Dream' of Reds" 1:22(6/46),
 17
 Defenses of 1:11(12/40), 16
 Depths of 1:15(12/42), 9
 Eskimos of 1:12(6/41), 29
 Named 1:18(6/44), 8
 Rodgers Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 St. Roch Voyage 1:20(6/45), 13
 Submarine Ice Tests 1:25(12/47), 22
 Tunnel 1:8(3/39), 12
 WWII Ship Route 1:13(12/41), 21
 BERING, VITUS 1:18(6/44), 8
 Alaska 1:12(6/41), 16
 Aleutians Discovery 1:15(12/42), 11
 Biography of 1:18(6/44), 22
 Diomed Islands 1:11(12/40), 16
 Philately
 Commemorative 1:13(12/41), 22
 Russian 1:17(12/43), 10
 BERLIN, LEONARD M.
 BAE III
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 BERMAN, LEV 1:24(6/47), 29
 BERNACCHI, L.C.
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
 BERNAL, J.D. 1:12(6/41), 25
 BERNIER, JOSEPH E.
 Arctic Library of 1:15(12/42), 19
 Obituary 1:1(6/35), 14
 BERNIER, THOMAS 1:1(6/35), 14
 Bernier's Bay, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
 BERRY, R.E.
 Review of Charles D. Brower's "Fifty Years Below
 Zero" 1:15(12/42), 23
 BERRY, ROBERT M.
 Jeannette Search 1:16(6/43), 5
 Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
 BERTHOFF, ELLSWORTH 1:13(12/41), 16
 BERTRAM, G.C.L. 1:5(10/37), 16; 1:7(10/38), 5
 Antarctic Water Flea 1:12(6/41), 27
 Lichens 1:12(6/41), 26
 Mosses 1:12(6/41), 26
 Beryozovo, Siberia 1:19(12/44), 18
 BEST, ALFRED C. 1:16(6/43), 19
 Bethel, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Movie Theater 1:4(12/36), 11
 BETTES, GEORGE W. 1:19(12/44), 21
 Bettles, AK 1:25(12/47), 22
 BIBBY, HAROLD
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
 BIERCK, JOHN E.
 "Alaska's Cost 75 Years Ago No 'Folly' Now"
 1:14(6/42), 7
 Big Delta, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Al-Can Terminus 1:15(12/42), 3
 Big Diomed Island, Siberia
 Soviet Airbase 1:11(12/40), 14, 15, 16
 BIGELOW, HENRY B. 1:9(11/39), 5
 BILL, E.G. 1:19(12/44), 13

- BIND, EDWARD 1:25(12/47), 17
- BINGHAM, E.W. 1:5(10/37), 16; 1:24(6/47), 22
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 15
- Biology
- Antarctic
- BAE III results 1:13(12/41), 5
- Eight's Voyage 1:14(6/42), 18
- Little America Microbes 1:3(6/36), 10
- Peninsula 1:5(10/37), 18
- Plants
- BAE II Study 1:12(6/41), 26
- Arctic
- Basin Life 1:6(3/38), 16
- Enlarged Brains 1:5(10/37), 15
- Fish 1:7(10/38), 11
- Greenland Current 1:7(10/38), 16
- Revival of Frozen Insects 1:3(6/36), 12
- Ice Bacteria 1:11(12/40), 16
- "Plants in Polar Regions" 1:18(6/44), 21
- Polar Plant Growth 1:3(6/36), 13
- Polar Study 1:4(12/36), 17
- Revival After 20K Years 1:9(11/39), 12
- BIRD, JUNIUS 1:10(3/40), 16
- Birknirk Culture (See Native Populations)
- Biscoe Bay, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 4
- BAE III 1:12(6/41), 3
- BISCOE, JOHN
- Antarctic
- Claim 1:12(6/41), 11
- Sighting 1:7(10/38), 3; 1:10(3/40), 16
- Enderby Land Sighting 1:5(10/37), 21
- BISHOP, F.C. 1:16(6/43), 8
- Bjoernde, Spitsbergen
- San Sebastian Lost 1:7(10/38), 17
- Black Douglas Fish/Wildlife Service Vessel
- Fur Seal Treaty 1:13(12/41), 8
- BLACK, RICHARD B. 1:24(6/47), 18
- BAE III East Base 1:9(11/39), 2, 3, 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
- Commander of 1:9(11/39), 3, 5
- Construction of 1:10(3/40), 13
- Expedition Returns 1:12(6/41), 8; 1:12(6/41), 7
- Flights 1:12(6/41), 3, 4, 5
- BLACK, MRS. RICHARD B. 1:9(11/39), 7
- Expedition Returns 1:12(6/41), 8
- Black River, NWT 1:22(6/46), 7
- BLACK, W.H. 1:21(12/45), 16
- BLACKBURN QUIN A. 1:1(6/35), 3
- BAE II Aerial Photography 1:2(1/36), 11
- Blackfin USN Submarine 1:23(12/46), 18
- BLACKJACK, ADA 1:3(6/36), 14
- BLAIS, JULIAN J. 1:16(6/43), 18
- BLAKESLEE, ALTON L. 1:24(6/47), 16
- "Little America Six Years Later: 1941 Note and Food Still There" 1:24(6/47), 10
- "Navy Fliers Alight on Antarctic Lakes" 1:24(6/47), 8
- Shackleton Hut Visit 1:24(6/47), 15
- BLECHINBERG, EINAR 1:12(6/41), 21
- BLEWITT, AARON 1:16(6/43), 8
- BLEYLE, GEORGE A 1:18(6/44), 18
- BLISS, CORNELIUS N. 1:21(12/45), 22
- Bliss Island 1:21(12/45), 22
- Blue Fox Eskimo Schooner 1:25(12/47), 26
- Blue Whale (See Whale, Blue)
- Boarfish USN Submarine 1:25(12/47), 22, 30
- BOAS, FRANZ
- Obituary 1:15(12/42), 17
- Boca de Quadra, AK 1:16(6/43), 20
- BOCK, JOHN F. 1:7(10/38), 11
- BODFISH, MARSTON H.
- Obituary 1:20(6/45), 18
- BOEHMER, DOROTHY 1:11(12/40), 18
- BOGGS, S. WHITTEMORE 1:13(12/41), 2; 1:17(12/43), 3
- AINA 1:19(12/44), 13
- Bogoslof Island, AK 1:14(6/42), 9
- Bolling Advance Weather Station
- Seismograph Party 1:7(10/38), 7
- Bonanza Creek, AK 1:14(6/42), 7
- BOND, CHARLES A. 1:24(6/47), 8
- Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 8, 10
- BONE, ALEXANDER 1:20(6/45), 22
- BOOTH, FELIX 1:20(6/45), 22
- BOOTH, GEORGE H. 1:24(6/47), 8
- Booth Island 1:25(12/47), 26
- Boothia Peninsula
- Irwin's Solo Trek 1:1(6/35), 10
- Magnetic Pole 1:20(6/45), 3; 1:25(12/47), 23
- Station Plan 1:6(3/38), 9
- 2nd Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
- St Roch 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:20(6/45), 12
- BORCHGREVINCK, OTTO 1:21(12/45), 5
- BORDEN, F.S. 1:25(12/47), 22
- BORDEN, JOHN 1:13(12/41), 16
- BORDEN, ROBERT 1:13(12/41), 19
- Borkhaya Bay, Siberia
- Jeannette Expedition 1:6(3/38), 17
- BORLAND, EARL 1:7(10/38), 17
- VON BOROSINI, AUGUST 1:25(12/47), 24
- BORUP, GEORGE 1:8(3/39), 18; 1:20(6/45), 16
- Botany
- Arctic Frozen Plants 1:4(12/36), 12
- BOTTOMS, BENJAMIN A. 1:16(6/43), 19
- BOULTON, RUDYERD
- "Group Shows Emperor Penguins Collected by Admiral Byrd in Antarctic" 1:4(12/36), 6
- Bounty HMS 1:10(3/40), 3
- Bouvet Island
- Ownership of 1:1(6/35), 15
- Bowdoin Bay, Ellesmere Island 1:10(3/40), 17; 1:17(12/43), 10
- Bowdoin Schooner 1:24(6/47), 28
- 18th Arctic Trip 1:9(11/39), 11
- Labrador 1:23(12/46), 17
- MacMillan 17th Arctic Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
- Navy 1:20(6/45), 16

- 19th Arctic Voyage 1:22(6/46), 16
 "Schooner Bowdoin Back" 1:25(12/47), 31
 BOWE, BOB 1:15(12/42), 7
 BOWEN, J.C. 1:22(6/46), 6
 BOWER, WARD T. 1:13(12/41), 8
 BOWERS, CLAUDE 1:11(12/40), 6
 BOWERS, HENRY R. 1:19(12/44), 4
 BOWLIN, WILLIAM 1:1(6/35), 3
 Flying Cross to 1:3(6/36), 10
 Bowman Coast, Antarctic
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
 BOWMAN, ISAAH 1:2(1/36), 8; 1:3(6/36), 8;
 1:9(11/39), 5, 13
 Explorers Club 1:10(3/40), 18
 Finley Death 1:10(3/40), 18
Boxer Arctic Resupply Ship 1:20(6/45), 18
 Out of Service 1:12(6/41), 10
 BOYD, LOUISE A.
 AINA Contribution 1:23(12/46), 20
 Arctic Radio Studies 1:12(6/41), 13
 "Boyd Expedition Sets Arctic Mark" 1:7(10/38), 8
 Cullum Gold Medal to 1:8(3/39), 15
 Radio Research 1941 Expedition 1:13(12/41), 20
 6th Arctic Expedition 1:5(10/37), 12
 BOYD, VERNON D. 1:23(12/46), 7; 1:24(6/47), 14
 BAE III
 Rockefeller Range 1:11(12/40), 4
 Tractors 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Operation Highjump
 Little America 1:24(6/47), 10
 Tracked Vehicles 1:24(6/47), 12
 BOYD, MRS. VERNON D. 1:9(11/39), 7
 BOYLE, R.W. 1:19(12/44), 13
 BRAATHEN, CHRISTOPHER
 Obituary 1:5(10/37), 22
 Brabant Island, Antarctic
 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7; 1:24(6/47), 22
 BRADLEY, JOHN R. 1:11(12/40), 23
 BRADY, THOMAS 1:23(12/46), 4
 BRAINARD, DAVID L. 1:20(6/45), 24
 APS Honorary Member 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:10(3/40),
 1; 1:19(12/44), 3
 Scroll to 1:7(10/38), 1
Bear 1:13(12/41), 16
 Greely
 Expedition Survivor 1:4(12/36), 2; 1:2(1/36), 12
 91st Birthday 1:1(6/35), 12
 Pallbearer for 1:2(1/36), 13
 Obituary 1:22(6/46), 19
 BRAINE, DANIEL L.
 Juanita commander 1:16(6/43), 4-5
 BRAMHALL, ERVIN H. 1:1(6/35), 3; 1:11(12/40),
 5
 Cosmic Ray Study 1:2(1/36), 11
 BRAMLEY, M.F. 1:25(12/47), 29
 BRANDT, KARL 1:11(12/40), 6
 BRANFLADT, OLE A.
 Obituary 1:13(12/41), 17
 BRANSFIELD, EDWARD
 Antarctic Claims 1:12(6/41), 11
 Brattegg Norwegian Seal Hunter 1:25(12/47), 16
 BRAY, RAYNOLD J.O. 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:3(6/36),
 12; 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:7(10/38), 10
 Obituary 1:8(3/39), 11
 BRECK, MRS. EDWARD 1:4(12/36), 1
 BRECKINRIDGE, HENRY 1:3(6/36), 10
 BRECKINRIDGE, JESS J. 1:18(6/44), 21
 BREKHUS, PETER J. 1:7(10/38), 9
 BRENGELMAN, HENRY 1:23(12/46), 4
 BREWER, RALPH W. 1:24(6/47), 8
 BREWSTER, JAMES R. 1:16(6/43), 18
 BREWSTER, RALPH O. 1:21(12/45), 7
 BREYNAT, GABRIEL 1:11(12/40), 19
 BRIDGMAN, HERBERT L. 1:11(12/40), 23
 Peary Arctic Club 1:16(6/43), 6
 BRIGGS, LYMAN J. 1:13(12/41), 20
 BRIGHT, LEONARD
 Obituary 1:2(1/36), 13
 BRIGHTBILL, GEORGE 1:18(6/44), 12
Briseis 1:20(6/45), 21
 Bristol Bay, AK 1:14(6/42), 11; 1:17(12/43), 23
 Highway 1:15(12/42), 5
 Japanese Poachers 1:14(6/42), 12
 Pribiloff Islands Entrance 1:15(12/42), 15
 Salmon Industry 1:19(12/44), 14
 British-Canadian Arctic Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12
 British East Greenland Expedition 1:4(12/36), 11
 British Graham Land Expedition
 Assisted by Discovery II 1:1(6/35), 16
 Dudley Ryder 1:11(12/40), 21
 Geology 1:4(12/36), 17
 BROEGGER, ARNE 1:21(12/45), 21
 BROOKS, CHARLES F. 1:22(6/46), 23
 Brooks Range, AK 1:25(12/47), 21
 Bio Study 1:25(12/47), 25
 BROPHY, RICHARD
 Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17
 BROTHERS, JAMES T. 1:23(12/46), 24
 BROWER, CHARLES D. 1:3(6/36), 13; 1:5(10/37),
 11; 1:11(12/40), 17
 "Fifty Years Below Zero" Review 1:15(12/42), 23
 Obituary 1:20(6/45), 19
Brown Bear US Motorship
 Sea Otter Study 1:12(6/41), 15
 BROWN, PRENTISS M. 1:16(6/43), 18
 BROWNE, BELMORE 1:17(12/43), 15
 BROWNRIGG, E. 1:21(12/45), 16
Brownson USN Destroyer 1:23(12/46), 3, 4, 5, 8, 9;
 1:24(6/47), 5, 6, 11
 BRUN, ESKE
 North Greenland Governor 1:11(12/40), 9, 11
 Brusiloff's Expedition 1:1(6/35), 13
 BRYAN, G.S. 1:10(3/40), 16; 1:19(12/44), 2;
 1:23(12/46), 23
 BAE III

Pacific Quadrant Map 1:12(6/41), 2
"The Wilkes Exploring Expedition" 1:9(11/39), 14-20
BRYANT, HERWILL H. 1:10(3/40), 13

BAE III

Biology 1:13(12/41), 5
Birds Banded 1:13(12/41), 6
East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Expedition Returns 1:12(6/41), 7
Fulmar Carried Diet 1:12(6/41), 8-9
Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
Penguin Study 1:13(12/41), 5
Bryophytes 1:12(6/41), 26
BUCHAN, JOHN (See Lord Tweedsmuir)
Buck Creek, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
BUCKINGHAM, J.E.B. 1:5(10/37), 13
Buckland, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
BUCKNER, SIMON BOLIVAR JR. 1:13(12/41),
11; 1:15(12/42), 6; 1:18(6/44), 23

Alaska

Defense Command 1:16(6/43), 8; 1:17(12/43), 11
Travel Eases 1:17(12/43), 17
Obituary 1:20(6/45), 19
BUDDEN, GEORGE 1:18(6/44), 9
Budds Highland, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
BUDENNY, SIMEON 1:10(3/40), 20
BUELL, MARION 1:11(12/40), 18
BUERGER, MARTIN J. 1:5(10/37), 11
BUFANO, REMO 1:13(12/41), 7
BUFFINBARGER, HAROLD 1:25(12/47), 24
BUFFINGER, HAROLD 1:25(12/47), 32
BUGNET, GEORGAS 1:7(10/38), 10
BUHL, WILHELM 1:20(6/45), 15; 1:21(12/45), 15
BUHLER, FRED 1:5(10/37), 12
BUKLEY, ROBERT J. Jr.

"Pre-Fabricated Dwellings are the Most Startling of
Many Innovations the Admiral is Using in
Government-Sponsored Expedition"
1:9(11/39), 3-4

Buldir, Aleutians 1:25(12/47), 22
BULKLEY, CHARLES S. 1:16(6/43), 12
"Alberta Gets Bulkley Journal" 1:17(12/43), 17
Bulkley-Nechako River 1:17(12/43), 16
BULL, HENRIK JOHAN 1:8(3/39), 7
BUMSTEAD, ALBERT H. 1:5(10/37), 14
Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
Bumstead Sun Compass 1:10(3/40), 18
BUNGER, DAVID E. 1:24(6/47), 7, 8, 9
Bunger's Oasis, Antarctic
Named 1:24(6/47), 8
Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
BURCHAM, H.M. 1:16(6/43), 17
BURDICK, CHARLES G. 1:10(3/40), 19
Reindeer Herding 1:11(12/40), 12
BURDICK, STANTON 1:17(12/43), 20
BURG, AMOS 1:14(6/42), 8
BURGESS, W.H. 1:20(6/45), 16
BURKE, WILLIAM BLAKE 1:11(12/40), 23
BURKHER, HOWARD 1:14(6/42), 11

BURRILL, MEREDITH 1:25(12/47), 14

BURSEY, JACK

BAE III

Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
BURTON, ALFRED E.
Obituary 1:1(6/35), 15
BURTON, FELIX ARNOLD 1:7(10/38), 13
Burton Island 1:23(12/46), 3, 5; 1:24(6/47), 2, 15, 32

Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
Shackleton Note Found 1:25(12/47), 15
BURTON, M. 1:12(6/41), 26-27
BURWASH, LACHLAN TAYLOR
Obituary 1:11(12/40), 21
BUSH, E.L. 1:11(12/40), 3
BUSH, K.B. 1:15(12/42), 7; 1:17(12/43), 6
Busko Norwegian Nazi Ship 1:13(12/41), 16
BUTLAND, GEORGE D.

Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
BUTLER, BENJAMIN F. 1:20(6/45), 20, 21
BUTLER, RAYMOND A.

BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9
Seals 1:10(3/40), 8
Seismic Studies 1:12(6/41), 5
West Base 1:10(3/40), 2

BUTSON, RICHARD 1:25(12/47), 13
BUTTERS, RAYMOND 1:24(6/47), 13, 14
Bylot Island 1:20(6/45), 12
Byrd Head, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14
BYRD, RICHARD E. 1:16(6/43), 2; 1:25(12/47), 30

Accomplishments 1:2(1/36), 6
"Admiral Byrd at Rites for Aide" 1:6(3/38), 9
"Admiral Byrd Returns to Active Duty"
1:13(12/41), 18
"Admiral Byrd Tells Sinus Cure" 1:2(1/36), 11
Aide Melville Dies 1:1(6/35), 14
"Anchorage Found for Byrd's Ships" 1:10(3/40), 13
Antarctic

Arctic Link 1:7(10/38), 16
Claims 1:8(3/39), 16
Exploration 1:17(12/43), 21
Feature Named 1:25(12/47), 14
New Map 1:16(6/43), 22
APS Honorary Member 1:7(10/38), 1; 1:10(3/40),
1; 1:19(12/44), 3

Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14
Bear renamed 1:13(12/41), 16

Sold 1:25(12/47), 29
Bernier Theory Confirmed 1:2(1/36), 8
Bumstead Sun Compass 1:10(3/40), 18
"Byrd Ahead of Schedule in Antarctic Exploration"
1:10(3/40), 5
"Byrd Aide Dies After Saving Wife" 1:24(6/47), 30
"Byrd Aide Gets High Naval Award" 1:5(10/37),
21
"Byrd Aide Killed in Oslo Air Crash" 1:5(10/37),
22
"Byrd Aide Sights 2 Extinct Craters" 1:10(3/40), 9

Livingstone Award to 1:2(1/36), 8
 "Medals Bestowed on Four Byrd Aides" 1:2(1/36), 11
 "Members of Byrd Party to Get Silver U.S. Medals" 1:3(6/36), 10
 "Old Byrd Ship Rescued" 1:2(1/36), 14
 "Old Byrd Ship to Serve in War" 1:15(12/42), 23
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 6, 7, **10**, 11, 12, 13; 1:24(6/47), 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, **16**, 22, **32**
Peary 1:25(12/47), 29
 Petersen Honored 1:13(12/41), 17
 Pitcairn Flight 1:10(3/40), **3**
 "Planning for Expedition to Antarctic" 1:21(12/45), 5
 Polar Expeditions 1:16(6/43), 6-7; 1:18(6/44), 7
 Poulter NGS Award 1:5(10/37), 21
 Regard for Bernier 1:1(6/35), 14
 Return to Active Duty 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Science Stressed for New Byrd Strip" 1:9(11/39), 5
 "Second Byrd Vessel Sails in Snowstorm" 1:9(11/39), 4
 "Secret Orders Taken by Byrd on Polar Trip" 1:10(3/40), 2
 Sinus Cure 1:2(1/36), 11
 Solo Vigil 1:1(6/35), 6; 1:5(10/37), 20
 South Pole Meteors 1:2(1/36), 11
 Soviet North Pole Station 1:5(10/37), 2
 "Special Congressional Medal Goes to Byrd and 15 Others for 1939-41 Antarctic Task" 1:23(12/46), 11
 Sun Compass 1:5(10/37), 14
 Territorial Claims 1:3(6/36), 10; 1:5(10/37), 19
 Thanked by Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 8
 "Two in Byrd Party to Get Flying Cross" 1:3(6/36), 10
 "2 New Polar Peaks Located by Byrd" 1:10(3/40), 6
 U.S. Antarctic Service 1:9(11/39), 3
 Expedition Account 1:13(12/41), 6
 Report of 1:14(6/42), 17
 Value of Airplane Exploration 1:2(1/36), 5
 WWII 1:20(6/45), 11
 "Will Return Byrd's Men" 1:11(12/40), 6
 "Wives of Antarctic Explorers Will Check Upon Men by Radio" 1:9(11/39), 7
 BYRNE, W.E. 1:8(3/39), 16

C

CABELL, JULIAN 1:4(12/36), 1
Cabezon USN Submarine 1:25(12/47), 22, 30
 CABOT, JOHN 1:8(3/39), 14
Cacapan USN Oiler 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 8; 1:24(6/47), 9
 Caird Coast, Antarctic 1:16(6/43), 20
Caiman USN Submarine 1:25(12/47), 22, 30
 Cairn Point, Kane Basin 1:5(10/37), 11

CALDWELL, HENRY HOWARD 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
 CALDWELL, LOUIS A. 1:15(12/42), 20
 CALHOUN, C.H.
 "A Ghost Ship of the Arctic" 1:8(3/39), 16
 CALL, SAMUEL 1:13(12/41), 16
 CALMAN, W.T. 1:14(6/42), 18
 Cambridge Bay, NWT 1:5(10/37), 14
 Air Navigation Stations 1:25(12/47), 20
 Fox Furs 1:22(6/46), 7
 Glaciological Study 1:11(12/40), 19
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 3, 4
 CAMERON, PAT 1:11(12/40), 19
 CAMOLI, FRANK 1:7(10/38), 13
 Camp Jessup 1:8(3/39), 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Campbell USCG Cutter 1:12(6/41), **18**
 CAMPBELL, CLIFFORD M. 1:24(6/47), 14; 1:24(6/47), 10
 CAMPBELL, GERALD 1:3(6/36), 8
 CAMPBELL, JOSEPH S. 1:24(6/47), 16
 Campbell Lake 1:25(12/47), 20
 CAMPBELL, STUART 1:25(12/47), 15
 CAMPBELL, THANE 1:16(6/43), 10
 CAMSELL, CHARLES 1:16(6/43), 16
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:20(6/45), **4**; 1:21(12/45), 18
 Canol Project 1:18(6/44), 10
 NW Study Co-Director 1:17(12/43), 16
 RGS Founder's Medal 1:22(6/46), 9
 Canada
 Alaska
 Border 1:7(10/38), 17
 Highway 1:14(6/42), 6; 1:15(12/42), 3-5
 Archaeology Regulations 1:7(10/38), 13
 Arctic Defense 1:12(6/41), 17
 "Arctic Study is Set For Canadian Troops" 1:21(12/45), 17
 Aviation
 Advances 1:13(12/41), 19
 Takeover of U.S. Bases 1:19(12/44), 13
 "Boats Tops America in Season" 1:19(12/44), 15
 "Canada at War Nurtures Vision of Peace-Time Progress Ahead" 1:16(6/43), 17
 Canada Eager for Help of U.S. in Canol Region" 1:18(6/44), 10
 "Canada Invites Arctic Aid" 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Canada is Taking Over Airports Built by U.S. in Joint Defense" 1:19(12/44), 13
 "Canada Moves East First Reindeer Herd" 1:8(3/39), 15
 "Canada Moves Reindeer Herd" 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Canada to Repay U.S. for Air Routes" 1:18(6/44), 10
 "Canada Tries Eskimo as Reindeer Herders" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Canadian Icebreaker Delivered to Russians" 1:14(6/42), 15
 "Canadian Northwest Expected to Become Major Mineral Area" 1:19(12/44), 12

- "Canadian Post Office Holds Northern Record"
 1:10(3/40), 24
 "Canadian Whaling Resumed" 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Envoy Tells Plans for Canadian Arctic"
 1:22(6/46), 9
 Eskimo Citizenship 1:25(12/47), 19
 Fur Seal Treaty 1:13(12/41), 8; 1:18(6/44), 20
 "Hard Life of Mountie Revealed" 1:21(12/45), 19
 Joint-US Weather Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 Musk-Ox 1:17(12/43), 17
 NW Study 1:17(12/43), 16
 Oil
 Al Can 1:16(6/43), 14
 "Canol Area Under Test" 1:21(12/45), 19
 Canol Project 1:17(12/43), 16; 1:19(12/44), 23
 "Hails Prospects in Canol" 1:18(6/44), 10
 Project Halted 1:20(6/45), 5
 "Recoverable Petroleum in Fort Norman Field
 Put at 35,000,000 Barrels" 1:17(12/43), 16
 "Richard Finnie Says Canol Project Was Historic
 "Sheer Pioneering" Job" 1:19(12/44), 23
 "Sub-Arctic Canada's Oil Field May Supply
 Alaskan War Bases" 1:14(6/42), 15
 Reindeer
 Herding 1:8(3/39), 15
 Herds 1:13(12/41), 18
 Soviet Union 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Tablet Honors Yukon Pioneers" 1:13(12/41), 17
 "Tells of Canada's Northwest" 1:6(3/38), 9
 "2 Canadians Signally Honored by Royal
 Geographic Society" 1:22(6/46), 9
 "U.S. and Canada Join to Guard Polar Area"
 1:21(12/45), 17
 "U.S. to Quit Canada Air Bases" 1:20(6/45), 7
 Whaling
 Resumed 1:11(12/40), 20
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 WWII
 Post-War Plans 1:16(6/43), 17
 US Collaboration 1:16(6/43), 16
 "Young Explorers Add New Area to Canada"
 1:5(10/37), 15
Canisteo USN Oiler 1:23(12/46), 3, 4; 1:24(6/47), 6
 Canon Fjord 1:7(10/38), 12
 Cape Adare, Antarctic
 Bull Landing 1:8(3/39), 7
 Penguin Rookery 1:16(6/43), 22
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 2
 Cape Alexander
 Walrus Grounds 1:5(10/37), 11
 Cape Ann, Antarctic 1:7(10/38), 2; 1:8(3/39), 9, 10
 Cape Antrobus, Baffin Island 1:5(10/37), 15
 Cape Armitage, Antarctic
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 15
 Cape Auk
 Sedoff Grave 1:7(10/38), 17
 Cape Baird 1:8(3/39), 17
 Cape Barlington, Antarctic (See Cape Darlington)
 Cape Berteaux, Antarctic
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
 RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 10
 Cape Bowen, Baffin Island 1:5(10/37), 15
 Cape Bowles, Clarence Island 1:18(6/44), 5
 Cape Byrd, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14
 Cape Carr, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
 Cape Chaplin, Providence Bay 1:22(6/46), 17
 Radio Station 1:5(10/37), 12
 Cape Charbonneau, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
 Cape Chelyuskin
 Meteorology Station 1:21(12/45), 20
 Named 1:18(6/44), 8
 Winter Experience of 1:6(3/38), 16
 Wireless Station 1:13(12/41), 21
 Cape Chidley, Labrador
 MacMillan Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 Cape Colbeck, Antarctic
 BAE III Aerial Search of 1:10(3/40), 6, 7
 Cape Columbia, Grant Land
 Hansen Depots 1:5(10/37), 22
 Peary 1:16(6/43), 6
 Attempt 1:8(3/39), 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
 Cape Crozier, Ross Island
 Penguin Rookery 1:6(3/38), 3-4
 Cape Darlington, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
 Cape Dezhnev 1:18(6/44), 8
 Cape Dorset, Baffin Island 1:7(10/38), 10;
 1:11(12/40), 21; 1:22(6/46), 21
 Eiderdown 1:10(3/40), 19
 Nascopie wrecked 1:25(12/47), 17
 Typhoid 1:21(12/45), 17
 Cape Eielson, Antarctic
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 5, 9
 RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 8
 Cape Evans, Antarctic 1:21(12/45), 6; 1:25(12/47),
 15
 Cape Farewell, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 17
 Marine Species of 1:9(11/39), 11
 Southernmost Point 1:11(12/40), 10, 11
 Cape Flattery, AK 1:7(10/38), 11
 Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land 1:8(3/39), 11
 Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition 1:17(12/43), 18
 Cape Framnaes, Antarctic
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 9
 Cape Frunze 1:2(1/36), 17
 Cape Geddes, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 15
 Cape Grant, Franz Josef Land
 Named for 1:1(6/35), 13
 Cape Hope, Novaya Zemlya 1:7(10/38), 16
 Cape Hubbard 1:7(10/38), 12
 Cape Hudson, Antarctic 1:17(12/43), 21
 Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 20
 Cape Jeremy, Antarctic
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 4
 RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 10
 Cape Joerg, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11

- Cape Keeler, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 4, 6, 8, 9, 11
 RARE Survey 1:25(12/47), 7
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 13
 Cape Kellett Banks Land, Mackenzie 1:11(12/40), 21
 Cape Kerr, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 15
 Cape Knowles, Antarctic
 RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 8, 11
 Cape Leiter 1:21(12/45), 22
 Cape Linne, Spitsbergen 1:17(12/43), 12
 Cape Lisburne, AK 1:20(6/45), 19
 Cape Litvinoff 1:2(1/36), 17
 Cape Longing, Antarctic
 Ellsworth 1933 Expedition 1:1(6/35), 8
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 15
 Cape Molotov 1:10(3/40), 21
 Cape Morris Jessup
 US Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
 Cape Mountain, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
 Cape Olney 1:21(12/45), 22
 Cape Parry, Greenland
 Hegemann's Drift 1:6(3/38), 17
 Cape Perce, Antarctic
 RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 10
 Cape Platten, Spitsbergen 1:7(10/38), 8
 Cape Prince of Wales, AK 1:9(11/39), 13;
 1:19(12/44), 19
 Eskimo Armor 1:4(12/36), 11
 Seal Specimens 1:7(10/38), 13
 Cape Pullen, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
 Cape Rasmussen, Greenland
 US Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
 Cape Ruppert, Antarctic 1:13(12/41), 6
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Cape Sabine, Ellsmere Land
 Bartlett
 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 12th Annual Cruise 1:7(10/38), 12
 Bear 1:13(12/41), 16
 Greely Rescue 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:1(6/35), 12;
 1:2(1/36), 12; 1:20(6/45), 20
 Cape Sheridan
 Alert Caught 1:10(3/40), 18
 Peary
 Expedition 1:16(6/43), 6
 Winter Camp 1:4(12/36), 7; 1:8(3/39), 17
 Cape Simpson, AK 1:19(12/44), 11; 1:21(12/45), 9
 Oil Reserves 1:18(6/44), 16
 Cape Smith, Hudson Bay 1:13(12/41), 18
 Cape St. Elias, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 Cape Sussi, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 16
 Cape Unikin, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 Cape Vancouver, Bering Sea 1:13(12/41), 16
 Cape Wrangell, Attu 1:16(6/43), 9
 Cape Yakak, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
 Cape York, Greenland
 Bartlett 14th Cruise 1:11(12/40), 18
 Crimson Cliffs 1:5(10/37), 11
 Meteorites 1:1(6/35), 15; 1:16(6/43), 6
 Morrissey 1:21(12/45), 20
 Peary Monument 1:2(1/36), 14
 Visit to 1:5(10/37), 11
 Caribou 1:14(6/42), 21
 "Alaska Caribou Cross to Canada" 1:24(6/47), 27
 Reindeer Herding Interference 1:1(6/35), 11
 Wolf Effects on 1:14(6/42), 5
 CARLTON, JOHN T. 1:17(12/43), 11
 CARMACK, GEORGE
 AK Gold Rush 1:14(6/42), 13
Carnegie Magnetic Survey Yacht 1:1(6/35), 14;
 1:15(12/42), 17
 CARPENTER, R.R.M. 1:14(6/42), 20
 CARR, GEORGE H. 1:4(12/36), 1
 CARR, W.K. 1:22(6/46), 4
 CARROLL, ARTHUR J. 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III
 Flights 1:12(6/41), 4
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 CARROLL, JOHN 1:24(6/47), 26
 CARROLL, LUKE
 "Soldiers Test Army's Gear in 'Weather Mill'"
 1:18(6/44), 9
 CARSE, V.D. 1:5(10/37), 16
 CARSON, A.B. 1:18(6/44), 21
 Cartography
 Alaska Super Camera 1:25(12/47), 22
 "American Names on Soviet Maps" 1:21(12/45),
 22-23
 "Aerial Mapping of Canada Pushed" 1:24(6/47), 26
 "Charting the Antarctic" 1:8(3/39), 7-10
 Climate Maps 1:20(6/45), 10
 "Device Draws a Map as Jeep Speeds Along"
 1:19(12/44), 21
 "Map Errors Laid to Polar Mirage" 1:4(12/36), 4
 "New Alaska-Aleutian Maps" 1:21(12/45), 7
 "New Antarctic Area Mapped" 1:11(12/40), 3
 "New Antarctica Map Issued by the Navy"
 1:17(12/43), 15
 "New Map of Alaska Ready" 1:23(12/46), 21
 "New Navy Map of Antarctica" 1:16(6/43), 22
 "New Soviet Atlas Contains Rare Data"
 1:7(10/38), 14
 "New Soviet Map Available" 1:19(12/44), 18
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 5-6, 14
 "Roosevelt Blocked Naming of a Polar Sea in His
 Honor; Preferred 'Smoking Volcano'"
 1:25(12/47), 14
 "U.S. Designates 850 Names for Antarctic Maps"
 1:25(12/47), 14
 "U.S. Greenland Landing Explained as Map
 Survey" 1:25(12/47), 27
 CASE, R.A.M. 1:23(12/46), 15; 1:24(6/47), 23
 Casey Channel
 Not Exist 1:5(10/37), 17
 CASSADY, JOHN H. 1:22(6/46), 12, 13, 24
 CASSIDY, MARLEY
 "U.S. Army Tapping Canada's Oil; Pipeline to Run

- to Alaska Highway" 1:16(6/43), 14
- CASTNER, LAWRENCE VINCENT 1:16(6/43), 8
- Army Scout Platoon 1:16(6/43), 11; 1:18(6/44), 20
- Castor Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 7
- CATLETT, WILLIAM J. Jr. 1:15(12/42), 21;
1:23(12/46), 23
- CAVNAR, BOBBIE JOE 1:24(6/47), 28
- CAYWOOD, ALF 1:11(12/40), 19
- CERDA, PEDRO AGUIRRE 1:9(11/39), 10
- Chaco Argentine Transport 1:24(6/47), 22
- Challenger
- Tabular Bergs 1:18(6/44), 4
- CHAMBERS, P. 1:4(12/36), 11
- CHAMBERS, W.I.
- Greely Rescue 1:16(6/43), 5
- CHAMP ISLAND 1:21(12/45), 22
- CHANDLER, HORTON L. 1:9(11/39), 13
- CHANDLER, RALPH 1:17(12/43), 8
- CHANDLER, W.E. 1:2(1/36), 12
- CHANEY, RALPH W. 1:11(12/40), 18
- Chapel Roads, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
- Charcot Island, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 6
- BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 4
- Discovered 1:4(12/36), 9
- New Islands 1:10(3/40), 13
- RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 10
- CHARCOT, JEAN B. 1:4(12/36), 7
- "Bodies of Charcot and Aides Returned Home; Bells
Toll as the Ship Enters Old Breton Port"
1:4(12/36), 10
- "Charcot Aide Collapses at Rite" 1:4(12/36), 10
- "Charcot Goes Down with Ship and 32 of Crew in
Iceland Gale" 1:4(12/36), 8
- "Charcot Ship Lost Bearings in Storm" 1:4(12/36),
8-9
- "Dr. Charcot Added Much to the Map" 1:4(12/36),
9
- Eskimo Songs 1:2(1/36), 19
- Obituary 1:12(6/41), 30
- "Two Charcot Men at Copenhagen" 1:4(12/36), 9-
10
- CHARCOT, JEAN MARTIN 1:4(12/36), 9
- Charcot Land, Antarctic
- Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
- Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), 16, 17
- Named 1:2(1/36), 19
- Charles P. Daly Gold Medal
- To Alexander Forbes 1:8(3/39), 15
- CHARTRAND, ALBERT JOSEPH 1:19(12/44), 15
- CHEESEMAN, AL 1:16(6/43), 20
- Chelan Cutter 1:2(1/36), 14
- 1940 Iceberg Patrol 1:11(12/40), 19
- Chelyuskin Soviet Icebreaker 1:7(10/38), 16
- Expedition 1:5(10/37), 2
- 1st Anniversary of Rescue 1:1(6/35), 13
- Lost 1:13(12/41), 21
- CHEREVICHNY, IVAN I. 1:6(3/38), 12
- North Pole of Inaccessibility 1:12(6/41), 12
- Chester Bay, Queen Maud Gulf 1:11(12/40), 19
- Chester Mountains, Antarctic 1:12(6/41), 3
- BAE III Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6
- CHESTER, PHILIP A. 1:19(12/44), 15
- AINA 1:19(12/44), 12; 1:20(6/45), 4; 1:21(12/45),
18
- Chesterfield Inlet, Hudson Bay 1:21(12/45), 19
- Appendectomy 1:22(6/46), 3
- Botany study 1:13(12/41), 18
- British-Canadian Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12
- Radio Medical Advice to 1:11(12/40), 19
- Supplied 1:20(6/45), 9
- CHEVIGNY, HECTOR
- "Lord of Alaska" Reviewed 1:15(12/42), 23
- CHEVRIER, LIONEL 1:25(12/47), 17
- Chichagof Island, Attu 1:16(6/43), 24
- Geological Survey of 1:11(12/40), 17
- Harbor 1:21(12/45), 7
- Main Harbor 1:16(6/43), 9
- Moscow-Vancouver Flight 1:5(10/37), 7
- Safe Anchorage 1:15(12/42), 10
- Chickaloon Highway, AK (See Glenn Highway, AK)
- Chicken, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
- Chignik, AK 1:14(6/42), 11
- Chile
- Antarctic Claims 1:9(11/39), 1:12(6/41), 8
- Argentina 1:12(6/41), 11
- "Chile, Argentina Reiterate Claims in Antarctic
Area" 1:24(6/47), 22
- "Chile Claims Vast Quadrant in Antarctic; Site of
Present Byrd Camp Within Area"
1:11(12/40), 7
- "Chile Protests to Britain on Claim in Antarctica"
1:24(6/47), 22
- "Chile to File Antarctic Claims" 1:9(11/39), 10
- "Chile Reasserts Right to Part of Antarctica"
1:23(12/46), 13
- Philately 1:24(6/47), 31
- Chilkat Pass, AK
- Gold Rush 1:17(12/43), 6
- Chilkoot Pass, AK 1:14(6/42), 13; 1:15(12/42), 5;
1:16(6/43), 12
- CHIPP, CHARLES W. 1:6(3/38), 17
- Jeannette 1:16(6/43), 5
- Chirikoff Island, AK
- Sheep Ranches 1:17(12/43), 9
- Chirikoff Point, Attu 1:16(6/43), 24
- CHIRKOFF, ALEXI 1:17(12/43), 10
- Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16
- Chisana River, AK
- Geological Survey of 1:11(12/40), 17
- CHKALOFF, VALERY
- Moscow-Vancouver Flight 1:5(10/37), 7
- Obituary 1:8(3/39), 11
- Transpolar Flight 1:6(3/38), 16
- CHRISTENSEN, CHRISTEN 1:5(10/37), 19
- CHRISTENSEN, LARS
- "Charting the Antarctic" 1:8(3/39), 7-10

- "Christen Gets Livingstone Medal" 1:2(1/36), 9
 David Livingstone Medal 1:5(10/37), 19
 "New Antarctic Land is Found by Christensen"
 1:5(10/37), 19
 New Map 1:9(11/39), 9
 CHRISTIAN, FLETCHER 1:10(3/40), 3
 CHRISTIANI, R. EDGAR 1:10(3/40), 3
 CHRISTIE, LORING C. 1:10(3/40), 18
 Christmas Harbor, Kerguelen Island 1:8(3/39), 4
 CHRISTOFFERS, HARRY J. 1:3(6/36), 12
Chub USN Submarine 1:25(12/47), 22, 30
 CHUBAR, VLAS Y. 1:6(3/38), 13
 Chuginadak Island, Aleutians 1:18(6/44), 15
 Chukchi Indians (See Native Populations)
 Chukchi Peninsula 1:6(3/38), 15
 Chukchi Sea
 Operation Iceberg 1:22(6/46), 21
 CHUKHNOVSKY, IVAN
 Levanovsky Search 1:5(10/37), 10
 Chukota Peninsula, Siberia
 Amerindians 1:21(12/45), 20
 Archaeology 1:20(6/45), 14
 Chukotka, Siberia
 Soviet Base 1:11(12/40), 14
Chukotsk 1:20(6/45), 18
 Chukotski Peninsula, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
 Andreievland 1:2(1/36), 15
 Arctic Spies 1:11(12/40), 16
 CHURCHILL, MAN
 London War Relief 1:12(6/41), 29
 Churchill River, Manitoba
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 3
 Circle Route 1:15(12/42), 8
City of New York 1:13(12/41), 17
 BAE II Master of 1:1(6/35), 14
 Braathen Model of 1:5(10/37), 22
City of Omaha Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
 Clarence Island 1:18(6/44), 4,5
 CLARK, GEORGE
 Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17
 CLARK, J.E. 1:24(6/47), 9
 CLARK, MARK W. 1:19(12/44), 21
 CLARK, THEODORE E. 1:7(10/38), 17
 CLARKE, ERIC T. 1:11(12/40), 4
 BAE III Cosmic Ray Study 1:13(12/41), 4
 CLARKE, J.M. 1:14(6/42), 18
 CLARKE, W.D. 1:7(10/38), 10
 CLEGHORN, DONALD 1:24(6/47), 26
 CLEGHORN, J.D. 1:21(12/45), 16
 Bear Mauling 1:25(12/47), 20
 Joint-US Weather Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 CLEVELAND, J.L. 1:9(11/39), 11
Clifford 1:10(3/40), 15
 CLIFFORD, MILES 1:24(6/47), 19
 Climate
 "AAF Begins Tests in Climatic Hangar"
 1:25(12/47), 24
 Antarctic Warming 1:24(6/47), 16
 Arctic Change 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:11(12/40), 18
 Change 1:10(3/40), 14
 "Climatic Maps Aid World War Planning"
 1:20(6/45), 10
 Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), 18
 "Hotter Weather, More Ice, Say Scientists"
 1:13(12/41), 13
 Nordenskjold Fossils 1:1(6/35), 8
 "Rather Cold For July" 1:25(12/47), 24
Sedov Study of 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Scientist Reports Thaw in Antarctic" 1:25(12/47),
 14
 "Specialist on Climate Called to Army Duty"
 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Temperate Climate is Traced to Arctic"
 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Warming Arctic Climate Melting Glaciers Faster,
 Raising Ocean Level, Scientist Says"
 1:24(6/47), 31
 "World Climate Growing Warmer, Say Russians,
 Citing Arctic Data" 1:8(3/39), 13
 CLINTON, GEORGE 1:3(6/36), 13
 Clyde River 1:25(12/47), 19
 Coats Land, Antarctic 1:16(6/43), 20
 Stancomb Wills Promontory 1:18(6/44), 5
 Cobb Lakes, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
Coberg German Trawler
 Greenland Weather Stations 1:19(12/44), 16
 Cockburn Bay 1:1(6/35), 10
 COFFMAN, ROBERT E. 1:17(12/43), 16
 COLAHAN, C.E. 1:20(6/45), 21
 COLBERT, LOUIS D. 1:14(6/42), 20
 Cold Bay, AK
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Secret Airbase 1:16(6/43), 8
 Survival School 1:25(12/47), 21
 COLLIER, JOHN
 Arctic Resupply 1:12(6/41), 10
 COLLIER, ZADICK
 BAE III East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 COLLINS, GRISWALD 1:4(12/36), 4
 COLLINS, HENRY B. JR. 1:4(12/36), 11;
 1:7(10/38), 11
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:20(6/45), 4;
 1:21(12/45), 18
 Bering Sea Culture 1:11(12/40), 13
 Collins Overland Telegraph Expedition
 Last Survivor 1:2(1/36), 13
 COLLINSON, RICHARD 1:5(10/37), 11
 COLOMBO, JOSEPH 1:19(12/44), 6
 COLOMBO, JOSEPH JR 1:19(12/44), 6
 COLOMBO, LOUIS P. 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III
 Trailblazer 1:11(12/40), 4
 Trail Party 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Husky Rescue Work 1:20(6/45), 10

COLOMBO, ROBERT 1:19(12/44), 6
 Colville River, AK 1:21(12/45), 8
 COLWELL, JOHN CHARLES
 Greely Relief 1:20(6/45), 20
 Obituary 1:2(1/36), 13
 COMAN, DANA 1:25(12/47), 8
 COMER, GEORGE
 Obituary 1:5(10/37), 22
Commanche USCG Cutter 1:11(12/40), 3
 Greenland Duty 1:12(6/41), 18, 19, 20
 Commander Islands
 Fur Seal Pact 1:11(12/40), 20
 Compass
 Improved 1:17(12/43), 22
 COMPTON, ARTHUR H. 1:1(6/35), 5
 South Pole Meteors 1:2(1/36), 11
 Condor Navy Plane (See BAE III)
 CONGER, J. 1:24(6/47), 5
 CONKLIN, EDWIN G. 1:10(3/40), 17; 1:10(3/40), 9
 "The Autumn General Meeting of the American Philosophical Society, November 21-22, 1941" 1:13(12/41), 3-5
 CONNALLY, TOM 1:16(6/43), 15
 CONNELL, FRED R. JR. 1:11(12/40), 20
 Constantine Harbor, Amchitka 1:16(6/43), 8
Constellation USN Academy Ship 1:20(6/45), 20
 Continental Drift 1:10(3/40), 23
 COOK, FREDERICK A.
 North Pole
 Controversy 1:3(6/36), 15; 1:16(6/43), 6
 Greely Doubts 1:2(1/36), 13
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 23
 Cook Inlet, AK 1:15(12/42), 5; 1:17(12/43), 18; 1:19(12/44), 11
 COOK, JAMES
 Antarctic Circumnavigation 1:2(1/36), 5; 1:7(10/38), 2; 1:12(6/41), 29
 Cook-Pearry Controversy (See Pearry-Cook)
 COOMBS, JOE 1:22(6/46), 4
 COOPER, G.A. 1:21(12/45), 16
 COOPER, MRS. DONALD 1:4(12/36), 1
 Copper Center, AK 1:13(12/41), 10
 Coppermine, NWT 1:22(6/46), 4
 Pacusan Dreamboat 1:23(12/46), 22
 Cordell Hull Glacier, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14
 CORDIER, PIERRE L.A. 1:14(6/42), 18
 Cordova, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 COREY, STEVENSON 1:1(6/35), 4; 1:7(10/38), 1
 CORLETT, CHARLES H. 1:14(6/42), 12
 Kodiak Base 1:16(6/43), 23
 Cornwallis Island 1:25(12/47), 24
 Bear Mauling 1:25(12/47), 20
 Coronation Gulf
 Irwin's Solo Trek 1:1(6/35), 10
 Schooners Caught in Ice 1:25(12/47), 18
 CORRIGAN, R.S.C. 1:23(12/46), 20
Corvette Uruguay Argentine 1:24(6/47), 31
Corwin US Cutter 1882 1:15(12/42), 8
 1882 Arctic Expedition 1:18(6/44), 12
 Wrangel Island Claim 1:18(6/44), 12
 CORWIN, CHARLES A. 1:4(12/36), 6
 Cosmic Rays
 BAE II Results 1:1(6/35), 1
 BAE III Results 1:13(12/41), 4
 "Cosmic Ray Finds" 1:11(12/40), 4
 "Meteors' at South Pole Linked to Cosmic Rays" 1:2(1/36), 11
 "Study Cosmic Rays on Peak" 1:25(12/47), 22
 "Super-Telescope to Scan Antarctic" 1:23(12/46), 12
 Coulman Island, Antarctic
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 1
 COUNTESS, JULIAN 1:24(6/47), 8
 COURT, ARNOLD
 BAE III
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Tropopause Study 1:13(12/41), 4-5
 West Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 COURTALD, AUGUSTINE 1:4(12/36), 11
 COURTNEY, JUSTIN L. 1:24(6/47), 26; 1:25(12/47), 24
 COWAN, BURL 1:24(6/47), 28
 COYLE, ERIC 1:25(12/47), 18
 CRABBE, R.W. 1:21(12/45), 16
 Crab-Eater Seal (See Seal, Crab-Eater)
 CRAFT, C.C.
 Obituary 1:1(6/35), 14
 Craig Harbor, NWT
 Eskimo Diet 1:3(6/36), 11
 Northernmost Post Office 1:10(3/40), 24
 Resupply Abandoned 1:13(12/41), 18
 Settlement Resupply 1:3(6/36), 12
 CRAIG, HOWARD A. 1:24(6/47), 24
 CRAMER, PARKER 1:19(12/44), 16
 Crane Inlet, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
 CRANE, ZENAS 1:16(6/43), 6
 CRAWFORD, ALLAN 1:3(6/36), 14
 CRERAR, THOMAS A. 1:6(3/38), 9; 1:13(12/41), 19
 CREWSON, WALTER 1:20(6/45), 9
 CRILE, GEORGE W. 1:5(10/37), 15
 CRILLEY, FRANK W.
 Obituary 1:25(12/47), 31
 Crimson Cliffs, Cape York 1:5(10/37), 11
 Cripple Creek, AK 1:14(6/42), 9
 Crocker Land 1:4(12/36), 4
 Expedition 1:16(6/43), 7
 No Trace of 1:6(3/38), 7
 Schlossbach Flight 1:7(10/38), 12; 1:7(10/38), 1
 CRONE, LEON 1:18(6/44), 15
 CROOME, R.M. 1:22(6/46), 3
 CROSS, JOHN 1:11(12/40), 20
 Crow Indians (See Native Populations)
 Crow River, Yukon 1:13(12/41), 19

CROWELL, JOHN 1:17(12/43), 16
 CROWLEY, DAN 1:1(6/35), 12
 Crown Prince Rudolf Land 1:21(12/45), 22
 Crown Princess Martha Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 10
 German Dispute 1:11(12/40), 7
 Crozet Islands, Antarctic
 Ellsworth Enderby Land Expedition 1:7(10/38), 2
 CROZIER, DAN 1:24(6/47), 12
 CROZIER, EMMET
 "Midway's Cruise Shows Carrier Warfare Feasible
 in Sub-Arctic" 1:22(6/46), 12-13
 CROZIER, F.R.M. 1:20(6/45), 23
 CRUICKSHANK, BOB 1:14(6/42), 23
 CRUZEN, RICHARD H. 1:11(12/40), 2; 1:16(6/43),
 7
 Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16, 17
 BAE III Bear 1:25(12/47), 16
 Captain 1:9(11/39), 4; 1:10(3/40), 6, 7;
 1:12(6/41), 9
 Gale 1:10(3/40), 10, 11, 13
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 3-8, 10, 11;
 1:24(6/47), 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16
 Shackleton Note Found 1:25(12/47), 15
 Cryolite
 Cut off to Germany 1:11(12/40), 8
 Greenland Ivigtut Mines 1:12(6/41), 18
 CUDDY, W.N. 1:17(12/43), 8
 CULLINANE, LEO
 "G.I. Raftsmen Float Supplies to Arctic Base"
 1:20(6/45), 7
 Cullum Gold Medal 1:8(3/39), 15
 Cumberland Sound
 Boas Eskimo Study 1:15(12/42), 17
 Burwash Exploration of 1:11(12/40), 21
 CUMMING, HUGH 1:9(11/39), 8
 CUMMING, JAMES 1:25(12/47), 17
 CUMMING, MARGARET JANE 1:16(6/43), 20
 CUMPSTON, J.S. 1:10(3/40), 5
 CUNNINGHAM, LYNN 1:18(6/44), 15
 CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS PATRICK
 1:11(12/40), 16
Currituck USN Seaplane Tender 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 8
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 3, 7, 8, 9, 16
 CURTIS, HEBER D.
 "Navigation Near the Pole" 1:8(3/39), 19-23
 CURTIS, O.F.
 Flora Freezing 1:12(6/41), 25
 CUTBILL, D.W. 1:21(12/45), 16
 Cuthbert Peek Prize 1:7(10/38), 9
 CUTTING, PERCY 1:16(6/43), 20

D

DAGENOUS, PIERRE 1:21(12/45), 18
 DAIRS, ROBERT 1:24(6/47), 11
Dale USN Academy Ship 1:20(6/45), 20
 DALE, GEORGE A. 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:14(6/42), 10

DALE, JAMES R. JR. 1:23(12/46), 24
 DALL, WILLIAM H. 1:14(6/42), 10, 20
 DALTON, CLEMENT 1:23(12/46), 4
 DALY, WILLIAM H. 1:23(12/46), 17
 Danco Land, Antarctic
 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
 DANENHOWER, J.W. 1:16(6/43), 5
 Dane's Island, Spitsbergen
 Wellman Polar Expedition 1:9(11/39), 13
 DANILIN, SERGEI 1:5(10/37), 8
 DANSKIN, ROBERT 1:6(3/38), 8
 DARLING, CHESTER A. 1:3(6/36), 10
 DARLINGTON, HARRY 1:24(6/47), 19, 20, 21
 BAE III
 East Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 Palmer Peninsula Weather Station 1:11(12/40), 4
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 Unloading of 1:10(3/40), 13
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 DARLINGTON, JENNIE 1:24(6/47), 17, 21;
 1:25(12/47), 2
 DARWIN, CHARLES
 Eights' Influence 1:11(12/40), 6
 Dash Patrol 1:3(6/36), 3-4
 DAUGAARD-JENSEN, JENS
 Obituary 1:8(3/39), 11
 DAUGHERTY, FRANK 1:3(6/36), 11
 David Livingstone Centenary Medal
 To Christensen 1:5(10/37), 19
 DAVID, T. EDGEWORTH
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 30
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 2
 South Magnetic Pole 1:10(3/40), 10
 DAVIDSON, OTTER 1:5(10/37), 10
 DAVIES, JOSEPH E. 1:17(12/43), 6
 DAVIES, W.M. 1:12(6/41), 27
 DAVIS, EMILY C. 1:7(10/38), 11
 Davis Inlet
 Body Found 1:11(12/40), 20
 DAVIS, JOHN KING
 Antarctic Map 1:9(11/39), 9
 Greenland 1:19(12/44), 17
 DAVIS, MALCOLM 1:10(3/40), 4; 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9
 Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
 DAVIS, NORMAN H. 1:11(12/40), 8
 DAVIS, PAUL D. 1:21(12/45), 8
 Davis Sea, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 16
 Davis Strait 1:5(10/37), 15
 Bartlett 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 Bartlett 12th Cruise 1:7(10/38), 12
 Boas Eskimo Study 1:15(12/42), 17
 Hans Egede Lost 1:21(12/45), 15
 Outpost Resupply 1:17(12/43), 14
 DAVIS, T.C. 1:11(12/40), 18
 DAVIS, WATSON 1:19(12/44), 6
 "Flying in the Sub-Arctic" 1:19(12/44), 17
 DAWE, CHARLES C. 1:17(12/43), 10

- DAWES, CHARLES G. 1:21(12/45), 22
 Dawes Island 1:21(12/45), 22
 DAWSON, BOB 1:20(6/45), 6
 Dawson Creek, BC
 Al-Can 1:15(12/42), 3
 DAWSON, R. S., JR. 1:10(3/40), 2
 DAY, EDWARD J. 1:11(12/40), 3
 DEACON, G.E.R. 1:8(3/39), 6
 Dean Channel 1:14(6/42), 15
 DEAN, HUEL S. 1:20(6/45), 10
 DEAN, J.D. 1:21(12/45), 5
 DEANGELIS, A.C. 1:19(12/44), 20
 DEASON, H.J. 1:19(12/44), 13
 DEBENHAM, FRANK
 Marine Muds 1:18(6/44), 3
 "Some Aspects of the Polar Regions" 1:4(12/36), 15-17
 Deception Island 1:25(12/47), 15
 Argentine Visit 1:25(12/47), 16
 Ellsworth 1933 Base 1:1(6/35), 7
 Hero Visit 1:17(12/43), 20
 Puerto Soberonia 1:24(6/47), 22
 DEDMAN, JOHN 1:22(6/46), 11
 DEER, W.A. 1:4(12/36), 11
 DEGAMA, JUAN
 Voyage of 1:12(6/41), 16
 DEGANAH, JOE 1:17(12/43), 19
 DEGANAH, JOSEPHINE 1:17(12/43), 19
 DEGEER, GERARD
 Obituary 1:17(12/43), 18
 DeGeer Glacier 1:5(10/37), 12
 DE GERLACHE, ADRIEN
 Belgian Claims 1:24(6/47), 22
 Obituary 1:1(6/35), 14
 DEGHIKA, GEORGE 1:5(10/37), 11
 DEHAVEN, E.J. 1:16(6/43), 4
 DEKAUFFMANN, HENDRIK 1:11(12/40), 8, 11;
 1:12(6/41), 20, 21, 23; 1:20(6/45), 15
 Allied Cause 1:21(12/45), 15
 U.S.-Greenland Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
 DELISLE, C.L.
 Eskimo Murder Investigation 1:21(12/45), 19
 Fort Ross Murder 1:17(12/43), 17
 DELISLE, LOUIS 1:18(6/44), 22
 DeLong Archipelago 1:7(10/38), 14
 Radio Station 1:5(10/37), 12
 DELONG, EMMA WOTTAN
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 22
 DELONG, GEORGE W. 1:11(12/40), 22
 Diary of 1:9(11/39), 11
 Drift of 1:6(3/38), 17
 Herald Island 1:10(3/40), 17
 Islands Named for 1:18(6/44), 8
 Jeannette Loss 1:8(3/39), 14
 Record of 1:7(10/38), 14
 Search for 1:18(6/44), 12
 Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
 DeLong Islands 1:18(6/44), 8
 DeLong Mts, AK 1:21(12/45), 8, 9
 Delta Creek, AK 1:13(12/41), 7
 DEMAS, E.J. 1:1(6/35), 2
 DEMETRIOS, MRS. GEORGE 1:1(6/35), 15
 DEMOREST, MAX H. 1:12(6/41), 30; 1:16(6/43), 19
 Obituary 1:15(12/42), 16
 Denmark
 "Danish King Proclaims Freedom to Parliament" 1:20(6/45), 15
 "Denmark Asserts Greenland Rights" 1:11(12/40), 9
 "Denmark Honors Admiral Smith" 1:25(12/47), 29
 Greenland Trade 1:20(6/45), 15
 Mapping Survey 1:25(12/47), 27
 Occupation of 1:11(12/40), 8
 Greenland 1:12(6/41), 20-21
 Strategic Value 1:13(12/41), 23
 US-Greenland Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
 Bases 1:21(12/45), 21
 Denmark Bay, Victoria Island, NWT 1:21(12/45), 16; 1:22(6/46), 4
 Denmark Firth, Greenland 1:25(12/47), 27
 DENNY, HAROLD
 "Soviet Ships to Ply the Arctic Passage" 1:1(6/35), 13
 DEPONCINS, GONTRON
 "Kabloon" Review 1:12(6/41), 31
 DERBY, WILFRID N. 1:7(10/38), 5
 DERN, G.H. 1:1(6/35), 12
 Devil's Graveyard, Antarctic
 BAE II 1:1(6/35), 1
 DEVOLD, HALLVARD 1:7(10/38), 17
 Devon Island 1:20(6/45), 9
 Aerial Recon 1922 1:13(12/41), 19
 US Navy Expedition 1:25(12/47), 24
 Weather Station 1:8(3/39), 15
 Automatic 1:25(12/47), 20
 DEWITT, J.L. 1:14(6/42), 9
 Dezadeash Lake, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
 Diamonds
 Arctic Clay 1:7(10/38), 13
 Diatom
 Antarctic Flora 1:12(6/41), 24
 DIBETS, GEORGI 1:21(12/45), 20
 DICKSON, D. 1:22(6/46), 4
 Dickson Harbor, Siberia
 Winter Route to 1:14(6/42), 16
 Dickson Island, Siberia (See Dixon Island)
 DICKSON, OSCAR 1:18(6/44), 8
 DIELS, L.
 Continental Drift/Flora 1:12(6/41), 26
 DIETZ, ROBERT S. 1:23(12/46), 5
 DIMOND, ANTHONY J. 1:10(3/40), 19;
 1:11(12/40), 14; 1:14(6/42), 6
 Al-Can Ceremony 1:15(12/42), 7
 Defense 1:15(12/42), 21
 Diodon USN Submarine 1:23(12/46), 18

- Diomed Islands 1:21(12/45), 20
 Eskimo Site 1:14(6/42), 23
Disco (See Disko)
 Disco Island, Greenland (See Disko Island)
Discovery
 Mawson 1930 1:18(6/44), 4,5
 Scott Expedition 1:17(12/43), 18
Discovery II British Research Ship
 BAE II Assistance 1:1(6/35), 16
 Cape Town 1:1(6/35), 15
 Dark Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 4,5
 Ellsworth
 Assistance 1:2(1/36), 8; 1:3(6/36), 7
 Flight 1:17(12/43), 21
 Pick Up 1:2(1/36), 1, 2, 3
 Rescue 1:19(12/44), 3
 Thanked by 1:3(6/36), 8
 1932-33 Circumpolar Cruise 1:8(3/39), 6
 Philately
 Falkland Islands 1:13(12/41), 23
 Ross Sea Temperatures 1:3(6/36), 10
 Sovereignty Issues 1:5(10/37), 19
 Supplies Polar Star 1:2(1/36), 7
 Terminal Moraine 1:10(3/40), 23
 3rd Commission of 1:1(6/35), **16**
 Discovery Harbor
 Greely Expedition 1:16(6/43), 6
 Discovery Inlet, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 11
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Birds of 1:6(3/38), 3
 Seismology of 1:7(10/38), 6-7
Disko Danish Motorship 1:8(3/39), 11
 Greenland Resupply 1:20(6/45), 15
 Returns 1:21(12/45), 15
 Disko Island, Greenland
 Coal Mine 1:12(6/41), 23
 Godhavn 1:13(12/41), 23
 Meteorites 1:2(1/36), 14
USS Yantic 1:20(6/45), 20
 D'ISLE, LOUIS 1:12(6/41), 16
Dixon Soviet Icebreaker 1:6(3/38), 15
 Dixon, AK
 Deal Herd 1:7(10/38), 11
 Dixon Island, Siberia 1:7(10/38), 10
 Named 1:18(6/44), 8
 Russian Weather Station 1:5(10/37), 16
 DMITRIJENIC, W.J. 1:23(12/46), 23
 DOAKES, JOE 1:18(6/44), 16
 DODDS, L.A. 1:22(6/46), 4
 DODGE, C.W. 1:12(6/41), 25
 DODSON, ROBERT H.T. 1:24(6/47), 21
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2, 3, 4, 5
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), **13**
 Dogs
 CHINOOK 1:24(6/47), 30
 "Dog Ate 'Musk-Ox' Party's 30,000 Vitamin Tablets" 1:22(6/46), 8
 "Dog Sleds Pass Army Tests on Western Front" 1:20(6/45), 10
 "40 of Byrd's Dogs Training for Defense" 1:13(12/41), 9
 "43 Sled Dogs Compose 'Motor Pool' in Nome" 1:18(6/44), 16
 "Had Tail Frozen in Lake" 1:20(6/45), 5
 Huskies
 "Huskies Have Gone to War" 1:17(12/43), 8
 "Husky, Retired by Byrd After Antarctic Trip, Dies" 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Wanna Buy a Dog? Army Will Sell You Real Arctic Huskie" 1:21(12/45), 20
 JOLLY 1:6(3/38), **10**, 14
 "Last Antarctic Aid Went to Pack Dogs" 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Lucky Dog Now in Army" 1:16(6/43), 10
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 4, 6
 Parachute Rescue 1:25(12/47), 26
 Training 1:18(6/44), **11**
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 10
 "Sled Dogs are Mainstay of Life in Many Remote Places" 1:11(12/40), 17
 "A Threat to Dog Teams - The Army's New Snow Cruiser" 1:20(6/45), **17**
 Western Front Rescue Work 1:20(6/45), 10
 DOLE, NATHAN HASKELL 1:13(12/41), 14
 DOLLEMAN, HENDRIK 1:15(12/42), 20
 BAE III East Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 DOMASHEV, P.I. 1:22(6/46), 3
 DOMASS, KNUT 1:4(12/36), 7
 Donald Woodward Mountains, Antarctic
 BAE II 1:1(6/35), 4
 DONALDSON, JESSE M. 1:24(6/47), 18
 DONOVON, ERNEST 1:11(12/40), 19
 DORIOT, GEORGES F. 1:22(6/46), **16**
 DORRIS, GEORGE C. 1:20(6/45), 5
 Dorset Point, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 1
 DORSEY, HERBERT G. JR. 1:24(6/47), 28
 BAE III
 East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Meteorology 1:13(12/41), 4
 DORSEY, MRS. HERBERT G. JR. 1:9(11/39), 7
 DOUCET, H.E.T. 1:24(6/47), 27
 DOUGLAS, ANDREW E. 1:14(6/42), 23
 DOUGLAS, G. VIBERT 1:22(6/46), 8
 DOUGLAS, MALCOLM C. 1:16(6/43), 10
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 DOUTT, J. KENNETH 1:6(3/38), 9; 1:11(12/40), 16; 1:14(6/42), 23
 Dove Bay, Greenland 1:7(10/38), 8
 Dove Bay, Svalbard 1:5(10/37), 13
 DOWNIE, WAYNE 1:16(6/43), 17
 Drake Passage
Discovery II 1:1(6/35), 16
 DRAVES, DALE 1:24(6/47), 8
 DREUTZER, CARL 1:7(10/38), 13

DREWES, DONALD 1:18(6/44), 15
 DRISCOLL, JOSEPH
 "War Discovers Alaska" Reviewed 1:16(6/43), 23
Driver 1:20(6/45), 21
 DRUMMER, ADOLPH 1:19(12/44), 11
 DRYER, E.E. 1:19(12/44), 17
 Drygalski Ice Shelf, Antarctic
 Seal Cemetery 1:16(6/43), 22
 Drygalski Peninsula, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 10
 Magnetic Station 1:10(3/40), 11
Duane USCG Cutter 1:12(6/41), **18**
 Duc d'Orleans 1:7(10/38), 8
 Duck Islands, Greenland
 Bartlett Expedition 1:2(1/36), 14
 Dudinka, Siberia 1:19(12/44), 18
 DUDLEY RYDER, LISLE CHARLES
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 21
 DUFEK, GEORGE J.
 BAE III
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 11
 Fixed Bear's Position 1:10(3/40), 11
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Visit Little America II 1:10(3/40), 4
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 3, 8, **10**;
 1:24(6/47), 4
 Helicopter Crash 1:24(6/47), 5
 Rescued Again 1:24(6/47), 6
 DUFRENSE, FRANK 1:15(12/42), 13
 DUGAN, PAT 1:10(3/40), 7
 DUMAN, MAXIMILIAN G. 1:13(12/41), 18
 DUNBAR, MAX 1:23(12/46), 17
 DUNCAN, ALLAN 1:16(6/43), 15
 Dundas Bay, Devon Land 1:23(12/46), 16
 Dundas Harbor 1:20(6/45), 9
 Dundas Peninsula, Melville Island 1:24(6/47), 26
 Dundee Island, Antarctic
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 1, 2, 4, 9;
 1:17(12/43), 21
 DUNKLE, GEORGE H. 1:11(12/40), 23
 DUNN, CHARLES BUSHNELL 1:17(12/43), 14
 DUNN, CLARK A. 1:24(6/47), 25
 DURSTON, JOHN H.
 "Plane Beacon Built in Battle with Elements"
 1:16(6/43), 17
 D'URVILLE, DUMONT 1:24(6/47), 23
 Adelie Land 1:17(12/43), 21
 Claim 1:7(10/38), 2
 DUSTIN, FRED G. 1:10(3/40), 13
 BAE III Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Dutch Harbor, Aleutians 1:14(6/42), 9; 1:18(6/44), 19
 Aerological Reports 1:15(12/42), 11
 Allied Strategy 1:16(6/43), 16
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Circle Route 1:15(12/42), 8
 College Offerings 1:16(6/43), 11
 Japanese Attack 1:14(6/42), **8**; 1:17(12/43), 8
 Landings 1:14(6/42), 10

Military Base 1:12(6/41), 16
 Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Secret Airfields 1:16(6/43), 8
 Submarine Base 1:13(12/41), 11
 Transport Planes 1:20(6/45), 6
 Weather of 1:15(12/42), 9
 DUTILLY, PERE ARTHEME 1:11(12/40), **19**;
 1:15(12/42), 18
 Arctic Botany 1:13(12/41), 18; 1:21(12/45), 18
 Bernier Arctic Library 1:15(12/42), 19
 Hudson Bay Expedition 1:17(12/43), 16
 DUVAL, C.R. 1:8(3/39), 19, 21, 22, 23
 DUVAL, P.K. 1:15(12/42), 6
 DYER, J. RAYMOND 1:13(12/41), 20
 DYER, JOHN GLENN 1:1(6/35), 5
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Flights 1:12(6/41), 4
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7

E

Eagle
 Alaskan Numbers 1:13(12/41), 12
 Bald 1:16(6/43), 22
Eagle Canadian Sealer 1:3(6/36), 12; 1:22(6/46), 16
 Last of Its Kind 1:21(12/45), 19
 Peary in Greenland 1:8(3/39), 17
 Eagle River, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
 EARLAND, A. 1:12(6/41), 27
 EARLY, STEPHEN 1:12(6/41), 20
 Earth Magnetism
 BAE II Investigations 1:1(6/35), 5
 Polar Study of 1:4(12/36), 17
 East Base (See BAE III, East Base)
 East Cape, Siberia 1:11(12/40), 16
 East Greenland Current 1:10(3/40), 22
 East Siberian Sea
 Allied Sea Route 1:15(12/42), 19
Eastwind 1:19(12/44), **24**
 German Weather Stations 1:19(12/44), 16
 EBBLEY, NORMAN DUFF 1:19(12/44), 11
 Echo Lake, CO
 Training Camp 1:17(12/43), **15**
 ECK, W.J. 1:13(12/41), 18
 ECKENER, HUGO 1:3(6/36), 8
 Eclipse
 Ellsworth Witness 1:2(1/36), 4
 Eclipse Sound, Baffin Island 1:25(12/47), 31
Ed Sweeney RARE Plane 1:25(12/47), 8, 9, 10, 11
 EDDY, GEORGE 1:7(10/38), 9
 EDDY, RANDOLPH P. 1:17(12/43), 14
Edisto Icebreaker
 Arctic Weather Stations 1:24(6/47), 31; 1:25(12/47),
 20
 Devon Island 1:25(12/47), 24
 Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16

- Edith Ronne Land, Antarctic
Named 1:25(12/47), 9, 10, 11
- Edsel Ford Range, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 23
BAE I 1:13(12/41), 17
First Sighted 1:10(3/40), 16
BAE II Flights Over 1:1(6/35), 3; 1:17(12/43), 21
BAE III Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6, 9; 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
Byrd Discovery of 1:2(1/36), 5, 6; 1:15(12/42), 17
Marie Byrd Land Defined 1:11(12/40), 25
Sedimentary Rocks of 1:13(12/41), 3, 4
- Edward VII Land, Antarctic
Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 2
- Edward VII Peninsula, Antarctic
Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 14
- EDWARDS, NORMAN B. 1:22(6/46), 5, 6
Effie M. Morrissey (See Morrissey)
- Ege Haya, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
- EGEDE, ELIZABETH 1:12(6/41), 19
- EGEDE, HANS 1:12(6/41), 19
Greenland Missionary 1:13(12/41), 23
- EGERTON, GEORGE LECLERC
Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
- EGNER, C.A. 1:5(10/37), 6
- EIGHTS, JAMES 1:11(12/40), 6; 1:14(6/42), 18
- EILSON, CARL BEN 1:7(10/38), 17
Search for 1:16(6/43), 20
- EISBERG, HARRY G. 1:24(6/47), 12
- EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.
Arctic Visit 1:25(12/47), 21
- EKBLAW, ELMER W. 1:4(12/36), 4; 1:10(3/40), 15, 16
Byrd APS Presentation 1:7(10/38), 1
- EKLUND, CARL R.
BAE III
East Base 1:10(3/40), 2; 1:9(11/39), 9
Personal Effects 1:19(12/44), 6
Ornithology Study 1:13(12/41), 5
Sledge Journey 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
WWII Greenland 1:18(6/44), 7
- Eklutna, AK 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:11(12/40), 16
- Elcho Harbor 1:14(6/42), 15
- Eleanor Bolling
Renamed Vamar 1:2(1/36), 14
- Eleanor Bolling Bight, Antarctic
BAE III 1:10(3/40), 4
- Elephant Island, Antarctic 1:18(6/44), 2
Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
Discovery II 1:1(6/35), 16
Palmer Visit 1:17(12/43), 21
Wild Command of 1:9(11/39), 13
Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 16
Worsley 1:16(6/43), 20
- Elephant Point, AK
Flying Boat 1:14(6/42), 2
Reindeer Drive 1:1(6/35), 11
- Elinor USS 1:5(10/37), 22
- Elisha Kent Kane Medal
To Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 9
- Elk
Domestic Use of 1:7(10/38), 16
Soviets 1:23(12/46), 19
- Ellesmere Island (Ellesmere Land)
Aerial Recon 1922 1:13(12/41), 19
Edward Shackleton Visit 1:6(3/38), 9
Haig-Thomas Expedition 1:19(12/44), 19
Near German Protectorate 1:11(12/40), 8
Peary 1:8(3/39), 17
Schlossbach Flight over 1:7(10/38), 12
St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12, 13
US Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
Weather Station 1:8(3/39), 15
- ELLICOTT, J.M.
"Greely Victim of Amphibious Noncooperation" 1:20(6/45), 20-21
- ELLIOT, J.H. 1:21(12/45), 16
- ELLIS, FRANK 1:5(10/37), 11
- ELLIS, ROY H. 1:7(10/38), 13
- ELLSBERG, EDWARD
Arctic Mirages 1:10(3/40), 17
Jeannette Saga 1:10(3/40), 15
- Ellsmere Island (See Ellesmere Island)
- Ellsworth Land, Antarctic 1:23(12/46), 9, 10
- Ellsworth Land Coast, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
- ELLSWORTH, LINCOLN 1:9(11/39), 2, 3
"Aide to Ellsworth Hurt in Shift of Ice" 1:8(3/39), 2-3
- Airplane Exploration Value 1:2(1/36), 5-6
"Antarctic Lures Ellsworth Again" 1:6(3/38), 6
- Antarctic
Claims 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:8(3/39), 16; 1:11(12/40), 7
Permanent Weather Station 1:19(12/44), 3
Disputed 1:8(3/39), 4
- APS
Address to 1:19(12/44), 4-5
Honorary Member 1:19(12/44), 2
"British Thanked for Ellsworth Aid" 1:2(1/36), 8
Byrd Praise for 1:7(10/38), 1
Chicago Geographical Society Medal 1:4(12/36), 10
Congressional Award 1:3(6/36), 11
Copilot 1:2(1/36), 7
"Ellsworth Feat Gets Recognition" 1:3(6/36), 11
"Ellsworth Fills in a Gap in Antarctica" 1:2(1/36), 5-6
"Ellsworth Found Antarctica 'Spine' of Mountain Peaks" 1:2(1/36), 4-5
"Ellsworth in Flight over the Antarctic Claims 80,000 Sq. Miles for United States" 1:8(3/39), 1-2
"Ellsworth, in the 'Roaring Forties', Heads Ship for Kerguelen Isles" 1:8(3/39), 4
"Ellsworth is Forced back Again But Finds High Mountain Range" 1:2(1/36), 9
"Ellsworth Gets Club Medal" 1:3(6/36), 8
"Ellsworth Gets Explorer Medal" 1:3(6/36), 8

- "Ellsworth Gets Hubbard Medal" 1:3(6/36), 8
 "Ellsworth Gets Kane Medal" 1:3(6/36), 9
 "Ellsworth Lands on Unvisited Isle; Finds Group off Antarctic Barrier" 1:8(3/39), 3
 "Ellsworth Lauds Flight Equipment" 1:2(1/36), 2
 "Ellsworth Party Greeted on Return" 1:3(6/36), 6
 "Ellsworth Plane is Put Aboard Ship" 1:2(1/36), 7
 "Ellsworth Plans Antarctic Flight" 1:5(10/37), 21
 "Ellsworth Plans New Polar Trip" 1:21(12/45), 5
 "Ellsworth Plans South Pole Camp" 1:8(3/39), 1
 "Ellsworth Receives Explorer's Medal" 1:5(10/37), 21
 "Ellsworth Recounts His Talk With King" 1:4(12/36), 10
 "Ellsworth Says Watch He Borrowed is Safe" 1:3(6/36), 6
 "Ellsworth Tells Expedition Plans" 1:7(10/38), 2
 "Ellsworth Tells the Story of Flight Across Antarctic" 1:2(1/36), 1-2
 "Ellsworth Wins Medal" 1:4(12/36), 10
 "Ellsworth's Data Awaited for Map" 1:2(1/36), 8
 "Ellsworth's Vessel Sails for Antarctic" 1:7(10/38), 2
 "Explorers Fight Fire on Their Ship" 1:8(3/39), 5
 "Fortune and Misfortune in Antarctica" 1:1(6/35), 7-9
 Future Plans 1:3(6/36), 7; 1:5(10/37), 21
 Geography Contributions of 1:10(3/40), 23
 Greeted 1:3(6/36), 6
 Hubbard Award to 1:3(6/36), 8
 King Edward VIII Talk 1:4(12/36), 10
 Little America I Used 1:10(3/40), 7
 Livingstone Award 1:2(1/36), 8; 1:3(6/36), 8
 New Antarctic Map 1:2(1/36), 8
 North Pole 1:25(12/47), 27
 Palmer Land Peninsula 1:10(3/40), 15
 "Perils of Antarctic Flight Recounted By Ellsworth" 1:2(1/36), 2-4
 Poem for 1:3(6/36), 7
Polar Star
 Abandoned 1:2(1/36), 7
 RGS Gold Medal 1:5(10/37), 21
 South Pole Camp Plan 1:8(3/39), 1
 Sovereignty Claims of 1:3(6/36), 10
 "Text of Commander Ellsworth's Address at New York Meeting" 1:19(12/44), 4-5
 Trans-Antarctic Flight 1:17(12/43), 21-22
 West Antarctic Interior 1:11(12/40), 24
 ELLSWORTH, MARY LOUISE 1:2(1/36), 8
 Greeted 1:3(6/36), 6; 1:21(12/45), 5
 Hubbard Ceremony 1:3(6/36), 8
 Elvira Island
 Glaciology Study 1:11(12/40), 19
 EMERSON, JOHN 1:17(12/43), 22
 EMERSON, RYERT 1:11(12/40), 6
 EMERY, HOWARD
 Obituary 1:13(12/41), 17
 EMIG, CLAYTON 1:4(12/36), 1
 EMORY, W.S. 1:16(6/43), 5
 Emperor Penguin (See Penguin, Emperor)
 Enderby Land, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 7
 Ellsworth Expedition to 1:7(10/38), 2
 1st Sighting of 1:5(10/37), 21
 Ingrid Christensen's Land 1:1(6/35), 15
 ENDICOTT, JOHN 1:5(10/37), 11
 Endicott Mts, AK 1:21(12/45), 8
Endurance 1:25(12/47), 15
 Dark Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 3, 4
 Sunk 1:12(6/41), 29
 Worsley 1:16(6/43), 20
 ENEGESS, PHILIP N. 1:19(12/44), 7
 ENEMARK, W.A. 1:24(6/47), 25
 ENGLISH, ROBERT A.J. 1:11(12/40), 3
 Antarctic Map 1:17(12/43), 15
 DSM Awarded to 1:2(1/36), 11
 "Preliminary Account of the United States Antarctic Expedition, 1939-1941" 1:12(6/41), 3-6
Enterprise
 Franklin Search 1:5(10/37), 11
 ENTRIKEN, SAMUEL J.
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
Era Schooner 1:5(10/37), 22
 ERCHAK, CHARLES J. 1:24(6/47), 28
Erebus 1:11(12/40), 21
 Ross Voyage 1:20(6/45), 23
 Tabular Bergs 1:18(6/44), 4
 U.S. Navy search for 1:16(6/43), 4
Ernest Holt British Research Vessel
 Arctic Trawling Study 1:25(12/47), 29
 Eschscholtz Bay, AK
 Flying Boat 1:14(6/42), 2
 Eskimo (See Native Populations)
 Eskimo Lakes 1:25(12/47), 19
 Eskimo Point, NWT 1:22(6/46), 3
Espirito Santo Argentine Sealer
 Shetland Islands 1:17(12/43), 20
 ESSLINGER, GEORGE E. 1:20(6/45), 10
 Etah, Greenland
 MacMillan Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 Eternity Range, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 23; 1:11(12/40), 24
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 Named 1:2(1/36), 5
 Eureka Sound, Ellesmere Island 1:24(6/47), 26
 US Navy Expedition 1:25(12/47), 24
 Weather Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 EVANS, ALMON 1:24(6/47), 30
 EVANS, EDWARD S.
 Obituary 1:21(12/45), 6
 EVATT, HERBERT 1:25(12/47), 15
 Evigheds Fjord, Greenland
 1938 Oxford Expedition 1:10(3/40), 14
 EVREINOV, IVAN 1:17(12/43), 10
 Exercise Musk-Ox (See Operation Musk-Ox)
 Explorers Club 1:5(10/37), 20; 1:5(10/37), 13
 "Explorer Accepts Award" 1:2(1/36), 8
 "Explorer Becomes Only Man to Span Both Polar

Regions" 1:2(1/36), 1
 "Explorer Hurt in Crash" 1:18(6/44), 7
 "Explorer Tells Veterans of '88 to 'Sleep Storm
 Out' if They are Caught Again" 1:18(6/44),
 13
 "Explorers Club Names Roosevelt" 1:10(3/40), 18
 "Heads Explorers Club: Vilhjalmur Stefansson"
 1:5(10/37), 15
 Lord Tweedsmuir Scroll 1:10(3/40), 18
 Polar Bibliography 1:7(10/38), 12
Externsteine German Trawler
 Greenland 1:19(12/44), 16

F

Faeroe Islands
 British Occupation of 1:11(12/40), 9
 Fairbanks, AK
 Musk Ox Imported 1:11(12/40), 6
 Falkland Islands (FIDS)
 Argentina Claim Dispute 1:11(12/40), 7
 British Plans 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Falkland Notes Revealed" 1:24(6/47), 22
 Joint-US Weather station 1:25(12/47), 6
Penola Engine Trouble 1:5(10/37), 16
 Philately 1:22(6/46), 11
Discovery II 1:13(12/41), 23
 Provisionals 1:18(6/44), 6
 Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey 1:11(12/40), 7
 British Claims 1:23(12/46), 13
 Philately 1:22(6/46), 11
 Fallières Coast, Antarctic
 BAE III Flights 1:12(6/41), 3
 Faillières Land, Antarctic
 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
 FALLOW, W.A. 1:17(12/43), 17
 FANNING, EDMUND 1:17(12/43), 20
 FARR, ROBERT N.
 "Charts Indicate Clothes for GIs" 1:20(6/45), 10
 FARRAR, F.S. 1:25(12/47), 31
 FARRELLY, PHILIP J. 1:15(12/42), 23; 1:20(6/45),
 19
 FARRELLY, THEODORE S. 1:19(12/44), 11
 FASSIG, OLIVER L.
 Obituary 1:4(12/36), 11
 Fata Morgana
 "Fata Morgana Islands Are Found Not to Exist"
 1:7(10/38), 8
 FEDEROFF, EUGENE 1:5(10/37), 1,2,4,5;
 1:7(10/38), 16; 1:7(10/38), 14; 1:10(3/40),
 21, 22
 Soviet North Pole Station 1:6(3/38), 10
 Rescued From 1:6(3/38), 11, 12-13, 14
 Stefansson's 60th Birthday 1:9(11/39), 12
 Felix Harbor 1:20(6/45), 23
 FERRANTO, FELIX
 BAE III
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4

Observations 1:12(6/41), 5
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Snowcruiser 1:9(11/39), 6
 Unloaded 1:10(3/40), 5
 Tractors 1:12(6/41), 5
 FERREIRA, RAUL VAZ 1:25(12/47), 24
 FERRIS, BENJAMIN 1:13(12/41), 7
 FIALA, ANTHONY 1:3(6/36), 15; 1:8(3/39), 11
 Museum Artifacts 1:12(6/41), 12
 Relics of Found 1:10(3/40), 19
 Ziegler Expedition 1:21(12/45), 22, 23
 FIDS (See Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey)
 FIELD, JOSEPH N. 1:13(12/41), 22
 FIELD, STANLEY 1:13(12/41), 22
 FIGGINS, JESSE DADE
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctic 1:18(6/44), 5
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 9
 Files Land (AKA Hvidoe or Hirtvoen Island)
 Andree Found 1:5(10/37), 10
 Finback Whale (See Whale, Finback)
 Finland
 Soviet Union 1:20(6/45), 14
 Finley Islands, Antarctic
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 9
 FINLEY, JOHN H. 1:3(6/36), 6, 8
 Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
 Finner Whale (See Whale, Finner)
 FINNIE, RICHARD 1:19(12/44), 23
 "American Arctic is Becoming Aerial Crossroads of
 the World" 1:13(12/41), 19
 "The Lure of the North" Reviewed 1:12(6/41), 31
 Review of "Canada Moves North" 1:14(6/42), 22
Firer Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 8,, 9, 10
 FISCHER, A. 1:12(6/41), 18
 FISCHER, FRANKLIN 1:3(6/36), 8
 Fish Egg, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 FISH, GORDON S. 1:23(12/46), 24
 FISKE, CLARENCE O. (LARRY) 1:25(12/47), 7
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 Pemmican 1:25(12/47), 8
 Seal Hunt 1:25(12/47), 6
 FITTON, EDITH M. 1:22(6/46), 23
Fitzroy HMS Hydrographic Survey Vessel 1:24(6/47),
 19, 22
 FITZSIMMONS, ROY 1:6(3/38), 8; 1:7(10/38), 12;
 1:10(3/40), 2
 BAE III
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4
 Observations 1:12(6/41), 5
 Magnetism Results 1:13(12/41), 4
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9
 Obituary 1:20(6/45), 18
 FLAGG, WALTER 1:25(12/47), 25
 FLAHERTY, ROBERT
 Belcher Islands 1:14(6/42), 23
 FLEMING, ARCHIBALD L. 1:3(6/36), 11;

1:10(3/40), 19; 1:16(6/43), **15**
 Arctic Return 1:20(6/45), 9
 Greenland Under Danish Flag 1:11(12/40), 9
 Post War 1:21(12/45), 19
FLEMING, HELEN GRACE
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
FLEMING, PHILIP B. 1:17(12/43), 17
FLEMING, W.L.S. 1:5(10/37), 16
FLETCHER, FRANK JACK 1:18(6/44), 21;
 1:19(12/44), 10
FLINT, RICHARD F. 1:5(10/37), 12
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:20(6/45), **4**;
 1:21(12/45), 18
 Glacial Geology 1:13(12/41), 21
FLORENCE, D.S. 1:21(12/45), 17
Floyd Bennett BAE I Airplane
 To Ford Museum 1:2(1/36), 15
Flying Fish
 Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 14, 16, 18, 19;
 1:16(6/43), 3
FORAN, W.T. 1:18(6/44), 16
FORBES, ALEXANDER
 Charles P. Daly Gold Medal 1:8(3/39), 15
FORD, BILL 1:19(12/44), 21
FORD, COREY 1:18(6/44), 13
FORD, EDSEL 1:2(1/36), 15
FORD, JAMES A. 1:4(12/36), 11
FORDELL, WILLIAM D. 1:62(6/66), 10
FORNOFF, ARTHUR L. 1:20(6/45), 6
FORREST, WILBUR
 "Arctic Polar Survival School is Set Up for U.S.
 Flyers in Alaska" 1:25(12/47), 21
FORRESTAL, JAMES V. 1:23(12/46), 11, 12;
 1:24(6/47), **16**
FORSHAUG, JENS H. 1:10(3/40), 19
 Fort Chimo 1:11(12/40), 20; 1:21(12/45), 18
 Eskimo Hospitalized 1:22(6/46), 8
 Fort Chipewyan, NWT 1:7(10/38), 17
 A. Mackenzie 1:14(6/42), 14, 15
 Fort Conger, Ellesmere Island
 Degree Day 1:18(6/44), 6
 Greely Expedition 1:4(12/36), 2
 Fort Fork 1:14(6/42), 15
 Fort George 1:16(6/43), 16
 Fort Glenn, AK 1:17(12/43), 8
 Fort Laird 1:16(6/43), 16
 Fort MacKenzie 1:20(6/45), 9
 Fort McMurray 1:10(3/40), 19
 Fort Mears, AK 1:17(12/43), 8
 Fort Nelson, BC 1:15(12/42), 4
 Huskies 1:20(6/45), 5
 Operation Musk-Ox 1:21(12/45), 18
 Parachute Dogs 1:18(6/44), 11
 Fort Norman, NWT
 Canol Project 1:18(6/44), 10
 McKeand 1:20(6/45), 4
 Norman Wells 1:14(6/42), 15
 Oil Pipeline 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:16(6/43), 14, 15;

1:17(12/43), 16
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 3
 Fort Resolution 1:11(12/40), 19
 Fort Richardson, AK 1:13(12/41), 11; 1:17(12/43), 8
 Fort Ross, NWT
 Murder Trial 1:17(12/43), 17
Nascopie Visit 1:11(12/40), 18
 North Magnetic Pole 1:23(12/46), 22
 Philately 1:13(12/41), 18
 Rescue 1:17(12/43), 17
Fort Ross HBC Schooner
 Caught in Ice 1:25(12/47), 18
 Fort Severn 1:25(12/47), 18
 Fort Simpson, NWT 1:7(10/38), 17
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 5
 Fort Smith, NWT
 McKeand 1:20(6/45), 4
 Operation Musk-Ox 1:21(12/45), 18
 Radio Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19
 Fort St. John, BC 1:15(12/42), 4
 Fort St. Michael, AK 1:15(12/42), 23
Fort York Can. Supply Ship 1:10(3/40), 18
 Fort Yukon, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Temperatures 1:14(6/42), 17; 1:20(6/45), 19
 Fosdick Mountains, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 9;
 1:13(12/41), 4
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
FOSTER, DON C. 1:20(6/45), 17
FOSTER, W.W. 1:17(12/43), 17; 1:18(6/44), 10
FOUKE, PHILIP B. 1:17(12/43), 9; 1:21(12/45), 11
FOUNTAIN, E.C. 1:4(12/36), 11
 Four Men's Glacier, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 3
 Four Mountains Island, AK 1:14(6/42), 9
FOWLER, ROBERT H. 1:7(10/38), 1
 Chemistry Water Study 1:12(6/41), 25
Fox HMS
 Franklin Search 1:5(10/37), 11
 Fox Islands, AK 1:14(6/42), 8
 Foxe Basin
 Manning Expedition 1:5(10/37), 15
 Spicer Islands 1:23(12/46), 23
 Foxe Channel
 Bray Drowning 1:8(3/39), 11
FRAENKEL, KNUT 1:25(12/47), 24
Fram Norwegian
 Drift of 1:6(3/38), 17; 1:8(3/39), 14
 Based on Jeannette 1:10(3/40), 17
 Farthest North 1:1(6/35), 13
 Record Bested 1:8(3/39), 12
 Plan to Duplicate 1:2(1/36), 19
Sedov Predecessor 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 3
 Wisting Found Dead 1:4(12/36), 7
 Framnaes Mountains 1:8(3/39), 9
Francais
 Charcot's 1st Expedition 1:4(12/36), 9
 France
 Antarctic Claims 1:3(6/36), 10; 1:23(12/46), 13

"France Claims Lands in South Pole Region"
 1:7(10/38), 2
 "French Claims in Antarctica" 1:24(6/47), 23
 "French Scientists Grieve" 1:4(12/36), 9
 Kerguelen Islands Claimed 1:8(3/39), 4
 "Paris Pays Homage to Charcot" 1:4(12/36), 10
 "Paris to Name Street for Charcot" 1:4(12/36), 9
Francis Scott Key Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
Frango Whaling Factory 1:7(10/38), 5; 1:10(3/40), 15
Franklin D. Roosevelt Aircraft Carrier 1:22(6/46), 13
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Sea, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 5
 FRANKLIN, JOHN 1:25(12/47), 30
 "Cairns Found in Arctic" 1:25(12/47), 31
 Fate of 1:11(12/40), 21
 "Finds Relics of Search for Franklin Expedition"
 1:5(10/37), 11
 Ice Free Arctic 1:3(6/36), 13
 "New Theory on Franklin's Fate" 1:25(12/47), 31
 Ross Voyage 1:20(6/45), 23
 Search for 1:8(3/39), 14
 U.S. Navy 1:16(6/43), 4
 Franklin Mountains, NWT 1:22(6/46), 4
Franklin Steamship
 Arctic Islands Claim 1:1(6/35), 14
 Franklin Strait 1:20(6/45), 3
 FRANKS, ROBERT 1:15(12/42), 20
 Franz Josef Fjord, Greenland
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
 Franz Josef Land
 America Lost 1:8(3/39), 11
 American Place Names 1:21(12/45), 22, 23
 Andree Balloon Attempt 1:25(12/47), 24
 Archipelago 1:6(3/38), 9; 1:24(6/47), 29
 Boyd's 1926 Expedition to 1:5(10/37), 12
 Cape Grant
 Named for 1:1(6/35), 13
 Glacier Runways 1:21(12/45), 14
 Higher Temperatures 1:5(10/37), 15
 Ice Landing Fields 1:3(6/36), 14
 Named 1:8(3/39), 14
 Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
 Sedov Expedition 1:7(10/38), 17
 Soviet Polar Route 1:3(6/36), 10
 Flight to 1:5(10/37), 2
 Weather Station 1:7(10/38), 16
 Winter Experience of 1:6(3/38), 16
 Ziegler Expedition 1:10(3/40), 18
 FRASER, F.C.
 Whale Food 1:12(6/41), 26
 Fraser River 1:14(6/42), 15
 FRAZIER, RUSSELL G. 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III
 Cold Studies 1:12(6/41), 9
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Frederick and Hyde Fjord, Peary Land 1:7(10/38), 8;
 1:23(12/46), 16
 FREDERICKSON, PAUL
 "Byrd Party to Survey Vast Antarctic Domain"

 1:9(11/39), 1-2
 FREEMAN, REGINALD
 RARE Rescue of 1:25(12/47), 6
 Freemantle, Australia
 Japanese Whaling Fleet 1:13(12/41), 9
 FRENCH, FRANK 1:25(12/47), 31
 FREUCHEN, PETER
 "Danish Party to Explore Northern Greenland
 Areas" 1:24(6/47), 28
 "Freuchen, Explorer, Escapes from Denmark"
 1:18(6/44), 11
 Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island 1:21(12/45), 17;
 1:22(6/46), 16
 Fauna of 1:13(12/41), 22
 MacMillan
 19th Expedition 1:12(6/41), 12
 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 FROBISHER, MARTIN
 Expedition Retraced 1:13(12/41), 22
 Frostbite
 Snow Treatment 1:7(10/38), 10
 Frozen Straits
 Survey of 1:10(3/40), 14
 FUCHS, V.E. 1:25(12/47), 15
 FUHRMANN, OTTO 1:7(10/38), 10
 FULLAM, W.F. 1:20(6/45), 21
 FULLER, H.F. 1:24(6/47), 8
 FULLERTON, CHARLES
 Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
 Funter Bay, AK 1:14(6/42), 10
 Fur Seal (See Seal, Fur)
 FURLONG, PAUL 1:7(10/38), 12
Fury 1:20(6/45), 21, 23
 Fury and Hecla Strait 1:5(10/37), 14
 FYODOROV, YEVGENI (See Fedoroff, Eugene)

G

GABRIELSON, IRA N. 1:17(12/43), 9
 GAFFNEY, DALE V. 1:17(12/43), 22
 Arctic Underwear 1:12(6/41), 15
 GAFFNEY, JAMES 1:11(12/40), 20
 GALANTIERE, LEWIS 1:12(6/41), 31
Galilee Magnetic Survey Yacht 1:15(12/42), 17
 GALLE, MILTON 1:3(6/36), 14
 Gamaland
 Search for 1:12(6/41), 16
 Gambell, St. Lawrence Island 1:18(6/44), 15
 GANNETT, LEWIS
 Review of Gontran de Poncins' "Kabloona"
 1:12(6/41), 31
 Review of Russell Owen's "Antarctic Ocean"
 1:12(6/41), 29
 GANONG, H.N. 1:15(12/42), 7
 GANTHER, E.R.
 Antarctic Zooplankton 1:12(6/41), 26
 GARAN, E.N. 1:24(6/47), 8
 GARBER, PAUL E. 1:25(12/47), 24

- GARCIA, LUIS 1:24(6/47), 22
- GARDNER, JOAN
 "Women Help Northernmost Oil Field Where
 Wartime Production Leaps Ahead"
 1:20(6/45), 5
- GARDNER, JOHN R. 1:9(11/39), 10
- Gareloi Island, Aleutians 1:18(6/44), 15
- GARLINGTON, E.A. 1:2(1/36), 13
- GARRARD, APSLEY CHERRY
 Whaling Plea 1:21(12/45), 6
- GARREN, HERMAN 1:23(12/46), 6
- GASNIER-DUPARE, ALPHONSE 1:4(12/36), 9
- GATES, TALBERT 1:24(6/47), 28
- GAULTON, GORDON 1:21(12/45), 17
- Gauss Expedition
 Dog Descendants of 1:8(3/39), 4
- GAUTHIER, J.C. 1:20(6/45), 9
- GAVIN, ANGUS 1:11(12/40), 19
- GAY, BYRON
 Obituary 1:21(12/45), 6
- GAYNOR, W.P. 1:7(10/38), 1
- GEARHART, E.M. 1:4(12/36), 5
- GEBO, ROBERT 1:16(6/43), 20
- GEIST, OTTO 1:20(6/45), 8
- General Adolphus W. Greely Schooner
 Caught in Ice 1:8(3/39), 15
 Crocker Land 1:7(10/38), 1
 MacGregor Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 Named 1:5(10/37), 12
- General Greene Cutter
 Chart Labrador Current 1:3(6/36), 13
- GENET, EDMOND CHARLES
 Arctic Balloon Plan 1:3(6/36), 13
- GEOGHEGAN, RICHARD H. 1:22(6/46), 20
- Geographic Society of Chicago
 "Geographic Medal Goes to Ellsworth" 1:2(1/36), 8
 "Geographical Award Goes to Louise Boyd"
 1:8(3/39), 15
 Medal to Ellsworth 1:4(12/36), 10
- Geology
 Polar Study of 1:4(12/36), 17
- George B. Cluett Schooner
 MacMillan Relief 1:5(10/37), 22
- George Bryan Inlet, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
- RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 9
- George Getz Ice Shelf, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 6
- GEORGE, HAROLD L. 1:20(6/45), 5
- George Land 1:21(12/45), 23
- Georgi Sedov (See Sedov)
- Gerlache's Strait, Antarctic
 Named for 1:1(6/35), 14
- Germania 1:6(3/38), 17
- Germania Land, Greenland 1:7(10/38), 8
- Germany
 "Allies to Divide Whale-Oil Ships" 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Dodging a German Raider" 1:14(6/42), 19
 "The German Antarctic Expedition of 1938-39"
 1:10(3/40), 14
- Greenland
 Radio Station 1:13(12/41), 16
 Destroyed 1:19(12/44), 16
 Recon Flights 1:12(6/41), 20, 21
 Jamieson Land, Greenland 1:11(12/40), 11
 "Secret Nazi Base in Arctic Erased" 1:17(12/43), 13
 "Three German Arctic Expeditions Broken Up by
 U.S. Coast Guard" 1:19(12/44), 16
 "Vast Antarctic Area Claimed by Germany"
 1:8(3/39), 6
- Whaling
 Medicine 1:11(12/40), 6
 Nazis 1:3(6/36), 14
 War Halt of 1:11(12/40), 6
- Gertrude Rask Frigate
 Charcot Survivors 1:4(12/36), 9-10
Porquoi-Pas? Loss 1:4(12/36), 8
- Gertrude Thebaud
 MacMillan 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
- GESSEN, ROBERT 1:4(12/36), 9, 10
 Perfect Eskimo Search 1:3(6/36), 13
- GEYER, ALFRED 1:10(3/40), 4
- GIBBONS, G.D. 1:21(12/45), 11
- GIBBONS, ROY 1:24(6/47), 16
- GIBBS, JAMES A. 1:23(12/46), 5
- GIBBS, PHILIP
 Cook Denounced 1:11(12/40), 23
- GIBSON, E.R. 1:25(12/47), 20
- GIBSON, PADDY 1:12(6/41), 31
- GIDDINGS, J. LOUIS, JR. 1:10(3/40), 19
 Dendrochronology 1:14(6/42), 23
- GILBER, W.E. 1:11(12/40), 21
- GILBERT, WALKER E. 1:9(11/39), 11
- GILES, WALTER R.
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
- GILLAM, HAROLD 1:7(10/38), 9
 Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20
- GILLEM, ALVAN C. JR. 1:18(6/44), 7
- GILLESPIE, BART W. 1:21(12/45), 8, 9
- GILLHAM, CHARLES E. 1:18(6/44), 17
 "Beyond the Clapping Mountains: Eskimo Stories
 from Alaska" Reviewed 1:16(6/43), 23
- GILLIS, CORNELIS 1:2(1/36), 16
- Gillis Land
 Search for 1:1(6/35), 15; 1:2(1/36), 16
- GILLOCK, R.H. 1:24(6/47), 9
- GILMAN, WILLIAM
 "Alaska Salmon Fishermen Set to Fight Japanese
 Poachers" 1:14(6/42), 12
- GILMORE, RAYMOND M. 1:24(6/47), 23;
 1:25(12/47), 28
- GILMOUR, HAROLD P. 1:18(6/44), 7
 US Antarctic Expedition Recorder 1:13(12/41), 6
- BAE III
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
- GILMOUR, MRS. HAROLD P. 1:9(11/39), 7

- GIST, FRANCIS J. 1:24(6/47), 8
- Gjoa
- Expedition 1:5(10/37), 22
 - "Norse Save Historic Ship" 1:25(12/47), 29
 - NW Passage 1:14(6/42), 14
- Glaciology/Glacial Geology
- BAE II Results 1:1(6/35), 5
 - "Couple Do Research in Glaciology" 1:11(12/40), 19
 - "Envisions Return of Glacial Epoch" 1:10(3/40), 14
 - "The Glacial Geology of the Pacific Antarctic" 1:11(12/40), 24-29
 - "Glacier 'Scorched' Earth" 1:13(12/41), 21
 - "Loess Soil is Traced to Ancient Ice Sheet" 1:16(6/43), 21
 - Max Demorest 1:15(12/42), 16
 - "Says the Antarctic Cold 'Starves' Glaciers in Dry Desert Climate" 1:10(3/40), 15
- Glasscap Island, Siberia
- Rodgers Arctic Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
- Glenn Highway, AK 1:15(12/42), 6
- GLENNCE, EDWARD A. 1:22(6/46), 9
- Globe Otte Norwegian Whale Catcher
- Antarctic Whaling WWII 1:14(6/42), 19
- Gneisenau 1:18(6/44), 13
- GODEFROY, C.W. 1:11(12/40), 19
- Godhavn, Greenland
- Bartlett Expedition 1:2(1/36), 14; 1:7(10/38), 12
 - Capital 1:13(12/41), 23
 - U.S. Protection Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
- Godthaab, Greenland 1:13(12/41), 23; 1:19(12/44), 17
- "Danes Plan Greenland Force" 1:22(6/46), 19
 - Post War 1:21(12/45), 15
 - U.S.
 - Consul to 1:11(12/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 18, 19
 - Coast Guard Cutters Visit 1:11(12/40), 11
- GOFORTH, J.D. 1:21(12/45), 16
- Gold Run, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
- Golden Gate 1:2(1/36), 13
- GOLOVIN, PAVEL G. 1:7(10/38), 15
- 1st Soviet Polar Flight 1:5(10/37), 1
 - Killed in Crash 1:11(12/40), 20
- GOODALE, EDWARD
- Byrd Reunion 1:7(10/38), 1
 - Sale of WWII Sled Dogs 1:21(12/45), 20
- GOODENOUGH, WILLIAM 1:2(1/36), 8
- GOODLET, DAVID 1:16(6/43), 19
- GOODSELL, JOHN W. 1:8(3/39), 18; 1:20(6/45), 16
- Goose (Ross' Breeding Ground) 1:11(12/40), 19
- Goose Bay, Labrador 1:25(12/47), 26
- GORDON, ROY T. 1:24(6/47), 24
- Goryachie Klyuchi, Siberia 1:20(6/45), 8
- GOUIDEC, EUGENE
- With Porquoi-Pas? Victims 1:4(12/36), 10
 - Sole Survivor 1:4(12/36), 8
- Gould Bay 1:21(12/45), 22
- GOULD, HELEN 1:21(12/45), 22
- GOULD, LAURENCE M.
- AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:20(6/45), 4; 1:21(12/45), 18
 - "Antarctic Regions" 1:11(12/40), 29-30
 - Antarctica Value 1:10(3/40), 17
 - Bay of Whales Seismology 1:7(10/38), 7
 - BAE I Rescue of 1:15(12/42), 16
 - Carleton College 1:20(6/45), 4
 - Geographers Meeting 1:4(12/36), 4
 - "The Glacial Geology of the Pacific Antarctic" 1:11(12/40), 24-29
 - O'Brien Assistant 1:8(3/39), 11
 - Permafrost 1:22(6/46), 23
 - Queen Maud Land Skua 1:6(3/38), 3
 - Wilkes Centenary Speech 1:10(3/40), 15
- GRACEY, F.R. 1:13(12/41), 20
- Graham Bell Island 1:2(1/36), 18; 1:2(1/36), 16; 1:21(12/45), 22
- GRAHAM, FREDERICK
- Review of Jean Potter's "Alaska Under Arms" 1:15(12/42), 21
- Graham Land (See Antarctic, Peninsula)
- Graham Land Expedition (See Rymill Expedition)
- GRAHAM, MICHAEL 1:25(12/47), 29
- Grandview, AK 1:17(12/43), 11
- GRANGER, WALTER 1:3(6/36), 6, 7, 8
- Grant Land
- North Pole Attempt 1:10(3/40), 17
 - US Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
 - Winter Quarters 1:8(3/39), 17
- GRANT, W.J.A.
- Obituary 1:1(6/35), 13
- GRATCIANSKY, ALEXSEI 1:5(10/37), 15
- GRAY, H. DOUGLAS
- Sea Otter Studies 1:12(6/41), 15
- GRAY, ORVILLE
- BAE III
 - Flights 1:12(6/41), 6
 - West Base 1:10(3/40), 2
- GRAYCE, ROBERT 1:22(6/46), 16
- Great Bear Lake
- Irwin's Solo Trek 1:1(6/35), 10
 - Musk-Ox 1:17(12/43), 17
 - Plants of 1:25(12/47), 22
 - Radium Mine 1:14(6/42), 15; 1:15(12/42), 18
- Great Britain
- Antarctic Claims 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:11(12/40), 7
 - "British are Firm on Antarctic Area" 1:23(12/46), 13
 - "British on Survey in to Greenland" 1:24(6/47), 23
 - "British Seeking Bigger Yield of Fish in Arctic" 1:25(12/47), 29
 - "British Whaling Ship will Hunt with Radar" 1:23(12/46), 15
- FIDS 1:11(12/40), 7
- "First Report to London" 1:2(1/36), 7
- Fur Seal Treaty 1:13(12/41), 8, 9
- "More British Scientists Will Be Sent to Antarctic"

1:19(12/44), 7
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 21
 "Silver Paper Warms Britain's Arctic Ships"
 1:16(6/43), 11
 "Unilateral Claims to Antarctic Areas Favored by
 Britain" 1:24(6/47), 22
 Whaling
 Curtailment of 1:10(3/40), 24
 1937 Agreement 1:7(10/38), 5
 Norway Agreement 1:4(12/36), 5
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 War Halt of 1:11(12/40), 6
 "Word Battle Waged by U.S. and British Over
 Antarctica" 1:12(6/41), 11
 Great Chugach Range, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
 Great Disco Bay, Greenland
 MacMillan Expedition 1:9(11/39), 11
 Great Slave Lake
 Crab Apples of 1:7(10/38), 10
 Educational Radio Programs 1:25(12/47), 19
 Mackenzie 1:14(6/42), 14
 Greater Rockford Stinson Monoplane 1:19(12/44), 16
 GREELY, A.W. 1:4(12/36), 2; 1:20(6/45), 24
 "Aged Survivor of Greely Trip Recalls Perils"
 1:4(12/36), 2-3
 Amphibious Noncooperation 1:20(6/45), 20-21
 Bear 1:13(12/41), 16; 1:25(12/47), 29
 Expedition 1:16(6/43), 6
 Last Survivor's Account 1:4(12/36), 1
 "Exhibits Greely Relics" 1:4(12/36), 3
 "Greely Rests in Arlington" 1:2(1/36), 13
 91st Birthday 1:1(6/35), 12
 Obituary 1:2(1/36), 12, 13
 GREELY, A.W. JR. 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:1(6/35), 12;
 1:2(1/36), 12; 1:5(10/37), 12
 GREELY, ANTOINETTE 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:1(6/35),
 12; 1:2(1/36), 12
 Reunited 1:20(6/45), 21
 Greely Expedition 1:16(6/43), 6
 Brainard Account 1:4(12/36), 2-3
 Execution 1:4(12/36), 3
 Greely Haven, Victoria Island 1:11(12/40), 19
 Greely Island 1:21(12/45), 22
 GREELY, MRS. JOHN 1:4(12/36), 1
 GREELY, ROSE 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:1(6/35), 12;
 1:2(1/36), 12
 GREEN, FITZHUGH
 Obituary 1:25(12/47), 31
 GREEN, H.R. 1:7(10/38), 4
 Green Harbor, Spitsbergen 1:24(6/47), 29
 GREEN, HAROLD T. 1:14(6/42), 20
 GREEN, NORVIN H.
 Greenland Commission 1:11(12/40), 11
 GREEN, WILLIAM 1:7(10/38), 6
 GREENAWAY, NORMAN E. 1:17(12/43), 16
 GREENE, FITZHUGH
 Crockerland Expedition 1:16(6/43), 7
 GREENE, S. DANA 1:20(6/45), 20
 Greenland 1:14(6/42), 1; 1:20(6/45), 2
 Aviation 1:19(12/44), 17
 Air Crew Marooned 1:16(6/43), 18
 Fliers Rescued 1:15(12/42), 20
 Rescues 1:18(6/44), 23
 Airplanes Ferried to 1:13(12/41), 19
 Army Airbase Blizzard 1:19(12/44), 16
 Balchen Rescue 1:16(6/43), 19
 1928 Plane Found 1:19(12/44), 16
 Bartlett Cruise 1:7(10/38), 12
 "Bases for Warplanes and Subs in Greenland
 Proposed for U.S." 1:11(12/40), 11
 "Bomber Crew Battles Greenland Winter to Feed
 Comrades Stranded on Ice Cap" 1:16(6/43),
 19
 Botany Study 1:13(12/41), 18
 Boyd Expeditions 1:5(10/37), 12; 1:7(10/38), 8;
 1:13(12/41), 20
 Camp Century 1:62(6/66), 27
 Cape Sabine 1:4(12/36), 1
 "Cliffs of Greenland May be Defense Aid"
 1:11(12/40), 10
 Climate 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Coast Guard Finishing Vast Map of Ice Fields"
 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Coast Guardsmen Rescue Army Flyers in
 Greenland" 1:15(12/42), 20
 "Compile Polar Book" 1:7(10/38), 12
 "Completes Study of Greenland Zone" 1:12(6/41),
 23
 Cook, Frederick 1:11(12/40), 23
 Current
 Biology of 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Danes Plan Airports in North Greenland"
 1:25(12/47), 27
 "Danish Envoy Forms Board to Aid Greenland"
 1:11(12/40), 11
 "Danish Patrolman Given U.S. Award"
 1:19(12/44), 19
 Defenses Sped up 1:12(6/41), 23
 Denmark
 Expedition 1:20(6/45), 15
 German Occupation of 1:11(12/40), 9
 Status of 1:11(12/40), 8
 "Doubts U.S. Bases in Greenland" 1:11(12/40), 9
 Economic Background 1:12(6/41), 23
 "11 Airmen are Saved in the Arctic by a Daring
 Army Rescue Flight" 1:24(6/47), 28
 "11 Men Rescued From Greenland" 1:21(12/45),
 21
 "11 Yanks Marooned in Greenland; Planes Supply
 Them for 6 Months" 1:20(6/45), 15
 "Flyers Saved by Mirror After 10 Days on Rock"
 1:17(12/43), 16
 Franz Josef Fjord 1:7(10/38), 8
 French Trans-Greenland Expedition 1:4(12/36), 9
 German Occupation
 Allied Attack 1:19(12/44), 19

Radio Station 1:13(12/41), 16; 1:17(12/43), 13
 Destroyed 1:19(12/44), 16
 "Greenland Also Served" 1:21(12/45), 15
 "Greenland Awaits Release" 1:11(12/40), 9
 "Greenland Holds Strategic Value" 1:13(12/41), 23
 "Greenland - Integral Part of Our Defense"
 1:15(12/42), 22-23
 "Greenland: Its Economic Background"
 1:12(6/41), 23
 "Greenland Party Reports After 9 Months"
 1:4(12/36), 11
 "Greenland Radio is Seized by Navy" 1:13(12/41),
 16
 "Greenland Station Sold" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Greenland Trade With U.S. in Doubt" 1:20(6/45),
 15
 "Greenland Trip Planned" 1:20(6/45), 15
 "Greenland Winter Unusually Warm" 1:6(3/38), 8
 "Greenlanders Weigh Relations with Danes"
 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Greenland's Arctic Influence" 1:23(12/46), 17
 "Greenland's Role Vital in Air and Sea Traffic"
 1:25(12/47), 27
 History 1:15(12/42), 22-23
 Ice Patrol 1:22(6/46), 22
 Icebergs 1:20(6/45), 15
 Icecap 1:19(12/44), 24
 Moving 1:19(12/44), 20
 Peary 1:8(3/39), 17
 Ivigtut
 Cryolite Mining 1:4(12/36), 15
 Jan Mayen US Airbase 1:13(12/41), 20
 King Christian X Loyalty 1:11(12/40), 9
 Littleton Islands 1:6(3/38), 8
 Map Survey of 1:25(12/47), 27
 "Men From 'North Country' to Build Greenland
 Base" 1:13(12/41), 22
 Meteorites 1:2(1/36), 14
 Monroe Doctrine 1:11(12/40), 9
 Mount Evans Mirage 1:4(12/36), 4
 Musk Ox
 Captured 1:9(11/39), 11
 Shipped to Alaska 1:11(12/40), 6
Nascopie Visit 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Navy Cruises North 950 Miles Off Pole"
 1:23(12/46), 17
 "Nazis in Greenland Periled U.S. Cities, Noted Flier
 Reports" 1:18(6/44), 13
 "1938 Oxford University Greenland Expedition"
 1:10(3/40), 14
 "Our Base in Greenland Finished; Veterans Tell
 Here of Vast Task" 1:18(6/44), 13
 "Our plans to defend Greenland speeded"
 1:12(6/41), 23
 Peary 1:16(6/43), 6; 1:10(3/40), 17
 "Peary, in 1916, Foresaw Trouble if Enemy
 Occupied Greenland" 1:11(12/40), 10
 "Peary Land Surveyed" 1:25(12/47), 27

Perfect Eskimo Search 1:3(6/36), 13
 Philately 1:13(12/41), 23
 Population 1:12(6/41), 21
 Reindeer Point Station 1:5(10/37), 12
 MacGregor Camp 1:6(3/38), 8
 Sabine Island Position 1:4(12/36), 17
 "Say U.S. Sub Sails North of Greenland"
 1:23(12/46), 16
 Sea 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
 De Gerlache Exploration of 1:1(6/35), 14
 Jan Mayen Island 1:13(12/41), 20
 Joseph Stalin Visit 1:10(3/40), 20
 Papanin's Drift 1:6(3/38), 17
 Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
 Sedov Towed 1:10(3/40), 20
 "Seven Soldiers Battled Storms 9 Months on
 Greenland Icecap" 1:17(12/43), 14
 "Six on Bomber Survive Greenland Crash; Missed
 Icebergs, Mountain, Landed on Reef"
 1:16(6/43), 18
 Soviet Access 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Stranded Greenland GIs Home, 11 Months Late"
 1:23(12/46), 17
 Strategic Value of 1:13(12/41), 23
 "Studies in Greenland" 1:12(6/41), 13
 Temperatures of 1:8(3/39), 13
 Threat to U.S. 1:18(6/44), 13
 "Three Airmen Saved 45 Days After Crash in
 Greenland Ice" 1:15(12/42), 20
 "Three Ferry Pilots Saved After 14 Days on
 Glacier" 1:16(6/43), 19
 "Treaty That Places Greenland U.S. Protection"
 1:12(6/41), 22
 "Troops in Greenland Discussed by Army"
 1:23(12/46), 17
 "Two Coast Guard Cutters Radio Link to
 Greenland" 1:12(6/41), 20
 U.S.
 American-Danish Greenland Commission
 Roster 1:11(12/40), 11
 Airbases 1:11(12/40), 11; 1:12(6/41), 13;
 1:13(12/41), 22; 1:18(6/44), **13**
 Consul to 1:12(6/41), 18
 Presence 1:13(12/41), **24**
 Protection of 1:12(6/41), 20-21
 Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
 Weather Station 1:17(12/43), 14
 "U.S. to Yield Bases on Greenland" 1:21(12/45), 21
 "U.S. Weather Station in Greenland Approved"
 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Vital Greenland Has Population of Only 16,600"
 1:12(6/41), 21
 Weather 1:6(3/38), 8
 WWII 1:14(6/42), **24**
 GREENMAN, W.G. 1:21(12/45), 9
 GREER, JAMES A.
 Tigress 1:16(6/43), 5

GREGG, CLIFFORD C. 1:13(12/41), 22;
1:20(6/45), 11
GREGG, WILLARD E. 1:20(6/45), 10
GREGG, WILLIS R. 1:6(3/38), 7
GRENELL, WILFRED THOMASON 1:16(6/43),
21
Obituary 1:11(12/40), **22**
Stamp Commemorative 1:13(12/41), 23
GRENNAN, WILLIAM 1:15(12/42), 7
Gribb Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 8
GRIFFIN, S.P. 1:16(6/43), 4
GRIFFITH, CLYDE W.
BAE III
Army Tank 1:12(6/41), 5
Snowcruiser Unloaded 1:10(3/40), 5
Tractor Crew 1:11(12/40), 4
Trailblazer 1:11(12/40), 4
West Base 1:10(3/40), 2
GRIFFITH, DONALD R. 1:25(12/47), 25
GRIFFITH-TAYLOR
Cirque Extensions 1:11(12/40), 26, 27, 28
GRIMMINGER, GEORGE 1:1(6/35), 5
Antarctic Climate 1:7(10/38), 1
GRIMSON, G. 1:5(10/37), 15
GRINNELL, HENRY 1:16(6/43), 4; 1:25(12/47), 30
Grinnell Land
Climatic Conditions 1:2(1/36), 12
Discovery of 1:16(6/43), 4
Greely Expedition 1:4(12/36), 3; 1:16(6/43), 6
Griper 1:20(6/45), 21
Gripsholm Swedish Liner 1:21(12/45), 5
GROMOV, MIKHAIL 1:5(10/37), 8; 1:8(3/39), 12
Transpolar Flight 1:6(3/38), 16
WWII
Major General 1:14(6/42), 17
Promoted 1:16(6/43), 21
GRONKE, OTTO 1:15(12/42), 7
GROSS, LEO 1:23(12/46), 11
GROSVENOR, GILBERT 1:3(6/36), **8**; 1:5(10/37),
21
Soviet Union Map 1:19(12/44), 18
GROSVENOR, MELVILLE 1:3(6/36), **8**
Grouse Gulch, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
GRUBER, RUTH 1:3(6/36), 12; 1:17(12/43), 4-6;
1:20(6/45), 11
Airplane Crash 1:17(12/43), 8
Far North Conference 1:20(6/45), 4
Review of Ales Hrdlicka's "Alaska Diary 1926-
1931" 1:17(12/43), 23
GRUENING, ERNEST H. 1:20(6/45), 8;
1:23(12/46), 21
Alaska
Defenses 1:11(12/40), 16; 1:13(12/41), 13
Eagle Protection 1:16(6/43), 22
Highway 1:14(6/42), 6
BAE III Executive Committee 1:9(11/39), 8
Meade River Visit 1:19(12/44), 11
"The New Northwest Passage" 1:15(12/42), 3-5
Resignation of 1:11(12/40), 6
Territorial Leader 1:16(6/43), 23
Veteran Influx 1:21(12/45), 9
Grumont, Spitsbergen 1:23(12/46), 19
Gudrun Norwegian Sealer 1:5(10/37), 10
GUESLAGA, ALFREDO 1:24(6/47), 22
GUEZELAGA, FREDERICO 1:24(6/47), 22
GULCHAK, PHILIP 1:25(12/47), 27
Gulf of Alaska 1:17(12/43), 23
Gulf of Boothia
Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
Gulf of Richmond, Labrador 1:21(12/45), 18
Gulf Stream
Climate Implications 1:8(3/39), 13
End of 1:2(1/36), 16
Ice Free Arctic 1:1(6/35), 13
Traced in Arctic 1:2(1/36), 18
Wrangel Island 1:2(1/36), 19
GULICK, J.E. 1:18(6/44), 18
GUNN, ERNEST K. 1:20(6/45), 10
GUNNAR, KASSON
Iditarod 1:14(6/42), 7
GURNEY, A.M. 1:24(6/47), 25
GURNEY, N.A. 1:5(10/37), 16
GUSHUE, LEN 1:2(1/36), 14
GUSHUE, R. 1:21(12/45), 18
Gustav Bull Mountains 1:8(3/39), 9
Gustav Holm Danish Vessel 1:7(10/38), 8
GUTENKO, SIGMUND 1:10(3/40), 8; 1:24(6/47),
21
BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
RARE 1:25(12/47), **2**
Pemmican 1:25(12/47), 8
"Ronne Expedition Hen Takes Credit for First Egg
Laid in Antarctic" 1:25(12/47), 12
WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
GYGAX, FELIX 1:20(6/45), **16**

H

H-209 Soviet Airplane
Down in Arctic 1:5(10/37), 9
HAAGEDORN, HANS CHRISTIAN 1:25(12/47),
28
HADWEN, SEYMOUR A. 1:13(12/41), 12
Obituary 1:24(6/47), 30
HAGGARD, JAMES W. 1:25(12/47), 29
Haida Cutter 1:7(10/38), 11
HAIG-THOMAS, DAVID 1:19(12/44), 19
Haines, AK 1:16(6/43), 12; 1:17(12/43), 6
HAINES, WILLIAM C. 1:1(6/35), 5
Silver Medal to 1:5(10/37), **20**
Hakluyt Island
Walrus Grounds 1:5(10/37), 11
HALE, BYRON 1:25(12/47), 22
HALL, CHARLES F. 1:16(6/43), 4
Island Named for 1:21(12/45), 23

HALL, HENRY S. JR. 1:13(12/41), 7
 Hall Island 1:21(12/45), 23
 HALL, J.N. 1:22(6/46), 4
 HALL, R.J. 1:25(12/47), 19
 HAMLET, HARRY G. 1:3(6/36), 13
 HAMMOND, WILLIAM 1:16(6/43), 14, 15
 HAMPTON, RUTH 1:11(12/40), 6
 HAMPTON, W.E. 1:5(10/37), 16
 HAMRE, IVAR
 "The Japanese South Polar Expedition of 1911-1912" 1:3(6/36), 1-5
 Hanbury River
 Musk-Ox Sanctuary 1:17(12/43), 17
 HANNA, G.D. 1:7(10/38), 9
 HANNA, W.F. 1:19(12/44), 13
Hans Egede Greenland Steamer
 Lost 1:21(12/45), 15
Hansa
 Greenland Drift of 1:6(3/38), 17
 HANSEN, ALVIN H. 1:16(6/43), 16
 HANSEN, EARL P. 1:10(3/40), 1
 Review of V. Stefansson's "Arctic Manual" 1:18(6/44), 22
 HANSEN, GOTTFRIED
 Obituary 1:5(10/37), 22
 HANSON, EARL PARKER
 Review of Richard Finnie's "Canada Moves North" 1:14(6/42), 22
 Stefansson Biography 1:14(6/42), 23
 HANSON, HAROLD C. 1:22(6/46), 9
 HANSON, MALCOLM P. 1:7(10/38), 1
 1st Radio Message to Plane 1:13(12/41), 17
 Obituary 1:15(12/42), 16
 HANSSEN, HELMER
 South Pole 25th Anniversary 1:4(12/36), 7
 HANTZSCH, BERNHARD ADOLPH 1:3(6/36), 12
 HARADA, M. 1:3(6/36), 1
 HARBER, G.B. 1:16(6/43), 5
 HARDING, WARREN C. 1:17(12/43), 11
 HARDY, A.C. 1:12(6/41), 26
 HARGRAVE, HARRY 1:25(12/47), 19
 HARMSWORTH, A.C. 1:17(12/43), 18
 HARRINGTON, JOHN P. 1:12(6/41), 29
 HARRIS, ROBERT S. 1:9(11/39), 3, 9
 HARROD, STERLING K.
 "Alaska Wolf Extinction Urged to Safeguard Food for Settlers" 1:14(6/42), 5
 HART, C.A. 1:22(6/46), 9
 HART, JOHN 1:15(12/42), 7; 1:17(12/43), 17
 HART, T.J. 1:12(6/41), 24-25
 HARTE, MARIE DOLORES 1:17(12/43), 10
 HARTER, JEAN J. 1:25(12/47), 19
 HARTIGEN, CHARLES C. 1:9(11/39), 8
Hartman Whaler 1:20(6/45), 18
 HARVEY, CLIFFORD A. 1:9(11/39), 8
 HARVEY, H.W. 1:12(6/41), 25
 HASSAGE, CHARLES
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 Port of Beaumont 1:25(12/47), 4
 HASSELL, B.R.J. 1:19(12/44), 16
 HATFIELD, RUTH
 "An Artist South of the Southern Cross" 1:23(12/46), 2
 HAWKES, WILLIAM M.
 Antarctic Inland Lakes 1:24(6/47), 15
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 11
 HAWTHORNE, ROGER
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 8, 9; 1:10(3/40), 13
 Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), 3
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Hayes Island 1:21(12/45), 23
 HAYES, ISAAC I. 1:16(6/43), 4
 Island Named for 1:21(12/45), 23
 HAYNES, ARTHUR C. 1:23(12/46), 4, 8
 HAYS, NORMAN P. 1:23(12/46), 22, 24
 HAYWOOD, V.G. 1:24(6/47), 15; 1:25(12/47), 15
 HEALEY, JOSEPH A. 1:15(12/42), 20
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 Heard Island
 Australian Expedition 1:25(12/47), 15
 Most Southerly Indian Ocean 1:8(3/39), 4
 Hearst Land, Antarctic 1:2(1/36), 1, 2, 5, 9
 Ice Mantle of 1:11(12/40), 24
Hecla 1:20(6/45), 21
 HEEKIN, ROBERT P. 1:24(6/47), 11
 HEGEMANN, KARL 1:6(3/38), 17
 HEIMBINDER, B.A.
 "Monument in Ice" 1:3(6/36), 7
 Hellefiske Bank 1:7(10/38), 12
 Hell's Gate, Antarctic
 Seal Cemetery 1:16(6/43), 22
 HELM, K.
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9
 HELSOP, W.A. 1:17(12/43), 17
 HENDERSIN, WENDELL K. 1:24(6/47), 4
Henderson USN Destroyer 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 9; 1:24(6/47), 9
 HENDEY, N.I. 1:12(6/41), 24
 HENDRICKS, STERLING 1:13(12/41), 7
 Henrietta Island
 DeLong Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5
 Record 1:7(10/38), 14; 1:9(11/39), 11
 HENRY, CHARLES B.
 Executed 1:4(12/36), 3
 HENRY, THOMAS R. 1:24(6/47), 16; 1:24(6/47), 6
 "50,000 Square Miles Mapped by Navy Planes in Antarctic" 1:24(6/47), 7
 "New Navy Charts are Designed for Use of South Pole Flyers" 1:24(6/47), 14
 "Polar Planes Brave 'Windiest Region' to Chart Unknown Area" 1:24(6/47), 7
 "Second Antarctic Lake Oasis Described by Navy Explorers" 1:24(6/47), 9

- "Ships Break Through Ice Pack, Covering 600 Miles in 14 Days" 1:24(6/47), 10
 "Word Battle Waged by U.S. and British Over Antarctica" 1:12(6/41), 11
 HENSON, MATHEW A. 1:19(12/44), 18; 1:25(12/47), 30
 Brainard's 80th Birthday 1:4(12/36), 1
 1895 Trip 1:8(3/39), 17
 Interviewed on North Pole Flight 1:19(12/44), 4
 Medal to 1:20(6/45), **16**
 "Negro Explorer Feted by Club" 1:5(10/37), 13
 North Pole 1:16(6/43), 6
 Peary Monument 1:5(10/37), **13**
 Praised Soviet Arctic Fliers 1:5(10/37), 2
 Herald Island
 Maud Frozen In 1:4(12/36), 7
 Rodgers Arctic Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 HERDMAN, H.F.P. 1:1(6/35), 16
Hero 1:17(12/43), 20
 Palmer Discovery 1:7(10/38), 3
 HERRIMAN, JOHN L.
 BAE II Camera Operator 1:13(12/41), 17
 Herschel Bay, Canada 1:19(12/44), 15
 Herschel Island
 Dutilly Visit 1:11(12/40), 19
 Levanovsky Search 1:6(3/38), 7
 Patterson Visit 1:20(6/45), 18
 Schooners Caught in Ice 1:25(12/47), 18
Hersilia US Brig
 Captain Sheffield Sealing Expedition 1:17(12/43), 20
Herst und Ernst 1:5(10/37), 13
Hertha Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 7
 HESSE, WILLIAM 1:17(12/43), 6
 High Polar Belt 1:11(12/40), 29
 Highland Ice
 Gould Theory 1:11(12/40), 24
 HILL, ARCHIE C. 1:2(1/36), 2, 7
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Hill Basin
 Bartlett 14th Cruise 1:11(12/40), 18
 HILL, MAX 1:23(12/46), 6
 HILL, MERLE 1:17(12/43), 11
 Hillmere, Greenland 1:11(12/40), 18
 HILTON, DONALD C. 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 13
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 HILTON, RONALD O. 1:64(6/67), 4
 HINDUS, MAURICE
 "Russia Builds an Arctic Empire and Woos All Northern Peoples" 1:20(6/45), 14
 HINKS, ARTHUR R. 1:8(3/39), 19, 22, 23
 Obituary 1:20(6/45), 18
 Hinlopen Straits
 Andree Message Found 1:5(10/37), 10
 HINSDALE, WILLIAM GRAHAM
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 20
 HIRST, CLAUDE M. 1:15(12/42), 8; 1:16(6/43), 18; 1:17(12/43), 10
 Hirtvoen Island (See Files Island)
 HIYOSHI, KOJIRO 1:8(3/39), 6
 HJORT, JOHAN 1:4(12/36), 5
 Whale Study 1:7(10/38), 5
 HOBBS, WILLIAM H.
 "American Antarctic Discoveries, 1819-1940" 1:17(12/43), 20-22
 Arctic Observations 1:10(3/40), 14
 Book "Explorers of the Antarctic" Reviewed 1:12(6/41), 30
 "British Canadian Arctic Expedition" 1:10(3/40), 14
 Geographers Meeting 1:4(12/36), 4
 Greenland
 Bases 1:12(6/41), 13
 Strategic Goals 1:11(12/40), 11
 Land Named for 1:13(12/41), 6
 Loess 1:16(6/43), 21
 New Antarctic Maps 1:9(11/39), 9
 Palmer Discovery 1:7(10/38), 3
 Peary
 Biography 1:8(3/39), 19, 23
 Monument 1:5(10/37), **13**
 Reindeer/Caribou Meat 1:16(6/43), 15
 Wilkes
 Centenary 1:9(11/39), 9
 Claims 1:10(3/40), 15, 16
 Defense of 1:9(11/39), 20
 Hobbs Land, Antarctic 1:13(12/41), 6
 HODIKOFF, ANASTASIA 1:15(12/42), 10
 HODIKOFF, FADE 1:15(12/42), 10
 HODIKOFF, IVAN 1:15(12/42), 10
 HODIKOFF, MICHAEL GORGA 1:15(12/42), 10
 HOEGH, HENDREYK 1:16(6/43), 18
 HOEHLING, A.A.
 "Plane Helps Save Eskimos in Alaska Reindeer Emergency" 1:11(12/40), 12
 HOEL, ADOLF 1:9(11/39), 9
 HOFFMAN, FERGUS
 "Alaska Road Passes Stiff Winter Test" 1:17(12/43), 7
 "U.S. Building Tidewater Spur to Alaska Road" 1:17(12/43), 6
 HOGAN, W.C. 1:7(10/38), 5
 HOGE, WILLIAM M. 1:15(12/42), 7
 Alaskan Highway 1:14(6/42), **6**
 HOLBROOK, WELLMAN 1:20(6/45), 8
 HOLGERSEN, HOLGER 1:25(12/47), 16
 Holland (See Netherlands)
 HOLLENBECK, JR. 1:21(12/45), 10
 HOLLICK-KENYON, HERBERT 1:5(10/37), 10
 Aviation Value of 1:2(1/36), 8
 Ellsworth's Copilot 1:2(1/36), 1-2, **3**, 4-5, 9
 Flight 1:17(12/43), 21; 1:19(12/44), 3
 Levanovsky Search 1:6(3/38), **7**
 Little America I 1:10(3/40), 7
 Polar Star Abandoned 1:2(1/36), **7**

- Return 1:3(6/36), 6
 Search for 1:7(10/38), 2
 Walked to Discovery II 1:3(6/36), 7
 West Antarctic Interior 1:11(12/40), 24
 HOLLICK-KENYON, MARYLEA 1:2(1/36), 7
 HOLLICK-KENYON, MRS. H. 1:2(1/36), 7;
 1:3(6/36), 6
 Hollick-Kenyon Plateau, Antarctic 1:17(12/43), 21
 Named 1:2(1/36), 2, 4
 HOLLICK-KENYON, TIMOTHY 1:2(1/36), 7
 HOLM, GUSTAV
 Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
 Holman Island 1:25(12/47), 26
 HOLMBOE, HARALD 1:2(1/36), 2
 Holtz Bay, Attu 1:16(6/43), 9, 24
 Japanese Landings 1:21(12/45), 7
 HOOK, RAYMOND J. 1:25(12/47), 25
 Hooker Island 1:21(12/45), 20
 HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON 1:14(6/42), 18
 Arctic Flora 1:12(6/41), 26
 Ross Antarctic Voyage 1:20(6/45), 23
 Hooper Bay, AK 1:18(6/44), 17
 HOOPER, CALVIN L.
 Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
 Hope Bay, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 15
 Marr's WWII Expedition 1:18(6/44), 6
 HOPE, H.A. 1:25(12/47), 17
 HOPE, ULAK 1:14(6/42), 23
 Hopedale, Labrador
 Body Found 1:11(12/40), 20
 HOPKINS, E.M. 1:19(12/44), 12
 AINA 1:20(6/45), 4; 1:21(12/45), 18
 HOPKINS, RICHARD 1:22(6/46), 4
 HOPKINS, ROGER F. 1:23(12/46), 5
 HOPPIN, MARSHALL C. 1:19(12/44), 14
 HOPSON, EDIE 1:14(6/42), 11
 Horlick Mountains, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24;
 1:24(6/47), 13
 HORLICK, WILLIAM SR.
 Obituary 1:4(12/36), 7
 Horn Sund Tind, Spitsbergen 1:13(12/41), 15
 HORNE, R.D. 1:11(12/40), 15
 HOROWITZ, AUGUST 1:19(12/44), 2, 4, 6
 APS 1:8(3/39), 16
 Brainard 80th Birthday 1:4(12/36), 1
 Horseshoe Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 13
 Horton River 1:10(3/40), 1
 Reindeer Herd to 1:11(12/40), 18
 HOSKINS, HAROLD E. 1:18(6/44), 15
 HOSKINS, WINFIELD 1:18(6/44), 23
 HOSTMARK, PETER 1:20(6/45), 10
 HOUGH, JACK L. 1:25(12/47), 14
 HOUSE, H.D. 1:14(6/42), 18
 HOUSE, WILLIAM 1:19(12/44), 6; 1:22(6/46), 5, 7
 HOWARD, ARTHUR 1:24(6/47), 8
 HOWARD, AUGUST (See Horowitz, August)
 HOWARD, GEORGE 1:23(12/46), 11
 HOWARD, JOHN K. 1:8(3/39), 16
 HOWARD, PAT 1:2(1/36), 7; 1:3(6/36), 6
 HOWARTH, LOREN H. 1:16(6/43), 19
 HOWE, C.D. 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:24(6/47), 26
 New Air Route 1:18(6/44), 10
 Weather Station 1:25(12/47), 20
 HOWE, GEORGE A. SR.
 Obituary 1:17(12/43), 18
 HOWELL, JOHN D. 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
 HOWSE, CARL 1:22(6/46), 8
 HOYLE, RICHARD M. 1:23(12/46), 17; 1:24(6/47),
 26
 HRDLICKA, ALES
 Aleutian Islands 1:14(6/42), 12
 Attu
 Excavation 1:15(12/42), 10
 Invasion Difficulties 1:15(12/42), 14
 Eskimo
 Asia Connection 1:11(12/40), 12
 New Teeth of 1:11(12/40), 16
 Prehistoric Alaskans 1:13(12/41), 13
 Obituary 1:17(12/43), 19
 Reviewed "Alaska Diary 1926-1931" 1:17(12/43), 23
 Hubbard Glacier, AK
 Washburn Expedition 1:7(10/38), 9
 HUBBARD, LEONIDAS, JR. 1:9(11/39), 13
 HUBBARD, THOMAS C. 1:8(3/39), 19
 HUBBARD, THOMAS H. 1:16(6/43), 6
 Hudson Bay
 Belcher Islands 1:6(3/38), 9
 Biological Study of 1:5(10/37), 15
 British-Canadian Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12
 Fish of 1:7(10/38), 11
Neophyte Wreck 1:25(12/47), 18
 Territory 1:17(12/43), 16
 Threat to Heartland 1:13(12/41), 19
 HUDSON, HENRY 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:19(12/44), 15
 Jan Mayen Island 1:13(12/41), 20
 Hudson Straits
 Botany Study 1:13(12/41), 18
 MacMillan 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 HUGG, JAY W. 1:21(12/45), 8
 Hugh J. Lee Glacier, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 19
 HUGHES, ALBERT D.
 "Defense of Alaska Rests on Strategic Air Fields"
 1:13(12/41), 10-11
 HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS 1:9(11/39), 1
 HUGHES, GORDON 1:23(12/46), 7
 HUGHES, WILLIAM ELLERY
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 HULL, CORDELL 1:2(1/36), 8
 Antarctic Feature named for 1:17(12/43), 15
 Fur Seal Pact Ended 1:13(12/41), 9
 Greenland Status 1:12(6/41), 21
 Japan Fur Seal Pact 1:11(12/40), 20
 U.S.-Greenland Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
 HULTZ, HELEN L.
 APS Charter Member 1:11(12/40), 9

Humpback Whale (See Whale, Humpback)
HUNT, P.G. 1:19(12/44), 15
HUNT, RALPH W. 1:15(12/42), 7
HUNTER, CROIL 1:17(12/43), 8
Huskies (See Dogs)
HUSTICH, ILMARI 1:25(12/47), 20
HUSTUS, WALTER 1:24(6/47), 28
Hut Point, Antarctic
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 15; 1:25(12/47), 15
HUTCHESON, GUY C. 1:1(6/35), 5
 BAE II 1:2(1/36), **10**
HUTCHINSON, CHARLES A. 1:9(11/39), 10
Hvidbjørnen Danish Sloop
 Porquoi-Pas? Rescue 1:4(12/36), 8
Hvidoe Island (See Files Island)
HWA-LO, KAO 1:19(12/44), **21**
HYDE, CHARLES HENRY 1:3(6/36), 10
Hyder, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
HYLAND, L.A. 1:17(12/43), 22

I

Ice

Airfield Landings 1:12(6/41), 15
Drifting Speeds 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Ice and Fog All Right, But Dust Storms!"
 1:19(12/44), 11
 "Ice Holes 90 Feet Deep" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Ice Yields Live Bacteria" 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Ice Zone in Retreat" 1:6(3/38), 14
Natural Holes 1:7(10/38), 13
Permafrost 1:22(6/46), 17, 23
 "Stores Ice for Water" 1:20(6/45), 16
 "2 Kinds of Ice in Ocean" 1:22(6/46), 13
Iceberg Soviet Research Ship
 Laptev Sea 1:21(12/45), 21
Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 1, 2, 3-5
 "Iceberg Hunt Yields One, Lightest Crop on
 Record" 1:11(12/40), 19
 "Iceberg Reported Seen in Waters Near Honolulu"
 1:8(3/39), 15
 "Icebergs Give Extra Task to U-Boat Patrol"
 1:20(6/45), 15
 "Observations on Certain Antarctic Icebergs"
 1:18(6/44), 3-5
Patrol 1:22(6/46), 22

Icebreakers

"Icebreaker Abandoned" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "Icebreaker Expected to Drift Southward"
 1:8(3/39), 14
 "Icebreaker Stalin Fights Arctic Gales" 1:10(3/40), 20
WWII Russian 1:14(6/42), 16

Iceland

Denmark
 Nazi Occupation 1:11(12/40), 9
 Status 1:11(12/40), 8

"Iceland Holds Rites For Charcot's Party"
 1:4(12/36), 10
ICENHOWER, JOSEPH B. 1:23(12/46), 4
ICHIRO, YOSHIDA 1:24(6/47), 31
ICKES, HAROLD L. 1:9(11/39), 10, 11; 1:16(6/43), 13; 1:17(12/43), 4, 5, 8
 Alaska Aerial Survey 1:18(6/44), 14
 Antarctic Feature named for 1:17(12/43), 15
 Canol Halt 1:20(6/45), 5
 Features Named for 1:25(12/47), 14
 Fur Sealing 1:17(12/43), 9; 1:19(12/44), 7
 Pribiloff Islands 1:18(6/44), 17
Igarka, Siberia 1:14(6/42), 16
 Potatoes 1:21(12/45), **13**
 Yenisei River 1:23(12/46), 19
 Shipping Line 1:18(6/44), 8
Igloolik Island
 Bray Drowning 1:8(3/39), 11
 Manning Expedition 1:5(10/37), 15
IIP (See International Ice Patrol)
Ile de France, Greenland
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
Iliamna Volcano, AK 1:13(12/41), **24**
Iliuliuk Bay, AK
 Unalaska Bay 1:14(6/42), 8
Ilmen Soviet Icebreaker 1:6(3/38), 15
IMLER, RALPH 1:13(12/41), 12
Independence Bay, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 18; 1:24(6/47), 28
Independence Firth, Greenland 1:25(12/47), 27
Indian (See Native Populations)
Indian Harbor, Labrador 1:11(12/40), 23
Indigirka River, Siberia 1:21(12/45), 14; 1:24(6/47), 29
INGLIS, R. 1:21(12/45), 16
Ingrid Christensen Coast, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9
Ingrid Christensen's Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), **9**
 Claimed by 1:1(6/35), 15
 Ellsworth Expedition 1:7(10/38), 2
INNES-TAYLOR, ALAN
 BAE II Southern Party 1:1(6/35), 2
INNES-TAYLOR, C.A.K. 1:17(12/43), 15; 1:19(12/44), 21
International Geographical Congress 1879
 Greely Expedition 1:2(1/36), 13
International Ice Patrol 1:22(6/46), 22
 "Wireless Replaces Ice Patrol" 1:14(6/42), 15
International Whaling Commission (IWC)
 Limitations 1:7(10/38), 4
IPALOCK, FRED 1:23(12/46), 21
Ipiutak, AK 1:10(3/40), 19
 Culture of 1:13(12/41), 12
 Prehistoric Village 1:11(12/40), 13
IRIZAR, JULIAN 1:24(6/47), 31
Irkutsk, Siberia
 Eskimo-Asia Connection 1:11(12/40), 12
IRVINE, CLARENCE S. 1:23(12/46), 20, **22, 24**
IRVING, LAURENCE 1:25(12/47), 25

IRWIN, D.J. 1:21(12/45), 16
 IRWIN, DAVE 1:1(6/35), **10**
 IRWIN, DON L. 1:17(12/43), 7
 IRWIN, W.T. 1:1(6/35), 11
 ISAACHSEN, GUNNAR 1:4(12/36), 7
Isabella Whaler 1:20(6/45), 21, 23
 Isaiah Bowman Coast, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 8
 Isaiah Bowman Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25
Isbjorn Norwegian Sealer 1:5(10/37), 15
 Iselin Bank, Ross Sea 1:11(12/40), 29
 ISHAM, RALPH N. 1:9(11/39), 13
Israel Putnam Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
Italia
 Amundsen Lost 1:25(12/47), 29
 Crash of 1:7(10/38), 17
 Soviet Rescue of 1:1(6/35), 13
Itasca 1st Steam Trainer 1:18(6/44), 12
 IVERSON, HALVOR 1:23(12/46), 5, 6; 1:24(6/47), 12
 Ivigtut, Greenland 1:12(6/41), 18
 Cryolite
 Cargo 1:13(12/41), 18
 Mines 1:4(12/36), 15; 1:11(12/40), 10, 11
 IWC (See International Whaling Commission)

J

JACKMAN, ALBERT 1:13(12/41), 12; 1:22(6/46), 5
 JACKSON, ANDREW D. JR. 1:23(12/46), 23
 JACKSON, CHARLES E. 1:9(11/39), 11;
 1:10(3/40), 11; 1:13(12/41), 8
 JACKSON, FREDERICK GEORGE 1:17(12/43), 18
 Obituary 1:6(3/38), 9
 JACKSON, SHELDON 1:7(10/38), 9
 Reindeer Introduced 1:14(6/42), 3
 JACKSON, SYDNEY 1:25(12/47), 29
Jacob Ruppert BAE II 1:1(6/35), 1; 1:17(12/43), 21
 Chief Officer 1:2(1:36), 11
 Sent to Graveyard 1:2(1:36), 14
 Southernmost Point 1:10(3/40), 11
 JACOBS, WILLIAM R. 1:20(6/45), 5
 Jacobshaven Colony, Greenland 1:22(6/46), 16
 Jacobshaven Glacier 1:24(6/47), 28
 JAHN, T.L. 1:12(6/41), 25
 JALUFKA, ALFRED 1:15(12/42), 7
 James Bay
 Native Language Study 1:15(12/42), 18
 James Duncan Mts, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), **25, 26**
 JAMES, JAMES ALTON
 Alaska Purchase 1:11(12/40), 13
 JAMES, MILTON C. 1:25(12/47), 25
James Monroe Survey Sloop
 Palmer 1821 1:17(12/43), 21
 James Ross Island, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 15
 James W. Ellsworth Land, Antarctic
 Named 1:2(1:36), 2, 4; 1:17(12/43), 21, 22
 Permanent Met Station 1:19(12/44), 3,5

Jamestown Apprentice Ship 1:20(6/45), 20
 Jamieson Land, Greenland
 Proposed Airbases 1:11(12/40), 11
 Jan Mayen Island
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
 Position Determined 1:4(12/36), 17
 Sealing Ships Freed 1:1(6/35), 14
 Soviet Drift Station Lost 1:6(3/38), 11
 US Airbase 1:13(12/41), 20
 JANNSON, ARTHUR AUGUST 1:14(6/42), 20
 Japan
 Alaska
 Invasion of 1:14(6/42), 10
 Dutch Harbor 1:14(6/42), 8
 Salmon Poaching 1:14(6/42), 12
 Antarctic Territorial Claims 1:8(3/39), 6
 Canadian Fur Seals 1:9(11/39), 11
 Fishing Rights Dispute 1:11(12/40), 15
 "Jap Entry into War Saves Whale Herds"
 1:13(12/41), 9
 "Japan Denounces Fur Seal Pact on Ground it
 Harms Fisheries" 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Japanese Appear in Whaling Seas" 1:2(1:36), 13
 "Japanese Boats Fish Off Alaskan Island"
 1:11(12/40), 20
 "The Japanese South Polar Expedition of 1911-
 1912" 1:3(6/36), 1-5
 "Japan's Whaling Fleet Grows; 6 Huge Ships in
 Antarctic Seas" 1:9(11/39), 10
 Philately 1:24(6/47), 31
 "Shirase of Japan, Sought South Pole" 1:23(12/46), 23
 Whaling 1:25(12/47), 28
 Abuses 1:11(12/40), 6
 Australian Intereference with 1:3(6/36), 9
 Challenge 1:2(1:36), 13
 Meat Rationed 1:22(6/46), 11
 Protections 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 5
 Shore Whaling 1:10(3/40), 24
 Treaties Broken 1:11(12/40), 17
 Trip 1:23(12/46), 15
 JARVIS, DAVID 1:13(12/41), 16
Jason 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:7(10/38), 17; 1:8(3/39), 7;
 1:8(3/39), 16
 Weddell Sea Penetration 1893 1:25(12/47), 8
Jeannette 1:11(12/40), 22; 1:16(6/43), 5
 Corwin Search for 1:18(6/44), 12
 DeLong Archipelago 1:7(10/38), 14
 Loss of 1:6(3/38), 17; 1:8(3/39), 14
 Outfitted 1:10(3/40), 17
 Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
 Jeannette Island 1:16(6/43), 5
 JELDNESS, OLAUS 1:13(12/41), 14
 JENNESS, DIAMOND
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 13
 Athapascans 1:14(6/42), 8
 Bering Land Bridge 1:10(3/40), 23
 Eskimo Archaeology 1:4(12/36), 11

JENNINGS, J.C. 1:24(6/47), 9
 Jens Munk Island
 Manning Expedition 1:5(10/37), 15
 JENSEN, DAUGAARD 1:5(10/37), 11
 JENSON, NEILS C. 1:16(6/43), 19
 JEORG, W.L.G. 1:2(1/36), 19
 Christensen's New Lands 1:5(10/37), 19
 West Antarctic Glaciers 1:11(12/40), 24
 Wilkes Centenary 1:10(3/40), 15
 Jessup Land 1:25(12/47), 14
 Jockey Cap, Maine Peary Memorial 1:4(12/36), 11
 JOCOZ, EMILIO 1:10(3/40), 7
John Biscoe
 Operation Tabarin 1:25(12/47), 15
 JOHN RIVER, AK 1:21(12/45), 8
 JOHANNESMEYER, CHARLES G. 1:4(12/36), 5
 JOHANNESMEYER, ILSA 1:4(12/36), 5
 JOHANSEN, FREDERICK 1:6(3/38), 17
 JOHANSEN, LANDER 1:7(10/38), 2
 JOHANNSEN, BENDIK
 Bear 1:10(3/40), 10, 11
 JOHN, DILWYN 1:7(10/38), 5
 JOHNNIE, LONNIE 1:16(6/43), 14
 JOHNSON, DOUGLAS 1:2(1/36), 9; 1:14(6/42), 11
 JOHNSON, HERSCHEL V. 1:7(10/38), 5
 JOHNSON, JOHN P. 1:21(12/45), 18
 JOHNSON, W.J. 1:22(6/46), 4
 JOHNSTON, EDWARD C. 1:13(12/41), 9;
 1:17(12/43), 9
 Joinville Island 1:18(6/44), 5
 Jolly (See Dogs)
 JOLY, JOHN S. 1:22(6/46), 23
 JONASSON, JON 1:4(12/36), 10
 JONES, BASSETT 1:5(10/37), 11
 JONES, CHARLES FOSTER
 Attu Resistance 1:15(12/42), 11
 Killed 1:19(12/44), 7; 1:21(12/45), 7
 JONES, ETTA 1:15(12/42), 11
 Released 1:21(12/45), 7
 JONES, GEORGE H. 1:15(12/42), 7
 Alaskan Metals 1:25(12/47), 22
 JONES, HAROLD SPENCER 1:20(6/45), 11
 JONES, HILARY P. 1:4(12/36), 1
 JORDON, DAVIS 1:20(6/45), 9
 JORDON, RUSSEL S. 1:24(6/47), 28
Joseph Stalin Soviet Icebreaker
 Assist Trapped Vessels 1:6(3/38), 15
 Under Construction 1:6(3/38), 6; 1:7(10/38), 15
 Sedov Relief 1:8(3/39), 12; 1:10(3/40), 20
 JOYCE, ERNEST EDWARD MILLS
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 21
 Julianehaab, Greenland 1:11(12/40), 11; 1:12(6/41),
 23; 1:19(12/44), 17
 Airfield Maintained 1:21(12/45), 21
 JULIET, RAUL 1:24(6/47), 22
 JUNE, HAROLD E.
 Antarctic Tractors 1:1(6/35), 15
 BAE I Rescue of 1:15(12/42), 16

BAE II Advanced Base
 Construction 1:1(6/35), 2
 "June Party Gives Plans of New Antarctic Survey"
 1:3(6/36), 9
 Proof of No Strait 1:2(1/36), 5, 6
Juniata USS
 Polaris Rescue 1:16(6/43), 4-5

K

KABLUM, HENRY 1:18(6/44), 21
 KAEMPPFERT, WALDEMAR
 "Soviet Experiments in Construction on Frozen
 Soil" 1:4(12/36), 14
 KAGANOVICH, LAZAR M. 1:8(3/39), 11
 KAGANOVITCH, MIKHAIL M. 1:6(3/38), 13
 Kainan Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 4; 1:11(12/40), 4
 Named 1:3(6/36), 3
 Shirase Expedition 1:8(3/39), 6
Kainan Maru
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 1, 2, 4; 1:8(3/39), 6
 Southernmost Point 1:3(6/36), 3
 KALEALUK, RUFUS 1:8(3/39), 15
 KALININ, MIKHAIL I. 1:6(3/38), 13; 1:8(3/39), 11
Kamachdal 1:6(3/38), 15
 Kamchatka Peninsula, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
 Eskimo Taught Politics 1:6(3/38), 15
 Kamchatka River, Siberia
 Bering Voyage 1:17(12/43), 10
 Kane Basin
 Bartlett
 14th Cruise 1:11(12/40), 18
 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 Peary 1:8(3/39), 17
 US Arctic Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
 KANE, ELISHA KENT 1:16(6/43), 2; 1:25(12/47),

30

Franklin Search 1:16(6/43), 4
 Rennselaer Harbor 1:5(10/37), 11
 Stuck in Pack 1:8(3/39), 14
 KANE, PAUL V. 1:24(6/47), 24
 Kane Sea 1:16(6/43), 4
 Kange Raluksuak, Greenland
 Summitted 1:4(12/36), 11
 Kangerdlugsuak Glacier, Greenland 1:4(12/36), 11
 Kaniotok, Labrador (See Sculpin Island)
 KAPTAREV, P.N. 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:24(6/47), 29
 Kara Sea
 Allied Sea Route 1:15(12/42), 19
 Arctic Railroad 1:18(6/44), 8
 De Gerlache Exploration of 1:1(6/35), 14
 Meteorology of 1:10(3/40), 22
 New Islands of 1:2(1/36), 19
 Rusanoff Relics Found 1:4(12/36), 12
Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
Sibiriakov Trapped 1:4(12/36), 13
 Temperatures of 1:8(3/39), 13

Karluk

Canadian Arctic Expedition 1:11(12/40), 21
Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15; 1:25(12/47), 31
Kasilof, AK 1:19(12/44), 11
Kayak 1:15(12/42), 11
Kayak Island, AK
Bering Landing 1:18(6/44), 22
KEAN, ABRAHAM
Obituary 1:20(6/45), 19
KEARNS, WILLIAM H. JR. 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
KEASBEY, W.P.
"Did you ever wonder if the Earth's Geographic Poles are stationary as to Location?"
1:18(6/44), 20
"Why the Upper Air is Warmer Over the Poles than it is Over the Equator" 1:18(6/44), 6
KEATON, MILDRED 1:14(6/42), 11
Kee Bird B-29 1:24(6/47), 28
KEEKIN, ROBERT P. 1:24(6/47), 14
KEELING, RICHARD 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:3(6/36), 12
KEENLEYSIDE, H.L. 1:21(12/45), 18
AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:20(6/45), 4
KEHR, ERNEST A.
"Russia Issues Set of 4 Stamps to Mark Bering Expedition" 1:17(12/43), 10
KEILHORN, L.V. 1:2(1:36), 14
KELCZEWSKI, MRS. ANTHONY W. 1:9(11/39), 7
KELLEY, FRANK
"U.S. Restates Its Policy on Antarctic Area"
1:23(12/46), 11
KELLEY, JAMES F. 1:20(6/45), 18
KELLOGG, A. REMINGTON 1:7(10/38), 5
KELLY, EDWARD C. 1:10(3/40), 19
KELSEY, LAWRENCE D. 1:24(6/47), 17, 20;
1:25(12/47), 10
RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 13
Kemp Land, Antarctic
Christensen Expedition 1:8(3/39), 9
KEMP, STANLEY W.
Obituary 1:20(6/45), 18
Kenai Peninsula, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
Agriculture 1:16(6/43), 16
Kennedy Channel
Bartlett 14th Cruise 1:11(12/40), 18
Hansen Depots 1:5(10/37), 22
Kane Exploration of 1:5(10/37), 11
KENNEDY, JOHN T. 1:1(6/35), 12
KENNET, KATHLEEN
Obituary 1:25(12/47), 31
Kent Cooper Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25
KENT, DONALD 1:16(6/43), 19
KENT, ELISHA 1:3(6/36), 9
KENT, ROCKWELL 1:10(3/40), 18
KEPTEREFF, PETER 1:3(6/36), 14
Kerguelen Islands 1:19(12/44), 4, 5
Bio-Geography of 1:12(6/41), 24
Ellsworth Expedition 1:7(10/38), 2; 1:8(3/39), 4

Fur Industry 1:8(3/39), 4
KERKOPER, FREDERICK K. 1:4(12/36), 11
KERR, JAMES R. 1:23(12/46), 24
Ketchikan, AK 1:16(6/43), 20
KEYES, HAZE, 1:11(12/40), 11
Khabarovsk, Siberia
Mattern Flight 1:5(10/37), 9
NATS 1:21(12/45), 11
Kharbarova, Siberia 1:18(6/44), 8
Khibiny, Siberia 1:16(6/43), 11
Kiknuk, AK 1:16(6/43), 18
Kikolskoye, Commander Islands 1:11(12/40), 15
KILBON, KENYON
"Coast Guard Resumes Its Peace-Time War on Icebergs" 1:22(6/46), 22
Kildin Island 1:6(3/38), 15
Killisnoo, AK 1:14(6/42), 10
Aleutian Refugees 1:15(12/42), 8
Kilune Lake, AK
Al-Can Construction 1:15(12/42), 2
Kilyma River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
KIMBLE, GEORGE H.T.
AINA Contribution 1:23(12/46), 20
KINCAID, TREVOR 1:11(12/40), 6
King Edward VII Land, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25;
1:17(12/43), 18
Byrd Flight BAE I 1:17(12/43), 21
Mount Helen Washington 1:6(3/38), 2
Snow Petrel Rookery 1:12(6/41), 27
King George V Coast
Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 7
King George VI Sound, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24;
1:24(6/47), 19, 20
BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
Discovery of 1:7(10/38), 5
RARE Flight 1:25(12/47), 10, 11
"Sound in the Antarctic Named for King George VI" 1:6(3/38), 6
King Island, AK 1:3(6/36), 13
Eskimo Site 1:14(6/42), 23
Winter Berry Harvest 1:15(12/42), 14
King Leopold Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 8
KING, W.L. MACKENZIE 1:14(6/42), 6;
1:19(12/44), 11
Al-Can 1:16(6/43), 12
Ceremony 1:15(12/42), 7
US Airbases 1:19(12/44), 13
King Oscar II Land, Antarctic
Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
King Penguin (See Penguin, King)
King William Island
Discovery of 1:5(10/37), 14
Franklin Expedition 1:11(12/40), 21; 1:25(12/47), 31
St. Roch 1:15(12/42), 18
King William's Land
Aklavik School 1:11(12/40), 11
KINGMAN, DAVID 1:18(6/44), 19

Kings Bay, Spitsbergen
 Amundsen 1:13(12/41), 17; 1:17(12/43), 19
 Norge Expedition 1:19(12/44), 3,4
 Byrd Flight 1:16(6/43), 6
 Coal Mines 1:21(12/45), 21; 1:25(12/47), 24
 Kirovsk, Siberia 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:23(12/46), 19
 Kiska Harbor, AK 1:14(6/42); 10
 Kiska Island, AK
 Aleuts of 1:15(12/42), 12
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Bush Pilots 1:16(6/43), 18
 Hrdlicka Excavations 1:15(12/42), 10
 Japan
 Landings on 1:14(6/42), 11; 1:18(6/44), 19
 "Kiska Volcano Again Active" 1:16(6/43), 9
 Liberated 1:17(12/43), 8; 1:19(12/44), 10
 U.S. raids on 1:16(6/43), 8
 Worth of 1:14(6/42), 12
 Kivalina Herd 1:11(12/40), 12
 KLEIN, G. 1:25(12/47), 18
 KLEIN, J.G. 1:25(12/47), 26
 KLEREKOPER, FRED GEORGE 1:13(12/41), 12;
 1:14(6/42), 11
 KLINGENBERG, PATSY 1:5(10/37), 14
 KLOS, GEORGE E. 1:17(12/43), 11
 Kluane Lake, YT 1:15(12/42), 4,5
 Al-Can Ceremony 1:15(12/42), 7; 1:17(12/43), 17
 KNIGHT, LORNE E. 1:3(6/36), 14
Knipovich Soviet Steamer
 Pushed Southward 1:2(1:36), 16
 KNOWLES, PAUL H.
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Minerals 1:12(6/41), 8
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 Knox Coast, Antarctic
 Oases 1:25(12/47), 14
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 7, 8
 KNOX, FRANK 1:18(6/44), 13; 1:23(12/46), 11
 Knox High Land, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
 Knud Rasmussen Ice Arm 1:10(3/40), 14
 KNUDSEN, AAGE 1:22(6/46), 16
 KNUDSEN, ELI 1:17(12/43), 13
 Legion of Merit 1:19(12/44), 19
 KNUDSEN, HELGA 1:22(6/46), 16
 KNUDSEN, VERN O. 1:2(1:36), 15; 1:22(6/46), 19
 KNUDSEN, W. 1:10(3/40), 19
 KNUTH, EIGEL 1:24(6/47), 28
 Greenland Survey 1:25(12/47), 27
 Kobuk River, AK 1:22(6/46), 20
 Eskimo Site 1:14(6/42), 23
 KOCH, J.P. 1:7(10/38), 8
 KOCH, LAUGE 1:6(3/38), 11; 1:7(10/38), 8
 AINA Contribution 1:23(12/46), 20
 Kodiak Island, AK
 Agriculture of 1:14(6/42), 12
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Bear Population 1:14(6/42), 7
 Cannibals of 1:14(6/42), 12
 Japan
 Submarines 1:14(6/42), 6
 Prehistoric Village 1:13(12/41), 13
 Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Reindeer Stations 1:14(6/42), 4
 Kodlunarn Island
 Frobisher Ruins 1:13(12/41), 22
 KOEHLER, HERMAN J.
 Lost 1:11(12/40), 20
 KOHT, HALVDON 1:8(3/39), 6
 Koksook River, Labrador 1:11(12/40), 20;
 1:21(12/45), 18
 KOL, ERZSEBET 1:15(12/42), 14
 Kola Peninsula, Siberia
 Agriculture 1:16(6/43), 11
 Growth of 1:8(3/39), 14
 Nickel Fields of 1:7(10/38), 14
 Resources of 1:6(3/38), 14
 KOLAIDOBROFF, V.
 Killed in Crash 1:11(12/40), 20
 KOLCHAK, ADMIRAL 1:2(1:36), 19
 KOLENIC, TONY 1:17(12/43), 8
 Kolmaya River, Siberia 1:21(12/45), 14
 Land Cultivation of 1:3(6/36), 12
 KOLOSOV, DIMITRI M. 1:21(12/45), 20
 Komandorsky Islands, Siberia 1:11(12/40), 14
 Vegetables of 1:15(12/42), 11
 Komsolomitz Island 1:2(1:36), 17
 KONDROR, I.S. 1:23(12/46), 19
 KOOMALOOK, HOOVER 1:14(6/42), 11
 KORFF, SERGE A. 1:11(12/40), 4; 1:13(12/41), 3
 BAE III Cosmic Ray Results 1:13(12/41), 4
Kosmos Whaling Ship 1:4(12/36), 5
Kosmos III Whale Factory Ship 1:25(12/47), 28
 KOSSIER, STANISLAV 1:6(3/38), 13
 Kotel Island 1:5(10/37), 12; 1:10(3/40), 21
 Kotzebue Sound, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Flying Boat 1:14(6/42), 2
 Reindeer
 Drive 1:1(6/35), 11
 Food Supply 1:15(12/42), 9
 Survival School 1:25(12/47), 21
 KOU PAL, FRED P. 1:19(12/44), 17
 KOVNER, S.S. 1:7(10/38), 16
 Koyukyk River, AK 1:21(12/45), 8
 KRANKE, WILLIAM JR. 1:3(6/36), 6
Krassin Soviet Icebreaker 1:10(3/40), 21
 Andreievland 1:1(6/35), 13
 Gillis Land 1:1(6/35), 15
 Gulf Stream 1:2(1:36), 19
 Pushed Southward 1:2(1:36), 16
 KREITZER, WILLIAM R. 1:24(6/47), 8, 9
 KRENKEL, ERNEST 1:10(3/40), 21
 Arctic Radio Chief 1:7(10/38), 14
 North Pole Station 1:5(10/37), 1,2,4,5;1:6(3/38), 10
 Pneumonia 1:6(3/38), 15
 Rescue of 1:6(3/38), 11, 12-13, 14

Stefansson 60th Birthday 1:9(11/39), 12
 Tikhi Bay Station 1:7(10/38), 16
 KRISTENSEN, KNUD 1:21(12/45), 21
 Kruenta River, Siberia 1:24(6/47), 29
 KRUG, J.A. 1:23(12/46), 18
 Arctic Circle Tour 1:23(12/46), 21
 Cartographic Features 1:25(12/47), 14
 KRUSENSTERN, I.F.
 Voyage of 1:12(6/41), 12
 KUDVALAK, BRATLETT 1:14(6/42), 11
 Kuldusun River, Siberia 1:24(6/47), 29
 Kuluk Bay, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
 KURGABOFF, O.
 Arctic Spies 1:11(12/40), 16
 KURSANOV, ANDREI 1:17(12/43), 12
 Kuskokwim Bay, AK 1:20(6/45), 9
 Kuskokwim River, AK 1:10(3/40), 19; 1:16(6/43),
 13; 1:24(6/47), 27
 Eskimo Weddings 1:18(6/44), 17
 Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17
North Star Aground 1:20(6/45), 11
Kutchik Eskimo Schooner 1:25(12/47), 26
Kyokuyo Maru 1:9(11/39), 10

L

LA BONTE, JOHN 1:4(12/36), 6
 LA GORCE, JOHN OLIVER 1:3(6/36), **8**
 La Gorce Mountain, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 9
 Labrador
 Algonkian Tribes 1:10(3/40), 23
 Boyd 1941 Expedition 1:13(12/41), 20
 Current 1:5(10/37), 15
 Charting of 1:3(6/36), 13
 Dillon Wallace Exploration 1:9(11/39), 13
 "Explorer's Skeleton is Found in Labrador"
 1:11(12/40), 20
 Grenfell
 Exploration of 1:11(12/40), 22
 Stamp 1:13(12/41), 23
 Iron/Copper Deposits 1:5(10/37), 11
 MacMillan Expedition 1:23(12/46), 17
 Reindeer Breeding 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Report Labrador Rich in Mineral Resources"
 1:25(12/47), 20
 Sea 1:22(6/46), 12
 "Survey Set for Labrador" 1:22(6/46), 8
 "Will Study Labrador" 1:3(6/36), 13
 Ladd Field, AK 1:17(12/43), 22
 Lady Franklin Bay
 Greely Expedition 1:4(12/36), 2; 1:2(1:36), 12, 13
 IPY Meteorology Station 1:20(6/45), 20
 Peary 1:8(3/39), 17
Lady Richardson Eskimo Schooner
 Wreck of 1:25(12/47), 26
 LAIDLAW, CAMPBELL 1:20(6/45), 3
 Laird River, NWT 1:22(6/46), 5
 Early Humans 1:22(6/46), 10

Lake Alabach, Siberia 1:19(12/44), 18
 Lake Athabasca, AB 1:16(6/43), 12
 Lake Harbour, Baffin Island 1:6(3/38), 9;
 1:13(12/41), **20**
 LAMONT, CORLISS
 "American Names on Soviet Maps" 1:21(12/45),
 22-23
 Lamont Island 1:21(12/45), 23
 LAMPLEIGH, ELMER L.
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 13
 Lancaster Bay
St. Roch 1:15(12/42), 18
 Lancaster Sound
 1st Grinnell Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
 Ross 1:20(6/45), 21, 23
St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12
Lancing Whale Factory
 Tabular Berg 1:18(6/44), 5
 LANDSBERG, H. 1:10(3/40), 14
 LANE, ALFRED C. and HERBERT B. NICHOLS
 "Frozen Assets: One of the Problems in Prospecting
 Arctic and Antarctic is to Get Below
 'Permafrost'" 1:22(6/46), 23
 LANE, LEWIS L.
 Obituary 1:11(12/40), 21
 LANING, HARRIS 1:5(10/37), **21**
 LANTIS, MARGARET 1:22(6/46), 20
 AINA Fellowship 1:22(6/46), 9
 LANZ, WALTER J. 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:2(1:36), 2;
 1:3(6/36), 6
Wyatt Earp 1:2(1:36), 1
 Laptev Sea 1:10(3/40), 21
Iceberg 1:21(12/45), 21
Lenin Drfit 1:10(3/40), 21
Sadko Voyage 1:2(1:36), 16
 Laptevikh Sea 1:15(12/42), 19
 Larch River, Labrador 1:21(12/45), 18
 LARGE, RICHARD 1:16(6/43), **12**
 LARNED, W.E. 1:19(12/44), 15
 Lars Christensen Land 1:5(10/37), 19
 Klarius Mikkelsen Mountain 1:8(3/39), 8, 9
 LARSEN, BJARNE 1:2(1:36), 7; 1:2(1:36), 2
 LARSEN, C.A.
 Weddell Sea Penetration 1:25(12/47), 8
 Whale Hunting 1:8(3/39), 7
 LARSEN, HELGE 1:19(12/44), 3
 LARSEN, HENRY A. 1:23(12/46), 23; 1:24(6/47),
 26; 1:25(12/47), 18
 RCMP Polar Medal 1:16(6/43), 15
 RGS Patron's Medal 1:22(6/46), 9
St. Roch 1:15(12/42), 18; 1:19(12/44), 15;
 1:20(6/45), 12, 13
 Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 4
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1:36), 9
 RARE Survey 1:25(12/47), 8

LARSEN, NILS 1:8(3/39), 8, 10; 1:25(12/47), 16
 LASSITER, JAMES W. 1:24(6/47), 17, 20, 21
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 British Rescue 1:25(12/47), 6
 Cape Keeler Base 1:25(12/47), 7
 First Woman Flight 1:25(12/47), 4
 Flights 1:25(12/47), 9, 10, 11
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 13
 LATADY, WILLIAM 1:24(6/47), 17, 19
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 Flights 1:25(12/47), 8
 Marooned 1:25(12/47), 3
 Weddell Coast 1:25(12/47), 9, 10, 11
 LATHE, FRANK E. 1:7(10/38), 10
 LAUDON, LOWELL R. 1:18(6/44), 10
 LAURENCE, WILLIAM L.
 "Pictures Planes in Arctic Flights" 1:13(12/41), 3-4
 Laurie Island, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 15
 LAURIE, R.H. 1:17(12/43), 21
 LAWRENCE, FREDERICK S. 1:3(6/36), 13
Lazar Kaganovitch Soviet Icebreaker
 Construction of 1:7(10/38), 15
 LAZAREV, P.P. 1:5(10/37), 4
 LEACH, HENRY GODDARD
 Greenland Commission 1:11(12/40), 11
 LEADER, ROBERT 1:24(6/47), 28
 LEAHY, WILLIAM E. 1:5(10/37), 20
 LEAMON, ROBERT JOHN COUSINS 1:16(6/43), 21
 LEARY, HERBERT F. 1:20(6/45), 16
 LEARY, TIMOTHY 1:7(10/38), 17
 LEASK, BERTRAND 1:17(12/43), 5
 LEBLANC, RALPH PAUL 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
 LEBRUN, ALBERT 1:4(12/36), 10
 LEE, HUGH J. 1:8(3/39), 17; 1:10(3/40), 15; 1:10(3/40), 16
 Lost Peary Cache 1:10(3/40), 17
 Obituary 1:19(12/44), 19
 Stefansson Honor 1:19(12/44), 3
 LEE, JOHN 1:24(6/47), 15
 LEE, P.F. 1:23(12/46), 3
 LEE, ROBERT PEARY 1:19(12/44), 3
 LEE, SELENA A. 1:22(6/46), 19
 LEHMANN, ERNST 1:3(6/36), 8
 LEHRKE, LESTER
 BAE III
 East Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 Meteorology 1:12(6/41), 4
 LEININGER, OLIVER L. 1:15(12/42), 20
 LEITER, LEVI Z. 1:21(12/45), 22
 LELAND, CURTIS 1:23(12/46), 2
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9
 LEMONS, HOYT 1:23(12/46), 17
 Lena River Delta, Siberia
 DeLong 1:7(10/38), 14; 1:10(3/40), 17; 1:16(6/43), 5; 1:18(6/44), 12
 Gold 1:21(12/45), 20
 Research Station 1:21(12/45), 13, 14

Lenin Soviet Atomic Icebreaker
 Assist Trapped Vessels 1:6(3/38), 15
 Laptev Sea
 Drift 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Weise Island 1:23(12/46), 19
 LEONARD, FLORENCE 1:19(12/44), 19
 Leopard Seal (See Seal, Leopard)
Leopard Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 17
 LEPAGE, ERNEST 1:21(12/45), 18
 LEPEGE, ERNEST 1:17(12/43), 16
 LEROI-GOURGHAN, ANDRE 1:7(10/38), 11
 LEROUX, WILLIAM 1:10(3/40), 4
 LEROY, JAMES M. 1:5(10/37), 12
 LESMAN, JOHN G. 1:24(6/47), 28
 LEVANEVSKY, SIGISMUND 1:4(12/36), 13
 Barrow Search Base 1:11(12/40), 13
 Flight Preparations 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Levanevsky Down in Arctic Wastes" 1:5(10/37), 9
 Lost 1:5(10/37), 9
 Moscow-San Francisco Flight 1:2(1:36), 15
 Radioman Sentenced 1:8(3/39), 13
 Search 1:5(10/37), 10; 1:6(3/38), 17; 1:7(10/38), 17
 Search Abandoned 1:6(3/38), 7; 1:7(10/38), 16
 Soviet Polar Route 1:3(6/36), 12
 Wilkins Search for 1:6(3/38), 7
 LEVCHENCKO, VICTOR 1:4(12/36), 13
 Levanevsky Flight Down 1:5(10/37), 9
 Moscow-San Francisco Flight 1:2(1:36), 15
 Leverett Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24, 25
 LEVICK, G. MURRAY 1:16(6/43), 22
 LEVIERO, ANTHONY
 "All Arctic Open to the Air Force" 1:25(12/47), 23
 LEVINE, VICTOR E. 1:4(12/36), 11
 LEWIS, H.W. 1:25(12/47), 17
Lexington Steamer 1:17(12/43), 18
 LHERKE, LESTER
 Plateau Weather Station 1:13(12/41), 4
 Liard River, Yukon 1:13(12/41), 19
 LIAVAAG, LAURITZ 1:2(1:36), 7; 1:2(1:36), 2
 Hurt 1:8(3/39), 2-3
 Lichens
 BAE III Study 1:12(6/41), 25-26
 "Lichen Turned into Sugar" 1:17(12/43), 12
 LIMBERG, ROBERT D. 1:24(6/47), 11
 LINCOLN, FREDERICK C. 1:13(12/41), 6
 LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. 1:1(6/35), 12
 Daugaard-Jensen Guest 1:8(3/39), 11
 Greenland Airbase 1:11(12/40), 10
 North to Orient 1:13(12/41), 19
 Lindbergh Inlet, Antarctic
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Seismology of 1:7(10/38), 6-7
 Lindenberg Island, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 8
 LINDLEY, GRANVILLE 1:7(10/38), 1
 LINDSEY, ALTON A.
 BAE II
 Ornithology 1:6(3/38), 1-5
 Post Office 1:12(6/41), 10

- Seal Study 1:7(10/38), 3
Geographers Meeting 1:4(12/36), 4
"Recent Advances in Antarctic Bio-Geography"
1:12(6/41), 24-28
Seals 1:12(6/41), 28
Silver Medal to 1:5(10/37), 20
Siple's Best Man 1:4(12/36), 5
Snow Petrel 1:12(6/41), 27
LINN, S.J. 1:24(6/47), 13
Little America, Antarctic
"Add Little America Items" 1:11(12/40), 4
BAE I 1:17(12/43), 21
BAE II
Aerial Photography 1:2(1:36), 11
Byrd Rescue 1:4(12/36), 4
Constrution of 1:1(6/35), 1-2
Dog Sky Born 1:7(10/38), 17
Tractors 1:1(6/35), 15
BAE III 1:9(11/39), 1, 5; 1:10(3/40), **8**; 1:12(6/41), 3
Boy Scout Flag 1:11(12/40), 7
Radio of 1:9(11/39), 8
Winter Over 1:11(12/40), 6
Ellsworth Walked to 1:2(1:36), 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
"Men at Little America Set to Leave for U.S. in
Few Weeks" 1:11(12/40), 3
"Mercury Hits 76 Below in Little America"
1:11(12/40), 3
Movement of 1:13(12/41), 5
Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 9; 1:24(6/47), 10,
15
Polar Star 1:2(1:36), 7
Seismograph Party 1:7(10/38), 7
Snow Sound Transmitter Study 1:11(12/40), 18
Weather Bulletins 1:1(6/35), 13
Little Diomed Island, Bering Strait 1:11(12/40), 14,
15, 16
Canoe to Mainland 1:15(12/42), 12
Little Juniata Steam Launch
DeLong Commander 1:16(6/43), 5
Little Koldewey Island 1:19(12/44), 16
LITTLEDALE, HAROLD A.
Review of Hans W. Weigert and V. Stefansson's
"Compass of the World" 1:19(12/44), 23
Littleton Islands, Greenland
Greely Supplies 1:20(6/45), 20
MacGregor Expedition 1:6(3/38), 8
Polaris Lost 1:7(10/38), 12
LITVINCHUK, KUZMA 1:19(12/44), 18
Liv Glacier, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), **25**, 26, 27, 28
BAE III Flight 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5;
1:13(12/41), 3; 1:17(12/43), 22
Lively Biscoe Ship 1:8(3/39), 10
LIVENGOD, AK 1:21(12/45), 8
LIVINGSTON, CHARLES G. 1:18(6/44), 21
Livingstone Award
Christensen Recipient 1:2(1:36), 9
Ellsworth Recipient 1:2(1:36), 8
Grenfell Recipient 1:11(12/40), 22
Mawson 1st Recipient 1:2(1:36), 8
LIVINGSTONE, L.D. 1:6(3/38), 9
LLORENTO, SEGUNDO 1:5(10/37), 13
LLOYD, TREVOR 1:19(12/44), 19
AINA 1:19(12/44), 13; 1:21(12/45), 18
LLUEDKE, ROBERT 1:24(6/47), 28
LOBELL, MILTON J. 1:10(3/40), 4
BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9
LOCKHART, ERNEST E.
BAE III
Acclimatization Study 1:13(12/41), 5
Trail Party 1:12(6/41), 5
West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
LOCKWOOD, JAMES B.
Greely Expedition
Most Northern Point 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:2(1:36), **12**
LOCKWOOD, JOHN A. 1:4(12/36), 1
Lockyer Island, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 8
LOEB, J. 1:12(6/41), 25
Lofoten Islands, Norway
WWII Raid 1:22(6/46), 11
LOGAN, R.A. 1:13(12/41), 19
LOMEN, ALFRED J. 1:10(3/40), 19
LOMEN, CARL 1:18(6/44), 18
Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
LONG, THOMAS
Named Wrangel Island 1:11(12/40), 15
LONGWORTH, JACK 1:12(6/41), 15
Longyear City, Spitsbergen 1:17(12/43), 12
Svea Mines 1:25(12/47), 24
LONGYEAR, JOHN MONROE 1:13(12/41), 14
LOOSE, A.W. 1:11(12/40), 23
LOPER, PRISCILLA 1:17(12/43), 20
LOPER, RICHARD F. 1:17(12/43), 20
LOPEZ, MAXWELL A. 1:24(6/47), 4
LOPP, WILLIAM T.
Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
LORD TWEEDSMUIR 1:10(3/40), 18
Explorers Club 1:10(3/40), 18
Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
"Tweedsmuir Visions Great North Canada"
1:5(10/37), 15
Los Angeles USN Dirigible 1:23(12/46), 23
Lost River, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17
Loubel Land, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 7
Louchaux Indians (See Native Populations)
LOW, E.A. 1:21(12/45), 18
LOWD, W.H. 1:7(10/38), 1
LST 3501 Australian Antarctic Expedition
Heard Island 1:25(12/47), 15
LUCAS, J.R.
Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17
LUCAS, JAMES G. 1:24(6/47), 16
"Group Will Test Polar Swim Suit" 1:23(12/46), 6
"New Polar Areas May Be Named for US
Leaders" 1:23(12/46), 11

LUCE, S.B. 1:20(6/45), 20, 21
 LUCKETT, GEORGE RIDLEY
 "When Bering Found Alaska" 1:12(6/41), 16
 LUCY, ROBERT J. 1:20(6/45), 10
 Luitpold Land, Antarctic 1:5(10/37), 16, 17;
 1:16(6/43), 20
 Lurabee Glacier, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 LUZHIN, FEODOR 1:17(12/43), 10
 LYMBURNER, J.L. 1:2(1/36), 7; 1:3(6/36), 6
 Ellsworth Expedition 1:7(10/38), 2
 1939 Flight 1:8(3/39), 1, 2
 Pack Ice Scouting 1:8(3/39), 4
 Wyatt Earp Fire 1:8(3/39), 5
 LYNCH, JOSEPH 1:24(6/47), 20; 1:25(12/47), 3
 Lynn Canal, AK 1:15(12/42), 5; 1:17(12/43), 6
 LYON, WALDO 1:23(12/46), 5
 LYONS, JOSEPH A. 1:8(3/39), 4
 LYSTAD, ISAK 1:9(11/39), 5; 1:11(12/40), 3
 North Star
 Captain of 1:10(3/40), 3; 1:12(6/41), 9
 Scientific Study 1:10(3/40), 7
 Obituary 1:20(6/45), **18**

M

MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS 1:23(12/46), 9, 11, 14,
 15
 MACBRIEN, JAMES 1:13(12/41), 19
 MacCormack's Skua (See Skua, MacCormack's)
 MACDIARMID, D.D. 1:21(12/45), 15
 MACDONALD, DONALD 1:15(12/42), 3
 MACDONALD, J.E. 1:14(6/42), 17
 MACDONALD, THOMAS H.
 Al-Can Obstacles 1:16(6/43), 12
 MACFADYEN, W.A. 1:18(6/44), 3
 MacGregor Arctic Expedition 1:5(10/37), 12
 MACGREGOR, CLIFFORD J. 1:5(10/37), **12**
 "Arctic Winds Whip M'Gregor Camp" 1:6(3/38), 8
 Arctic Expedition 1:20(6/45), 18
 Assist British Arctic Expedition 1:6(3/38), 8
 "Greenland Winter Unusually Warm" 1:6(3/38), 8
 "MacGregor Hails a Polar Midnight" 1:6(3/38), 8
 "MacGregor Party Reports Aid to British
 Expedition" 1:6(3/38), 8
 "MacGregor Pilot Flies Over Arctic, Reports Peaks
 in Ellesmere Island" 1:7(10/38), 12
 "MacGregor Urges Arctic Stations for Weather -
 Forecast 'Science'" 1:8(3/39), 15
 "Weather in Arctic Sent Twice Daily" 1:5(10/37), 12
 MACHETANZ, FREDERICK
 Alaska Photography 1:17(12/43), 23
 MACINTOSH, AENEAS L.A. 1:24(6/47), 15
 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER 1:14(6/42), **14**, 15
 MACKENZIE, C.J. 1:21(12/45), 18
 MACKENZIE, IAN 1:15(12/42), 7
 MacKenzie River 1:16(6/43), 12
 Bishop Lucas 1:7(10/38), 17

Delta
 Reindeer Herding 1:8(3/39), 15; 1:10(3/40), 19;
 1:25(12/47), 19
 Shift 1:24(6/47), 27
 Smoking Coal Mountains 1:11(12/40), 19
 Early Humans 1:22(6/46), 10
 First Airplane of 1:13(12/41), 19
 Inland Marches 1:13(12/41), 4
 "Mackenzie River Agriculture" 1:16(6/43), 16
 Oil
 Canol Project 1:16(6/43), 14, 15; 1:17(12/43), 16
 Pipeline 1:15(12/42), 18
 Refinery 1:14(6/42), 15
 Population of 1:9(11/39), 11
 RCMP Outpost 1:19(12/44), 15
 Refugee Aid 1:11(12/40), 18
 Reindeer Herding 1:1(6/35), 11; 1:7(10/38), 13
 Growth of 1:11(12/40), 18
 Tweedsmuir Tour of 1:5(10/37), 15
 Valley
 Oil 1:18(6/44), 10
 Roses of 1:7(10/38), 10
 Wilkins Submarine 1:10(3/40), 19
 MACKENZIE, W.L. 1:18(6/44), 10
 MACKINTOSH, A.L.A. 1:25(12/47), 15
 MACKINTOSH, N.A. 1:1(6/35), 16; 1:16(6/43), 16
 Plankton Distribution 1:12(6/41), 26
 MACLURE, K.C. 1:20(6/45), 3
 MACMILLAN, DONALD B.
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 13
 Bernier Attempted Rescue 1:1(6/35), 14
 Bowdoin Return 1:25(12/47), 31
 Crocker Land Expedition 1:16(6/43), 7;
 1:25(12/47), 14, 31
 M.C. Tanquary 1:19(12/44), 19
 "Labrador Explorers Return" 1:23(12/46), 17
 "MacMillan Ends Cruise, Tells of Giant Ice Pack"
 1:7(10/38), 12
 "MacMillan's Party Back from 18th Arctic Cruise"
 1:9(11/39), 11
 "McMillan Off to Arctic June 20" 1:12(6/41), 12
 "M'Millan Reports Conquest of Peak" 1:5(10/37),
 11
 "M'Millan Sails for Far North" 1:22(6/46), 16
 New Species Named for 1:13(12/41), 22
 Peary Expedition Medal 1:20(6/45), **16**
 Photography 1:16(6/43), **21**
 17th Arctic Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 "16 Sail for the Arctic" 1:24(6/47), 28
 "Stars and Stripes Nailed to the Pole" 1:8(3/39), 17-
 18
 MACMILLAN, LEE
 Alaska Fur Seal 1:18(6/44), 21
 MACMILLAN, MRS. DONALD B. 1:9(11/39), 11
 MACNAMARA, PAUL R. 1:24(6/47), 28
 Macquarie Island
 Bio-Geography of 1:12(6/41), 24
 Flora of 1:12(6/41), 26

- Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 16
MADIGAN, THOMAS F. 1:3(6/36), 13
MADILL, R.G. 1:23(12/46), 22
MAGEE, CHARLES R. 1:19(12/44), 7
MAGIDOFF, ROBERT 1:22(6/46), 17
MAGIDS, BORIS 1:3(6/36), 12
Magnetism/Magnetometry
BAE III Results 1:13(12/41), 4
"Navy Scientists Hunt Molten Rock" 1:25(12/47), 22
MAGNUSON, WARREN G. 1:15(12/42), 3;
1:18(6/44), 12; 1:19(12/44), 14
MAIERSPERGER, WALTER P. 1:22(6/46), 5
MAKSIMOV, IGOR 1:23(12/46), 19
Malaspina Glacier, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
MALLOY, H.H. 1:21(12/45), 16
MALONE, T.H. 1:24(6/47), 2
Malvinas (See Falkland Islands)
Malygin Soviet Icebreaker 1:9(11/39), 12
Crew Removed 1:10(3/40), 21
Frozen In 1:7(10/38), 15
New Islands 1:2(1/36), 19
Nobile Rescue 1:7(10/38), 17
Trapped in Ice 1:6(3/38), 15
Mammoth
Frozen Carcass 1:7(10/38), 15
Zyryanka River Remains 1:22(6/46), 10
MANGER, H.J. 1:23(12/46), 21
MANN, REMERT J. 1:23(12/46), 5
MANNING, THOMAS H. 1:4(12/36), 12
British-Canadian Arctic Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12;
1:10(3/40), 14; 1:21(12/45), 16
Solo Work 1:7(10/38), 10
MANSHOLT, S.L. 1:23(12/46), 15
MANTRAP, STANLEY
"Nascope to Sail Unguarded First Time Since War
Opening" 1:20(6/45), 9
MARCH, PEYTON 1:4(12/36), 1
MARCUS, CHARLES 1:17(12/43), 22; 1:20(6/45), 17
Marguerite Bay, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 2;
1:23(12/46), 3, 9, 11, 12, 13; 1:24(6/47), 16
"Britain Denies U.S. Asks It Quit Antarctic Base"
1:23(12/46), 12
BAE III 1:10(3/40), 13; 1:11(12/40), 7; 1:12(6/41), 6;
1:17(12/43), 22
Men Trapped 1:12(6/41), 7
Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 6
Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
RARE 1:24(6/47), 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23
Port of Beaumont Wintered In 1:25(12/47), 4
Rymill Expedition 1:5(10/37), 17
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctic
BAE I 1:10(3/40), 16
BAE II 1:17(12/43), 21
BAE III 1:9(11/39), 4
Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6, 7, 12
Bird Breeding Grounds 1:6(3/38), 2
Defined by Edsel Ford Mountains 1:11(12/40), 25
Red Rotifers 1:12(6/41), 27
MARIS, RICHARD L. 1:24(6/47), 8
MARKS, PAUL 1:6(3/38), 15
MARPLES, BRIAN J. 1:18(6/44), 17
MARR, J.W.S. 1:25(12/47), 15
Secret Antarctic Expedition 1:18(6/44), 6
MARSHALL, E.H. 1:18(6/44), 4
MARSHALL, GEORGE C. 1:5(10/37), 7
MARSHALL, JIM
Review of William Gilman's "Our Hidden Front"
1:18(6/44), 23
MARSHALL, R.W. 1:17(12/43), 8
MARSHALL, ROBERT 1:23(12/46), 6
Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
MARSTON, MARVIN R. 1:15(12/42), 15;
1:16(6/43), 13; 1:20(6/45), 8; 1:22(6/46), 20
MARTIN, D.J. 1:17(12/43), 17
MARTIN, GEORGE CURTIS
Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20
MARTIN, J.A. 1:24(6/47), 31
MARTIN, JAMES HAMILTON 1:5(10/37), 16
Obituary 1:11(12/40), 21
MARTIN, LAWRENCE A. 1:10(3/40), 16;
1:11(12/40), 6; 1:17(12/43), 20
U.S. Antarctic Claims 1:12(6/41), 11
Western Hemisphere Defined 1:11(12/40), 11
MARTIN, MISS FREDERICK 1:22(6/46), 20
MARTIN, WILLIAM K. 1:24(6/47), 13, 15;
1:24(6/47), 13
MARVIN, CHARLES F.
Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20
MARVIN, ROSS G. 1:20(6/45), 16
Drowned 1:8(3/39), 23
"Early Explorations and Investigations in Southern
South America and Adjacent Waters by
Mariners and Scientists from the United
States of America" 1:14(6/42), 18
Peary Supporting Party 1:8(3/39), 18
Mary James Bay, Boothia Peninsula 1:21(12/45), 19
MASON, DOUGLAS 1:25(12/47), 7
MASON, HERBERT L. 1:16(6/43), 10
Massacre Bay, Attu 1:15(12/42), 12; 1:16(6/43), 9, 24
Matanuska Valley, AK 1:17(12/43), 5
Agriculture 1:16(6/43), 16; 1:17(12/43), 16;
1:19(12/44), 9
Colony 1:11(12/40), 17
Highway 1:13(12/41), 10; 1:15(12/42), 5
Settlement Problems 1:11(12/40), 13
MATHESON, C.A. 1:21(12/45), 16
Matochkin Shar
Russian Weather Station 1:7(10/38), 16
MATTEEN, JAMES
Rescued by Levanovsky 1:3(6/36), 12; 1:5(10/37), 9
MATSUYAMA, O. 1:3(6/36), 1
Maud 1:25(12/47), 29
Rescued by Roosevelt 1:5(10/37), 13
Wisting Command 1:4(12/36), 7

Maud Motor Cutter

Schroeder-Stranz Camp 1:5(10/37), 13
MAUER, RAYMOND 1:4(12/36), 11
MAURER, FREDERICK 1:3(6/36), 14
MAWSON, DOUGLAS
African Quadrant Flight 1:5(10/37), 19
Antarctic
Air Route 1:9(11/39), 5
Australian Claims 1:4(12/36), 5
Dark Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 4
Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
Livingstone Award 1:2(1/36), 8
"Mawson Backs Byrd Plan" 1:9(11/39), 5
"Mawson Hails Ellsworth" 1:3(6/36), 8
"Mawson Sees Antarctic Wealth for Australia"
1:4(12/36), 6
Mineral Deposits 1:6(3/38), 6
Post War Antarctic Expedition 1:21(12/45), 5, 6
South Magnetic Pole 1:10(3/40), 10-11
Terminal Moraines 1:11(12/40), 29
Uranium 1:23(12/46), 6, 13
Wilkes
Criticism of 1:10(3/40), 15; 1:12(6/41), 29
Land 1:9(11/39), 20
MAY, ALAN G.
"Archeologist Writes of Life on Lonely Aleutian
Island of Attu" 1:15(12/42), 10-11
Mayo Landing, YT 1:16(6/43), 14
MAZURUK, I.P. 1:5(10/37), 3
MCBRIDE, J.A. 1:21(12/45), 16
MCCALL, WILLIAM 1:13(12/41), 7
MCCALLA, CHARLES 1:21(12/45), 20
MCCANN, A.R. 1:25(12/47), 22
MCCARTHY, F.S. 1:20(6/45), 9
MCCARTY, OWEN 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
MCCLARY, NELSON C. 1:24(6/47), 21
RARE 1:23(12/46), 12; 1:25(12/47), 2, 4, 5
Survey 1:25(12/47), 7
MCCLELLAN, GEORGE B. 1:11(12/40), 23
McClintock Channel 1:22(6/46), 4
MCCLINTOCK, LEOPOLD
Bellot Strait 1:5(10/37), 14
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS 1:5(10/37), 14
MCCLURE, VASHTA
Obituary 1:11(12/40), 22
MCCLURE, WALLACE 1:13(12/41), 8
MCCOMB, H.E. 1:9(11/39), 5
MCCONACHIE, GRANT
Alaska Air Route 1:15(12/42), 18
Arctic Air Service 1:13(12/41), 19
MCCORD, JACK 1:17(12/43), 9
MCCORMICK, WILLIAM C. 1:1(6/35), 5
MCCORY, JAMES C.
BAE III West 1:10(3/40), 2
Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
MCCOY, JAMES C. 1:24(6/47), 14; 1:24(6/47), 10
MCCUE, THOMAS
Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13

MCDONALD, E.F., Jr. 1:5(10/37), 11
Mizpah Yacht 1:14(6/42), 20
McDonald, Island 1:8(3/39), 4
MCDOUGALL, MORRIS
"Canada Preparing for Control of Road in Which
U.S. Shared" 1:21(12/45), 18
MCENROE, FRANK R. 1:15(12/42), 20
MCGRAIN, MARGARET 1:4(12/36), 1
McGrath Flat, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
MCGREGOR, CLIFFORD J. 1:22(6/46), 15
MCINTOSH, A.E. 1:11(12/40), 21
MCINTYRE, EUGENE G. 1:24(6/47), 14;
1:24(6/47), 11
MCKASKLE, HARVEY 1:24(6/47), 8
MCKEAND, DAVID LIVINGSTONE 1:5(10/37),
14; 1:10(3/40), 19
Arctic
Patrol Commander 1:11(12/40), 18
Pearls 1:13(12/41), 18
Retirement 1:20(6/45), 4, 9
MCKEAND, MARTIN 1:20(6/45), 4
MCKINLEY, ASHLEY C. 1:20(6/45), 3
BAE I Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9
Polar Sea 1:14(6/42), 22
MCKINLEY, D.C. 1:22(6/46), 9; 1:23(12/46), 22
MCKINLEY, WILLIAM 1:21(12/45), 22
MCLEAN, DONALD 1:25(12/47), 6
MCLEAN, ROBERT
RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
MCLENNON, D.L. 1:19(12/44), 13
MCLEOD, K.E.
RARE Help 1:25(12/47), 4
Joint US-British Met Station 1:25(12/47), 6
MCMENAMIN, WILLIAM F.
"Parachuting Dogs Rescue Fliers in Arctic"
1:25(12/47), 26
MCMILLAN, DONALD B. (See MacMillan)
McMurdo Sound, Antarctic
Aurora 1:11(12/40), 21
Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 15
Scott Discovery Expedition 1:17(12/43), 18
MCNAIR, EDWARD 1:23(12/46), 4
MCNAMARA, JOHN 1:7(10/38), 1
McNulta Island 1:21(12/45), 22
MCNULTA, JOHN 1:21(12/45), 22
MCPHERSON, FRANK
Obituary 1:3(6/36), 15
Meade River, AK
Coal reserves 1:19(12/44), 11
MEALS, FRANK M. 1:11(12/40), 9
North Star Commander 1:12(6/41), 10
MEANS, PHILIP AINSWORTH
Review of V. Stefansson's "Greenland"
1:15(12/42), 22-23
MEARES, CECIL H.
Obituary 1:5(10/37), 22
MEARES, JOHN 1:25(12/47), 26
Medicine

"Medical Advice Given in the Arctic by Radio"
 1:11(12/40), 19
 Polar Possibilities 1:4(12/36), 17
 MEIKLEJOHN, I.F. 1:5(10/37), 36
 MEINHOLTZ, F.E. 1:11(12/40), 5
 MELBOURNE, S.L. 1:22(6/46), 4
 Melchior Harbor, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 7
 Melchior Islands
 Ornithology of 1:13(12/41), 3
 MELLING, ROBERT 1:7(10/38), 10
 Melville Bay, Greenland 1:2(1:36), 14; 1:19(12/44), 19
 Bartlett 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 Morrissey 1:21(12/45), 20
 MELVILLE, FREDERICK C.
 Obituary 1:1(6/35), 14
 MELVILLE, GEORGE W.
 DeLong Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5
 Diary 1:9(11/39), 11
 Greely Rescue 1:16(6/43), 6
 Jeannette Expedition 1:6(3/38), 17
 Record of 1:7(10/38), 14
 Survival of 1:10(3/40), 17
 Melville Island 1:1(6/35), 14
 St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12
 Weather Station 1:8(3/39), 15
 MELVIN, WINSLOW E. 1:9(11/39), 13
 MENGEL, LEVI WALTER
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
 MENSHIKOV, ALEXANDER D.
 Frozen Corpse 1:19(12/44), 18
 MENSTER, WILLIAM J. 1:24(6/47), 12
 MERRIAM, C. HART 1:2(1:36), 12
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
Merrick USN Cargo Ship 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 6, 7, 8,
 9; 1:24(6/47), 2, 10, 11, 12
 MERRILL, DICK 1:7(10/38), 2
 MERVYN, NORMAN 1:16(6/43), 14
 MERVYN, WILLIAM 1:16(6/43), 14
 Meteorology
 "Americans and Danes Man Far North Post to
 Warn Continent of Chunks of Icy Air"
 1:23(12/46), 17
 Arctic
 Observers 1:19(12/44), 14
 Ocean 1:10(3/40), 22
 Weather Stations 1:21(12/45), 7
 "Arctic Weather Bill Signed" 1:22(6/46), 15
 BAE III results 1:13(12/41), 4
 Balloons
 Radio Instruments 1:3(6/36), 15
 "Bars Extra Night Pay in Arctic" 1:24(6/47), 30
 Bear Mauling 1:25(12/47), 20
 "Canada and U.S. Establish 2 Arctic Weather
 Posts" 1:25(12/47), 20
 Canada Cooperation 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Ghost Snowstorms' Reported by Army"
 1:25(12/47), 26

Greenland
 Nazi Base 1:17(12/43), 13
 Harnessed 1:17(12/43), 19
 "Ice-Breaker Will Supply Aid to Weather Stations"
 1:24(6/47), 31
 "Joint Station in Arctic Sends Weather Report"
 1:24(6/47), 26
 Levanovsky Search 1:6(3/38), 7
 "More Weather Posts Needed" 1:23(12/46), 20
 North Pole 1:6(3/38), 14
 Soviet Station Data 1:5(10/37), 4; 1:6(3/38), 10
 "Only Polar Views of '36 Eclipses" 1:2(1:36), 4
 "Permanent Weather Station in Antarctic Aim of
 Ellsworth" 1:19(12/44), 3
 "Polar Camp Aided U.S. Weather Data" 1:6(3/38),
 15
 "Polar Camp Seeks a Key to Weather" 1:5(10/37),
 4
 "Polar Crew Food Imperiled by Ice" 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Polar Weather Units Planned by Wilkins"
 1:4(12/36), 4
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 20; 1:25(12/47), 3
 Joint US-British Station 1:25(12/47), 6, 7, 15
 "Robot Weather Bureaus Aid Allies to 'Weather'
 Storm on Far Fronts" 1:19(12/44), 20
 "Russia to Share Weather Data" 1:21(12/45), 20
 "Search in Arctic for Soviet Flier Aids Forecasting"
 1:6(3/38), 7
 Snow Precipitation 1:14(6/42), 15
 Stations
 Barrow 1:11(12/40), 13
 Permanent 1:8(3/39), 15
 Robotic 1:19(12/44), 20
 Wilkes Submarine 1:1(6/35), 12
 "U.S., Canada Plan 9 Arctic Stations" 1:24(6/47),
 26
 "U.S. Weather Stations in Arctic are Favored"
 1:21(12/45), 7
 "Weather in Arctic Sent Twice Daily" 1:5(10/37),
 12
 "Weather Makes the World Kind" 1:11(12/40), 5
 "Why the Upper Air is Warmer Over the Poles
 than it is Over the Equator" 1:18(6/44), 6
 "World Weather Charted" 1:17(12/43), 19
 "World's Greatest Icebox is Found in North
 Atlantic" 1:5(10/37), 15
 "World's Icebox Registers 103 Below" 1:1(6/35), 15
 Metlakatle, AK 1:11(12/40), 16; 1:13(12/41), 11
 METZDORFF, DEWEY 1:16(6/43), 20
 MEYER, CHARLES
 BAE III Snowcruiser 1:9(11/39), 6
 Mezen River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
 Micardbu, Greenland (Nor) 1:10(3/40), 19
 MIDTLING, J.R. 1:7(10/38), 5
 Midway US Aircraft Carrier 1:22(6/46), 15, 24
 "Carrier Midway Back From Arctic Finds Navy
 Effective in Frigid Zone" 1:22(6/46), 12-13
 Mighty Mike US Dirigible 1:23(12/46), 23

Mikkelsen Island, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 6, 7
 MIKKELSEN, KARIUS 1:8(3/39), 8, 9, 10
 MIKKELSON, OSCAR 1:22(6/46), 10
 MIKOYAN, ANASTHASIUS I. 1:6(3/38), 13
 MILES, NELSON A. 1:20(6/45), 21
 MILL, HUGH ROBERT 1:2(1/36), 8
 MILLER, ERNEST 1:14(6/42), 20
 MILLER, O.M. 1:4(12/36), 4
 MILLER, STUART 1:5(10/37), 11
 Millerand Island, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 6
 MILLETT, E.M. 1:5(10/37), 16
 MILLIKAN, R.A. 1:11(12/40), 4
 MILLS, ROBERT 1:10(3/40), 3
 MILLS, EDWARD K. 1:16(6/43), 17
 MILLS, JACKSON M. 1:4(12/36), 1
 Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20
 MILNE, R.H. 1:14(6/42), 10
 MINCEY, ANDREW 1:24(6/47), 13, 14
 MINELLA, ALFONSE M. 1:21(12/45), **24**
 MINER, JACK 1:22(6/46), 9
 Minna Bluff, Antarctic
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 MINOW, HANS 1:11(12/40), 16
 MINSER, EDWARD J. 1:19(12/44), 14
 Minto Inlet, Victoria Island
 Willow Grave 1:11(12/40), 19
 MIROW, MADELINE 1:11(12/40), **16**
 Miss Boyd Land 1:5(10/37), 12
 MITCHELL, HUGH C. 1:8(3/39), 19, 21, 22, 23;
 1:20(6/45), 11
 MITCHELL, TEDDY 1:23(12/46), 8
 MITCHELL, WILLIAM (BILLY) 1:17(12/43), 23
 Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14
 MITTELSTADT, OTTO H. 1:7(10/38), 17
Mizpah 185' Yacht 1:5(10/37), 11
 Radio Laboratory 1:14(6/42), 20
 MOBBERLEY, J.H. 1:17(12/43), 17
 Mobiloil Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 4
Modoc USCG Cutter 1:22(6/46), 22
 MOFFATT, PIERRE-PONT 1:14(6/42), 6
 Moffett Inlet 1:25(12/47), 31
 MOFFIT, OSCAR P. JR. 1:16(6/43), 17
 MOLCHANOV, P.A. 1:3(6/36), 15
 MOLNAR, G.W. 1:25(12/47), 25
 MOLOTOV, V.M. 1:4(12/36), 13; 1:5(10/37), 3;
 1:6(3/38), 13; 1:8(3/39), 11
 Andreievland Sighted 1:2(1/36), 15
 Ice Landings 1:5(10/37), 4
 Moltke Nunatak, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 9
 MONGOYUK, CLIFFORD 1:14(6/42), 11
 Monkman Pass, YT 1:15(12/42), 5
 MONRO, D.W.
 Fort Ross Rescue 1:17(12/43), 17
 MONROE, WILLIAM D. 1:13(12/41), 14
 Monroe Doctrine
 Greenland 1:12(6/41), 20, 21
 MONTAGNES, JAMES
 "Northwest Passage" 1:20(6/45), 12-13
 "Sled Dogs are Mainstay of Life in Many Remote
 Places" 1:11(12/40), 17
 MONTAGUE, SIDNEY R. 1:16(6/43), 13
Montcalm Canadian Icebreaker 1:14(6/42), 15
 MONTGOMERY, ROBIN 1:13(12/41), 7
 DE MONTMORENCY, ALEC
 "Competition Lifts Pay of Whale Harpooners to
 \$1,000 a Week" 1:25(12/47), 28
 MONTVERDE, ARMAND L. 1:16(6/43), 19
 MOODY, ED
 BAE II Captured Emperors 1:6(3/38), **5**
 MOOR, L.I. 1:16(6/43), 18
 Moore Bay, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 15
 MOORE, J.I. 1:5(10/37), 16
 MOORE, JOHN W. 1:20(6/45), 6
 Moose Creek, AK 1:13(12/41), 11; 1:16(6/43), 13
 MORA, MARCIAL 1:11(12/40), 7
 MOREHOUSE, C.K. 1:23(12/46), 20
 MORENCY, ANTHONY
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), **3**
 MORGAN, CHARLES G. 1:1(6/35), 3
 MORGAN, J. PIERPONT 1:12(6/41), 25;
 1:21(12/45), 22
 MORGAN, STANLEY R. 1:8(3/39), 15; 1:14(6/42),
 11; 1:16(6/43), 13
 MORGAN, WILLIAM A. 1:18(6/44), 17
 MORITZEN, JULIUS
 "Greenland Also Served" 1:21(12/45), 1:21(12/45),
 15
 Morke Fjord, Greenland 1:24(6/47), 28
 MORRIS, HAROLD JULIAN 1:17(12/43), 19
 MORRISS, ROLAND S. 1:13(12/41), **2**
Morrissey Schooner 1:20(6/45), 16; 1:21(12/45), 20
 Arctic Curved Sights 1:10(3/40), 14
 Bartlett Expedition 1:2(1/36), 14;
 1:7(10/38), 12
 14th Expedition 1:9(11/39), 11; 1:11(12/40), 18
 Boyd Expedition 1:13(12/41), 20
 Voyage 1:12(6/41), 13
 Brigus, NFLD 1:16(6/43), 21
 Farthest North 1:5(10/37), 11
 Fire 1:25(12/47), 29
 Germania Land 1:7(10/38), 8
 Stoll-McCracken Siberian Expedition 1:20(6/45), 11
Morton Sound Seaplane Tender 1:23(12/46), 16, 17
 MORTON, W.L. 1:18(6/44), 11
 MOSHKOVSKY, J.D. 1:7(10/38), 16
 MOSKOVSKY, YAKOV
 Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
 MOULTON, RICHARD S.
 BAE III
 Rockefeller Range 1:11(12/40), 4
 Sled Dogs 1:12(6/41), **12**
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5

West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Husky Rescue Work 1:20(6/45), 10
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 Mt. Adam, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 2
 Mt. Brave, Baffin Island
 Submitted 1:5(10/37), 11
 Mt. Bumstead 1:10(3/40), 18
 Mt. Charity, Antarctic 1:2(1:36), 5
 Mt. Cleveland, Aleutians 1:18(6/44), 15
 Mt. Cloudmaker, Antarctic
 BAE III Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9
 Mt. Cohen, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 27
 Mt. Cooper, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 9
 Mt. Crillon, AK 1:13(12/41), 7
 Mt. Douglas, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
 Mt. Drum, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
 Mt. Edgell, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
 Mt. Edward S. Evans, Greenland 1:21(12/45), 6
 Mt. Eidsvoll 1:13(12/41), 15
 Mt. Erebus, Antarctic 1:12(6/41), 29; 1:24(6/47), 15;
 1:24(6/47), 8
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Middle Tertiary 1:11(12/40), 28
 Named 1:20(6/45), 23
 Operation Highjump 1:25(12/47), 15
 Mt. Evans, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 16
 Polar Mirage 1:4(12/36), 4
 Mt. Faith, Antarctic 1:2(1:36), 5
 Mt. Franklin, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 14
 Mt. Fridtjof Nansen, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25, 26, 27
 Mt. Gaudry, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10, 11
 Mt. Gauss, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 8
 Mt. Grace McKinley, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 9
 BAE II 1:1(6/35), 3
 BAE III Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
 Pioneering Trip 1:2(1/36), 11
 Mt. Hal Flood, Antarctic
 BAE III
 Flight 1:12(6/41), 6
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
 Mt. Hayes, AK 1:14(6/42), 7
 1st Ascent 1:13(12/41), 7
 Mt. Helen Washington, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 12
 Ascent of 1:6(3/38), 2
 Mt. Hope, Antarctic 1:2(1:36), 5; 1:11(12/40), 21
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Mt. Katmai, AK 1:13(12/41), 11; 1:15(12/42), 13
 Expedition to 1:16(6/43), 20
 Mt. Klarius Mikkelsen 1:8(3/39), 8
 Mt. LaGorce, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 14
 Mt. Logan, Yukon
 Washburn Expedition 1:7(10/38), 9
 Mt. Lucania, AK 1:7(10/38), 9; 1:13(12/41), 7
 Mt. Mary Louise Ulmer, Antarctic
 Named for 1:2(1:36), 4, 5
 Mt. Maybelle Sydney, Antarctic
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 6
 Mt. McKinley, AK

Cook Ascent 1:11(12/40), 23
 Cosmic Ray Study 1:25(12/47), 22
 "Mrs. Washburn Tells of 'Thrill' in Scaling Mt.
 McKinley's Peak" 1:24(6/47), 25
 "Tests Atop Mt. McKinley" 1:15(12/42), 19
 Mt. Melbourne, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 10
 Named 1:20(6/45), 23
 Mt. Minto, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 2
 Mt. Moffet, AK 1:24(6/47), 25
 Mt. Monaco, Spitsbergen 1:13(12/41), 15
 Mt. Newton, Spitsbergen 1:24(6/47), 31
Mount Olympus 1:23(12/46), 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, , 8, 9, 10;
 1:24(6/47), 2, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16
 Mt. Perrier, Spitsbergen 1:24(6/47), 31
 Mt. Rea, Antarctic
 BAE III Cache 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
 Mt. Robinson, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 2
 Mt. Ronck, Antarctic 1:2(1:36), 9
 Mt. Ruth Siple, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 5, 6
 Mt. Sabine, Antarctic 1:3(6/36), 2
 Mt. Sanders, Antarctic 1:6(3/38), 3
 Mt. Sanford, AK 1:7(10/38), 9; 1:13(12/41), 7;
 1:15(12/42), 5
 Mt. St. Agnes, AK 1:7(10/38), 9; 1:13(12/41), 7
 Mt. St. Elias, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 Bering Philately 1:17(12/43), 10
 Named 1:12(6/41), 16
 Mt. Steele, AK 1:7(10/38), 9
 Mt. Terror, Antarctic 1:20(6/45), 23
 Mt. Tricorn, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 7, 8, 9, 11
 Mt. Veniaminoff, Aleutians 1:15(12/42), 13
 1939 Eruption 1:18(6/44), 8
 Mt. Walsh, AK 1:13(12/41), 12
 Mt. Wood, AK 1:13(12/41), 12
 MOWATT, ED 1:21(12/45), 16
 MOWINCKEL, JOHANN LUDWIG 1:1(6/35), 15
 MOYER, JOHN 1:4(12/36), 6; 1:8(3/39), 16
 MUKHANOFF, L.F. 1:7(10/38), 14
 DeLong Diary 1:9(11/39), 11
 MUNCH, EBBE 1:24(6/47), 28
 Greenland Survey 1:25(12/47), 27
 MUNCK, EBBE (See MUNCH, EBBE)
 MUNRO, JOHN
 Obituary 1:25(12/47), 31
 MUNSELL, DAVID
 Farthest North 1:5(10/37), 11
 Murdaugh Island 1:16(6/43), 4
 Murman Coast
 Fogs of 1:14(6/42), 17
Murman Soviet Icebreaker 1:10(3/40), 21
 Papanin Rescue 1:6(3/38), 12, 14
 Murmansk, Russia
 Aerial Warfare over 1:13(12/41), 4
 Growth of 1:8(3/39), 14
 Population 1:1(6/35), 13
 MURPHY, CHARLES J.V.
 Byrd Solo Vigil 1:2(1:36), 10
 MURPHY, JOHN (Bosun)

Funeral of 1:6(3/38), 9
 Obituary 1:4(12/36), 7
 MURPHY, ROBERT CUSHMAN 1:1(6/35), 6;
 1:6(3/38), 1, 4
 Bipolarity 1:12(6/41), 27
 Oceanic Aquatic Birds 1:12(6/41), 27
 "Slaughter Threatens End of Whales" 1:10(3/40), **24**
 South Georgia Penguins 1:16(6/43), 22
 MURRAY, MARGARET 1:21(12/45), 18
 MURRAY, WILLIAM
 Obituary 1:6(3/38), 9
 Mushroom Island, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 13
 Musk Ox 1:14(6/42), **21**
 Bartlett Capture 1:9(11/39), 11
 Moved to Nunivak Island 1:3(6/36), 11
 "Musk Ox Herds Gain in Canada" 1:17(12/43), 17
 "Musk Ox Thrive in Arctic" 1:7(10/38), 11
 "Musk Oxen Breed Slowly" 1:11(12/40), 6
 Presidential Present 1:16(6/43), 18
 "U.S. Agency Cautious on Raising of Musk Ox"
 1:25(12/47), 25
 MUSSELLMAN, LYTTON
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 13
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4
 MUTTE, WESLEY 1:18(6/44), 9

N

N. B. McLean Canadian Icebreaker 1:25(12/47), 17
N-170 Soviet Airplane
 North Pole Landing 1:5(10/37), 2
N-209 Soviet Airplane
 Search Abandoned 1:7(10/38), 16
 Nabesna River, AK
 Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17
Nadezhda Krusenstern Ship 1:12(6/41), 12
 Naknek, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
Nana RARE Plane 1:25(12/47), 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11
 Nansen Fjord
 Schlossbach Flight 1:7(10/38), 12
 NANSSEN, FRIDTJOF 1:24(6/47), 29
 Desert Arctic Ocean 1:7(10/38), 16
 Drift Theory Confirmed 1:5(10/37), 4
Fram
 Drift Concept 1:6(3/38), 16; 1:10(3/40), 17
 Drift of 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:6(3/38), 17; 1:8(3/39), 14
 Farthest North 1:1(6/35), 13
 Record Bested 1:8(3/39), 12
 Soviet Duplicate of 1:2(1/36), 19
 Island Named for 1:21(12/45), 23
 Lifeless Arctic Ocean 1:6(3/38), 10
 New Arctic Islands 1:2(1/36), 18-19
 Philately 1:13(12/41), 23
 Refused F.G. Jackson for Fram 1:6(3/38), 9
 Sannikov Land 1:4(12/36), 14
Sedov Predecessor 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Nansen Island 1:21(12/45), 23

Nansen Land 1:21(12/45), 23
 Nansen Sound
 Schlossbach Flight 1:7(10/38), 12
 Nansen Submarine Threshold 1:10(3/40), 21
 Nantucket Inlet, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
Nanuk Schooner 1:7(10/38), 17
 C.B. Eilson 1:16(6/43), 20
 NARES, GEORGE 1:1(6/35), 13
 Narsarsuak, Greenland 1:21(12/45), 20
Nascopie RMS Supply Ship (Can) 1:10(3/40), 18;
 1:21(12/45), 16; 1:23(12/46), 20
 Annual Patrol 1:13(12/41), **18**
 Eskimo Settlements 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:3(6/36), 12
 Fort Ross 1:17(12/43), 17
 Greenland Visit 1:11(12/40), 18
 Mail Delivery 1:8(3/39), 16
 Manning Expedition 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:7(10/38), 10
 McKeand 1:20(6/45), 4
 "Nascopie Carrying Borders of Canada's Defense
 to Arctic" 1:12(6/41), **17**
 "Nascopie Sinks in North; All 50 Aboard Saved"
 1:25(12/47), **17**
 "Nascopie to Make 'Swan Song' Run Into Arctic
 This Summer" 1:22(6/46), **8**
 "Nascopie to Sail Unguarded First Time Since War
 Opening" 1:20(6/45), **9**
 "Nascopie's Last Hours Described" 1:25(12/47), 17
Neophyte Wreck 1:25(12/47), 18
 1941 Return of 1:19(12/44), 12
Regina Polaris Replaces 1:25(12/47), 18
 "S.S. Nascopie Takes Role of Arctic Mailman"
 1:22(6/46), 8
 Sealer 1:21(12/45), 19
 2nd Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), **14**
 NASH, ALFRED 1:16(6/43), 19
 NASH, FRANK 1:23(12/46), 21
 NATHORST, A.G. 1:2(1/36), 16
 Native Populations
 "Aboriginal Invaders of North America" 1:14(6/42),
 8
 "Arctic Wilds Replace Siberia as Homeland of the
 Eskimo" 1:22(6/46), 13
 Back River Eskimos 1:1(6/35), 10
 "Barrow's Eskimos Do Part in War Effort"
 1:14(6/42), 11
 Birknirk Culture Thule Ancestors 1:4(12/36), 11
 "Boy is Eskimo and Zulu" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Cancer Afflicts Eskimo; First Case Found in Race"
 1:6(3/38), 9
 "Cannibals once on Kodiak" 1:14(6/42), 12
 Chukchi Peninsula
 Chukchi Indians Andreievland 1:2(1/36), 15
 Eskimo Politics Taught 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Civilization's Food Aids Eskimo Health"
 1:3(6/36), 11
 Crow Indians 1:13(12/41), 19
 "Discounts Eskimo Igloo" 1:2(1/36), 13
 Dolgan Tribe 1:23(12/46), 19

"Dominion Assists Quebec's Eskimos, Are They
Indians?" 1:6(3/38), 9

"Electric Light Plant in Igloo" 1:10(3/40), 19

Eskimo

Alaska 1:17(12/43), 5

Regulations Regarding 1:7(10/38), 13

"Asiatic Link of Eskimo and Indian Advanced"
1:11(12/40), 12

Baffin Island Typhoid 1:21(12/45), 17

Barrow Ice Floes 1:11(12/40), 15

Bering Strait 1:12(6/41), 29

Chess Tournament 1:3(6/36), 13

Culture

Art 1:16(6/43), 18

Diomed Island 1:15(12/42), 12

Ipiutak 1:13(12/41), **12**

Birknirk

Thule Ancestors 1:4(12/36), 11

Boas Study 1:15(12/42), 17

Education 1:15(12/42), 8

Radio Programs 1:25(12/47), 19

Eye Trouble 1:20(6/45), 9

Identity Disks 1:12(6/41), 17

Language

Dictionary of 1:11(12/40), 19

Songs Recorded 1:2(1/36), 19

Syllabic Writing 1:13(12/41), 18

Marriage 1:8(3/39), 14

Missionaries to 1:16(6/43), 15

Flying Priest 1:12(6/41), 30

Nomenclature of 1:11(12/40), 16

Enlarged Brains 1:5(10/37), 15

Search for Blonde 1:2(1/36), 12

Skin Pigmentation 1:7(10/38), 12

Skills Revived 1:14(6/42), 10

Stories 1:16(6/43), 23

Denmark Occupied 1:11(12/40), 10

Greenland Coast Watchers 1:11(12/40), 18

Resupply Threatened 1:11(12/40), 8

Diomed Islands 1:11(12/40), 16

Dogsled Repairs 1:7(10/38), 10

Driven Eastward 1:10(3/40), 23

Fox Furs 1:22(6/46), 7

Greenland 1:15(12/42), 22

Economic Background 1:12(6/41), 23

U.S. Airbases 1:11(12/40), 11

U.S. Protection Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22

Husky Name 1:16(6/43), 23

Murder Investigation 1:21(12/45), 19

Nganasan 1:20(6/45), 14

Poncins Visit 1:12(6/41), 31

Population

Census 1940 1:10(3/40), 19

Income Tax 1:17(12/43), 17

Prevailing Winds 1:8(3/39), 15

Reindeer Herding 1:1(6/35), 11; 1:7(10/38), 13;

1:8(3/39), 15; 1:10(3/40), 19; 1:11(12/40), **12**

Economy 1:14(6/42), 3-5

Growth of 1:11(12/40), 18

Inept Herding 1:17(12/43), 9

Wolf Attacks 1:15(12/42), 9

"Santa Visits Eskimos" 1:4(12/36), 11

Seaweed 1:16(6/43), 10

Settlement Resupply 1:3(6/36), 12

Threatened 1:12(6/41), 10

Schooners Wrecked 1:25(12/47), 26

Southampton Island Excavations 1:3(6/36), 12

St. Lawrence Island 1:11(12/40), 20

Walrus Hunt 1:13(12/41), 9

War

Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20

Post War Help 1:21(12/45), 19

Wrangel Island Governor 1:7(10/38), 14

"Eskimo Art Shifted" 1:7(10/38), 11

"Eskimo Bite is Hardest, Even with Baby Teeth"
1:7(10/38), 9

"Eskimo 'Blubbers' Over Italian Candles"
1:18(6/44), 21

"Eskimo Depicts Aleutian Isles Invaded by Foe"
1:14(6/42), 11

"Eskimo Has Own Dentist" 1:14(6/42), 20

"'Eskimo' Hog Created in Siberia" 1:21(12/45), 21
"Eskimo of Canada May Turn Herder" 1:3(6/36),
11

"Eskimo Food Resources Wane, Depopulation
Seen" 1:23(12/46), 20

"Eskimo Teach Rangers" 1:7(10/38), 10

"Eskimo Type Sleds for Alaska Soldiers"
1:17(12/43), 15

"Eskimos and Indians Increase in Canada"
1:9(11/39), 11

"Eskimos Build Igloos Against Air Raids; Elders
Teach the Nearly Forgotten Art"
1:15(12/42), 13

"Eskimos Buy \$15,000 in Bonds" 1:16(6/43), 13

"Eskimos Called to War" 1:18(6/44), 17

"Eskimos Debate Removal of Teeth of Sledge
Dogs" 1:18(6/44), 7

"Eskimos Eat Frozen Birds" 1:16(6/43), 19

"Eskimos, Facing New Famine, Donate \$150 to
Red Cross" 1:16(6/43), 13

"Eskimos Find Solution to Better Heating in Coal
from Meade River District" 1:19(12/44), 11

"Eskimos Ignore Starvation to Fulfill War Pledge"
1:15(12/42), 15

"Eskimos Interrupt War Work to Pick Winter Berry
Supply" 1:15(12/42), 14

"Eskimos Learn Russian" 1:16(6/43), 21

"Eskimos Live in Tranquility far From the Echoes
of War" 1:10(3/40), 19

"Eskimos Not 'Buying' When Tax Explained"
1:17(12/43), 17

"Eskimos Revealed as Ideal Parents" 1:22(6/46),
20

"Eskimos Seek Bonds for Pelts" 1:16(6/43), 18

"Eskimos Send More Mail" 1:8(3/39), 16

- "Eskimos Shun Herding" 1:25(12/47), 19
 "Eskimos to Collect Eiderdown" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Eskimos Trick Wolves" 1:4(12/36), 4
 "Equipment of New Weather Post in Alaska Awes the Eskimos" 1:11(12/40), 13
 "Finds City Life Different" 1:14(6/42), 23
 "Finds Source Data on Indian Tongues" 1:15(12/42), 18
 "Full Citizenship Urged for Canada's Eskimos" 1:25(12/47), 19
 "Greenlander in Capital for Trade Negotiations" 1:11(12/40), 11
 "Greenlanders Send Musk-Ox to President" 1:16(6/43), 18
 "Heat Talk Leaves Eskimos Cold" 1:22(6/46), 20
 "How the Eskimos Help in War; Aurora Not Always Radio Bane" 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Ice Brings Eskimo Feast" 1:11(12/40), 15
 Indian
 Naskapi 1:13(12/41), 22
 Starvation of 1:8(3/39), 15
 War Work 1:17(12/43), 10
 "Indian Migration Theory Supported" 1:21(12/45), 20
 "Indians and Eskimos to Get Army Gifts" 1:17(12/43), 8
 "Indians Came Here Before Christian Era" 1:10(3/40), 23
 Louchaux Indians 1:11(12/40), 11
 McKeand Retirement 1:20(6/45), 4
 "Mercy Hop Saves Eskimos" 1:24(6/47), 27
 Minto 1:20(6/45), 7
 "Native Seal Hunters Profit as U.S. Wards" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Navy Likes Eskimo Furs" 1:25(12/47), 29
 "Navy to Aid Archaeology" 1:13(12/41), 22
 "New Eskimo Links to Asia Discovered" 1:4(12/36), 11
 "New Facts on Lost Civilization in Alaska Reported by Worker" 1:13(12/41), 12
 "No Walrus for Eskimos" 1:9(11/39), 11
 "One Fish is Movie Fee" 1:4(12/36), 11
 "Origins of Aleuts, loyal Americans, Lost in Antiquity" 1:15(12/42), 11
 Oukushilik People 1:1(6/35), 10
 "Pearls New Export of Arctic Following Find by Eskimos" 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Prehistoric Eskimos Unearthed in Arctic" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Records Eskimo Jokes" 1:2(1/36), 19
 "Ruining Eskimos' Teeth" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Ruth Bryan Rohde Gives Collection to Museum" 1:7(10/38), 11
 "Salt Pork and Black Whale Meat Solve Eskimo Red-Points Problem" 1:20(6/45), 9
 Samoyede People 1:2(1/36), 19
 "Says America's First Migrants Arrived 15,000 Years Ago" 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Says 'Hell' Lures Eskimos Because of its Warmth" 1:5(10/37), 13
 "Says Raw Meat Chewing Brings New Set of Teeth" 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Scholar Sings Praise of Eskimos' Culture" 1:7(10/38), 11
 "Shy Eskimos Good Patients" 1:22(6/46), 8
 "Sick Eskimo Flown 3,000 Miles by RCAF" 1:22(6/46), 21
 "Siren Tells End of War to Far North Eskimos" 1:21(12/45), 9
 "Skulls Used as Cups" 1:13(12/41), 13
 "Soldiers Aid Eskimos to Harpoon a Whale" 1:18(6/44), 15
 "State Medicine for Indians" 1:15(12/42), 13
 "Store Teeth Needed" 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Strange City, 2,000 Years Old, Dug from Arctic Beach Sands" 1:11(12/40), 13
 "3 Frenchmen Looking for Perfect Eskimos" 1:3(6/36), 13
 "22 Aleut Captives of Japan Reach U.S. on Way to Alaska" 1:21(12/45), 7
 "U.S. Publishes Book in Aleut" 1:22(6/46), 20
 "What Eskimos Call Themselves" 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Why Eskimos Wed in Haste" 1:18(6/44), 17
 "Winds Direct Eskimos" 1:8(3/39), 15
 "World's North Tip Roamed by Tribe" 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Young Couple to Live a Year with Eskimos" 1:13(12/41), 11
 "Young Eskimos Aid Refugees" 1:11(12/40), 18
 NATS (See Naval Air Transport Service)
Nautilus Wilkins' Submarine 1:23(12/46), 18;
 1:25(12/47), 31
 Failed Attempt 1:6(3/38), 17
 Pushed West of Gillis Land 1:2(1/36), 16
 Wilkins 1931 Experiments 1:1(6/35), 12
 Naval Air Transport Service 1:21(12/45), **10-11**
 Navigation
 "Arctic Stations Being Set Up" 1:25(12/47), 20
 "Bryan to Head Navigation School" 1:23(12/46), 23
 "How One Tells He's at the Pole: It's All Done with Mirrors and is Anywhere in Half-Mile Circle" 1:5(10/37), 6
 "Loran For Far North" 1:24(6/47), 27
 "Navigation Near the Pole" 1:8(3/39), 19-23
 "New Compass Guides Our Fliers True to Target and Home Again" 1:17(12/43), 22
 Nebesno River, AK 1:16(6/43), 15
 NEFF, MRS. CALVIN 1:4(12/36), 1
 NELSON, A.L. 1:1(6/35), 16
 Nenana River, AK 1:20(6/45), 7
 Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17
 Neny Fiord, Antarctic 1:23(12/46), **1**
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 4
 Meteorology 1:25(12/47), 15

Seal Hunt 1:25(12/47), 6
 Nenya Glacier, Antarctic
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 20
 Nenya Island, Antarctic
 BAE III East Base 1:12(6/41), 3
 Bear Refuge 1:10(3/40), 13
 Neophyte HBC Auxillary Schooner
 Wreck of 1:25(12/47), 18
 Neptune Canadian Sealer 1:3(6/36), 12
 Greely Relief 1:20(6/45), 20
 Nereus USN Submarine Tender 1:25(12/47), 30
 NESBITT, A.J. 1:13(12/41), 19
 Netherlands
 Whaling 1:21(12/45), 6; 1:23(12/46), 15
 NEUBERGER, RICHARD L.
 "Northwest Passage" 1:19(12/44), 15
 Neva Krusenstern Ship 1:12(6/41), 12
 New Archangel, AK 1:15(12/42), 23
 New Siberian Islands
 Fram Start of Drift 1:6(3/38), 17
 Soviets Frozen In 1:7(10/38), 15
 New York Barkentine
 WWII Service 1:15(12/42), 23
 New Zealand
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 13
 Whaling
 Authority 1:2(1/36), 13
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 NEWBURY, FREDERICK M.
 Obituary 1:15(12/42), 16
 NEWTON, ROBERT
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:21(12/45), 18
 NGANASAN 1:20(6/45), 14
 Nicholas II Island 1:2(1/36), 16
 NICHOLS, D.A.
 AINA Contribution 1:23(12/46), 20
 NICHOLS, HERBERT B.
 "Antarctic Currents Traced" 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Asiatic Link of Eskimo and Indian Advanced"
 1:11(12/40), 12
 "Present Value of Antarctica is Minimized"
 1:10(3/40), 17
 "U.S. Claims to Antarctica Traced to Landfall in
 1820" 1:10(3/40), 16
 NICHOLS, JOHN T. 1:7(10/38), 11
 NICHOLS, P.A.C. 1:11(12/40), 18
 NICHOLS, ROBERT E. 1:24(6/47), 16
 Peninsula-Edsel Mts Connection 1:25(12/47), 3
 "Pictures of Antarctic Expedition Likely to Excel
 Those of Bikini" 1:23(12/46), 7
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2, 13
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 5
 Nicholson Island
 Reindeer Program 1:9(11/39), 11
 NIELSEN, ERIK T. 1:25(12/47), 25
 NIELSEN, TAGE 1:20(6/45), 15
 Nightingale 1:2(1/36), 13
 NIMITZ, CHESTER W. 1:23(12/46), 11; 1:24(6/47),

Nimrod 1:18(6/44), 4
Nimrod 1828 Vessel 1:23(12/46), 7
 Nimrod Islands, Antarctic 1:23(12/46), 7, 8
Nisshin Maru Japanese Whaling Ship 1:9(11/39), 10;
 1:21(12/45), 2
Nisshin Maru II 1:9(11/39), 10
 Noatak River, AK 1:14(6/42), 23
 NOBILE, UMBERTO
 North Pole Flight 1:16(6/43), 6; 1:25(12/47), 27
 Praise to Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 8
 Rescue of 1:7(10/38), 17
 NOICE, HAROLD 1:3(6/36), 14
 Nome, AK
 Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Reindeer Food Supply 1:15(12/42), 9
 Sled Dogs 1:18(6/44), 16
 NORCROSS, M.A. 1:23(12/46), 4
 Nordenschild Archipelago 1:5(10/37), 10
 19 New Islands 1:4(12/36), 12
 NORDENSKJOLD, A.E.
 Disco Island Meteorites 1:2(1/36), 14
 North East Passage 1:13(12/41), 21
 Voyage 1:12(6/41), 12
 NORDENSKJOLD, OTTO 1:19(12/44), 5
 Antarctic Temperatures 1:11(12/40), 29
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 Snow Hill Island Hut 1:1(6/35), 8
 Nordenskjold Ice Shelf, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24
Norge Dirigible 1:17(12/43), 19
Norhval Whale Factory 1:23(12/46), 14
 Norilsk, Siberia 1:19(12/44), 18; 1:22(6/46), 17
 NORMAN, J.R. 1:12(6/41), 27
 Norman Wells, YT 1:11(12/40), 19
 Aviation Icing 1:25(12/47), 19
 Candian Oil Project 1:16(6/43), 14; 1:17(12/43), 16;
 1:21(12/45), 19
 Canol Halted 1:20(6/45), 5
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:21(12/45), 18; 1:22(6/46),
 5
 Phone Link 1:18(6/44), 10
 Norse (Vikings)
 Greenland Culture 1:15(12/42), 22
 "Memorial to Norse Explorers" 1:4(12/36), 10
 Sculpin Island Ruins 1:13(12/41), 22
 NORSETH, N. 1:8(3/39), 5
 Norske Kulfeter, Spitsbergen 1:13(12/41), 15
 North Cape
Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
Nanuk Frozen In 1:7(10/38), 17
 North-East, Spitsbergen 1:13(12/41), 15
 North Graham Land, Antarctic 1:18(6/44), 5
North Pioneer HBC Supply Ship
 Replaces Nascopie 1:25(12/47), 18
 North Polar Basin
 Soviets Rescued 1:7(10/38), 15
North Pole Soviet Icebreaker 1:23(12/46), 19

North Pole

- “Arnold Calls North Pole Vital Center of Next War” 1:21(12/45), 17
 - “B-29 Ends 5,000-Mile Hop to North Geographic Pole” 1:23(12/46), 23
 - “British Bomber Makes Flight Over North Pole” 1:20(6/45), 3
 - Cook, Frederick 1:11(12/40), 23
 - “Did You Ever Wonder if the Earth’s Geographic Poles are Stationary as to Location?” 1:18(6/44), 20
 - Drift Station 1:6(3/38), 10
 - Exact Location of 1:5(10/37), 6
 - “Fliers Alight at North Pole and Establish Soviet Air Base” 1:5(10/37), 1-2
 - Geographic Stationary 1:18(6/44), 20
 - Intercontinental Routes 1:18(6/44), 18
 - Magnetic
 - “Claims Arctic Has Two Magnetic Poles” 1:24(6/47), 29
 - 1st Flight Over 1:11(12/40), 21
 - “Magnetic Pole Not True North” 1:24(6/47), 27
 - “Pole Shift Confirmed” 1:23(12/46), 22
 - “Scientists Want Station Near Magnetic Pole” 1:6(3/38), 9
 - Multiple Poles 1:25(12/47), 23, 27
 - Navigation Near 1:8(3/39), 19-23
 - “Navy Sets Up Post Near North Pole” 1:25(12/47), 24
 - “No Land at North Pole to Claim, U.S. Points Out” 1:5(10/37), 3
 - “North Magnetic Pole ‘Fixed’ 300 Miles Away From ‘Home’” 1:20(6/45), 3
 - “North Pole Rejected as Air Lanes Center; Shorter Linking of Vital Areas Predicted” 1:18(6/44), 18
 - “Polar Shift Confirmed” 1:25(12/47), 19
 - Pole of Inaccessibility 1:12(6/41), 12
 - “Prohibition by Accident Endured at North Pole” 1:5(10/37), 5
 - Sovereignty Issue 1:5(10/37), 3
 - “Stars and Stripes Nailed to the Pole” 1:8(3/39), 17-18
 - “Writer Describes Farewell to Pole” 1:5(10/37), 5
- ## North Star USCGC
- Greenland
 - Nazi Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 13
 - “S.S. North Star Back From War” 1:20(6/45), 11
 - WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
- ## North Star USMS 1:9(11/39), 3
- Active Duty 1:12(6/41), 10
 - BAE III 1:9(11/39), **1**; 1:10(3/40), **4**; 1:12(6/41), 3, 6; 1:17(12/43), 22
 - Balboa 1:12(6/41), 9
 - East Base Rescue 1:19(12/44), 7
 - Lystad 1:20(6/45), 18
 - Mailbags 1:10(3/40), 5
 - Palmer Land Islands 1:10(3/40), 13

- Panama Canal 1:10(3/40), 2
 - Pitcairn Visit 1:10(3/40), 3
 - Retrieve Men 1:11(12/40), **2, 3, 6**
 - Returns 1:12(6/41), **7**
 - Ross Sea 1:10(3/40), 6
 - Snowcruiser Loaded 1:9(11/39), 6
 - Valparaiso 1:10(3/40), 7
 - “North Star Leaves Philadelphia Amid Appropriate Setting” 1:9(11/39), 5
 - “North Star Starts for the Antarctic” 1:9(11/39), 5
- ## Northeast Land
- Andree Message Found 1:5(10/37), 10
- ## Northeast Passage (See also Northern Sea Route)
- 1:6(3/38), 15
 - Ice Movements of 1:2(1/36), 18
 - Russian Use of 1:13(12/41), 15
 - Soviet Attempt 1:1(6/35), 13
- ## Northern Light Pilot Schooner 1:13(12/41), 16
- ## Northern Lights (See Aurora Borealis)
- ## Northern Sea Route 1:13(12/41), 21; 1:23(12/46), 19; 1:25(12/47), 27
- Administration Change 1:7(10/38), 14
 - Depths of 1:5(10/37), 4
 - Developed 1:2(1/36), 18; 1:6(3/38), 15
 - Establishment of 1:5(10/37), 4
 - Navigation 1:6(3/38), 14; 1:10(3/40), 22
 - Sedov 1:10(3/40), 20
 - WWII Usage 1:13(12/41), 21
- ## Northland USCGC
- Greenland Duty 1:12(6/41), 20
 - Nazi Station 1:17(12/43), 13; 1:19(12/44), **16**
- ## Norths High Land, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
- ## Northwest Passage
- “First West-East Voyage Made Through Northwest Passage” 1:15(12/42), 18
- ## Mackenzie 1:14(6/42), 14
- “The New Northwest Passage” 1:15(12/42), 3-5
 - “Northwest Passage” 1:14(6/42), 14-15; 1:19(12/44), 15
 - 2nd 1:5(10/37), 14
 - St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12-13
 - U.S. Fleet 1:23(12/46), 16
- ## Northwest River 1:13(12/41), 22
- ## Northwest Territories (NWT)
- Canol Project 1:17(12/43), 16
 - Minerals of 1:19(12/44), 12
 - Radio Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19
 - Reindeer Herding 1:8(3/39), 15
 - Resource Publication 1:6(3/38), 9
- ## Northwind US Icebreaker 1:23(12/46), 3, 4, 5, 9, 10; 1:24(6/47), **1, 2, 9**, 11, 12, 22
- Arctic Service 1:23(12/46), 16, 17
 - “Three Icebreakers Race to Free the Northwind” 1:65(12/67), 21
 - “‘Northern Passage’ Found by Coast Guard Vessel” 1:24(6/47), 29
- ## Norvegia Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 7

Southernmost Point 1:10(3/40), 11
 Norway
 Antarctic Territorial Claims 1:5(10/37), 19;
 1:8(3/39), 7
 "Deny Red Spitsbergen Plea" 1:24(6/47), 28
 Jan Mayen Island 1:13(12/41), 20
 Nansen Philately 1:13(12/41), 23
 Norse Memorial 1:4(12/36), 10
 "Norse Scientists on Way to Antarctic" 1:25(12/47),
 16
 "Norway Claims Vast Area in Antarctic for
 Whaling" 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Norway Lays Plans for Restoration of Spitsbergen
 Mines" 1:13(12/41), 15
 "Norway Plans Expedition" 1:24(6/47), 31
 "Norway Proposes Loan of Whalers to Russians"
 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Norwegians Discover New Antarctic Land"
 1:1(6/35), 15
 "Oslo Marks Anniversary of Amundsen
 Discovery" 1:4(12/36), 7
 Penguin Farm 1:7(10/38), 13
 Philately 1:24(6/47), 31
 Soviet Union 1:20(6/45), 14
 "To Head Polar Research" 1:24(6/47), 31
 Whaling
 British Agreement 1:4(12/36), 5
 Market Oil Glut 1:10(3/40), 24
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 War Halt of 1:11(12/40), 6
Norwegia
 Tabular Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 5
 Norylsk, Siberia 1:20(6/45), 14
Notre Dame Douglas Transport 1:24(6/47), 11
 Nottingham Island, Hudson Bay 1:21(12/45), 19
 Nova Rupta, AK
 Volcano 1:13(12/41), 11
 Novaya Zemlya
 Codfish 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Russians Said to Get Coal From New Arctic
 Mines" 1:24(6/47), 29
Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
 Shipwrecked on 1:15(12/42), 19
 Soviet 1930 Voyage to 1:5(10/37), 2
 Stations
 Weather 1:7(10/38), 16
 Wireless 1:13(12/41), 21
 NOVILLE, GEORGE O. 1:1(6/35), 15
 BAE II Little America 1:1(6/35), 2-3
 Novo-Sibirsk Islands
 Sadko 36th Voyage 1:3(6/36), 14
 Novy Port, Siberia
 Sea Route to 1:18(6/44), 8
 NOXSON, PAUL 1:17(12/43), 22
 Nunivak Island, AK 1:22(6/46), 9
 Musk-Ox 1:3(6/36), 11; 1:7(10/38), 11;
 1:25(12/47), 25
 Imported 1:11(12/40), 6

Reindeer of 1:16(6/43), 13
 Nuniwak Island, Aleutians 1:17(12/43), 23
 Nushagak Bay, AK 1:10(3/40), 19
 Nushagak River, AK 1:24(6/47), 27
 NUTT, DAVID 1:5(10/37), 11
 Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
 NWT (See Northwest Territories)
 NYHAN, JAMES J. JR. 1:24(6/47), 11

O

OAKPEHA, CLAIRE 1:3(6/36), 13
 OATES, CAROLINE
 Obituary 1:6(3/38), 9
 OATES, L.E.G. 1:6(3/38), 9
 Oates Land, Antarctic
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 8, 9
 Ob River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
 Freight to 1:21(12/45), 14
 Sea Route to 1:18(6/44), 8
 Obdorsk, Siberia
 Ancient Settlements 1:2(1/36), 19
 Obituaries
 Allen, Alexander A. 1:13(12/41), 17
 Anderson, Charles Franklin 1:19(12/44), **19**
 Armitage, Albert B. 1:17(12/43), 18
 Babushkin, M.S. 1:7(10/38), 17
 Barnes, Haldor 1:17(12/43), 18
 Bartlett, Mary Jemina Leaman 1:16(6/43), 21
 Bartlett, Robert A. 1:22(6/46), **18**
 Bell, Edward J. 1:11(12/40), 20
 Bernacchi, L.C. 1:14(6/42), 13
 Bernier, Joseph E. 1:1(6/35), **14**
 Bibby, Harold 1:14(6/42), 13
 Boas, Franz 1:15(12/42), **17**
 Bodfish, Marston H. 1:20(6/45), 18
 Braathen, Christopher 1:5(10/37), 22
 Brainard, David L. 1:22(6/46), **19**
 Branfladt, Ole A. 1:13(12/41), 17
 Bray, Raynold J.O. 1:8(3/39), 11
 Bright, Leonard 1:2(1/36), 13
 Brophy, Richard 1:7(10/38), 17
 Brower, Charles D. 1:20(6/45), **19**
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar Jr. 1:20(6/45), **19**
 Bumstead, Albert H. 1:10(3/40), 18
 Burton, Alfred E. 1:1(6/35), 15
 Burwash, Lachlin Taylor 1:11(12/40), **21**
 Butland, George D. 1:12(6/41), 13
 Charcot, Jean B. 1:12(6/41), 30
 Chkaloff, Valery 1:8(3/39), **11**
 Clark, George 1:7(10/38), 17
 Colwell, John Charles 1:2(1/36), 13
 Comer, George 1:5(10/37), 22
 Cook, Frederick A. 1:11(12/40), 23
 Craft, C.C. 1:1(6/35), 14
 Crilley, Frank W. 1:25(12/47), 31
 Daugaard-Jensen, Jens 1:8(3/39), 11
 David, T. Edgeworth 1:12(6/41), 30

- DeGeer, Gerard 1:17(12/43), **18**
DeGerlache, Adrien 1:1(6/35), 14
DeLong, Emma Wottan 1:11(12/40), 22
Demorest, Max H. 1:15(12/42), 16
Dudley Ryder, Lisle Charles 1:11(12/40), 21
Egerton, George LeClerc 1:10(3/40), 18
Emery, Howard 1:13(12/41), 17
Evans, Edward S. 1:21(12/45), 6
Fassig, Oliver L. 1:4(12/36), 11
Figgins, Jesse Dade 1:18(6/44), 12
Finley, John H. 1:10(3/40), 18
Fitzsimmons, Roy 1:20(6/45), 18
Fleming, Helen Grace 1:12(6/41), 13
Fullerton, Charles 1:10(3/40), 18
Gay, Byron 1:21(12/45), 6
Gillam, Harold 1:16(6/43), 20
Grant, W.J.A. 1:1(6/35), **13**
Greely, A.W. 1:2(1/36), **12, 13**
Green, Fitzhugh 1:25(12/47), 31
Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason 1:11(12/40), **22**
Hadwen, Seymour A. 1:24(6/47), 30
Hansen, Gottfried 1:5(10/37), 22
Hanson, Malcolm P. 1:15(12/42), **16**
Hinsdale, William Graham 1:11(12/40), 20
Holm, Gustav 1:10(3/40), 18
Horlick, William Sr. 1:4(12/36), 7
Howe, George A. Sr. 1:17(12/43), 18
Hrdlicka, Ales 1:17(12/43), **19**
Hughes, William Ellery 1:18(6/44), 12
Jackson, Frederick George 1:6(3/38), 9
Joyce, Ernest Edward Mills 1:11(12/40), 21
Kean, Abraham 1:20(6/45), 19
Kemp, Stanley W. 1:20(6/45), 18
Kennet, Kathleen (Scott) 1:25(12/47), 31
Lane, Lewis L. 1:11(12/40), 21
Lee, Hugh J. 1:19(12/44), **19**
Lopp, William T. 1:9(11/39), 13
Lord Tweedsmuir 1:10(3/40), 18
Lucas, J.R. 1:7(10/38), 17
Lystad, Isak 1:20(6/45), **18**
Marshall, Robert 1:9(11/39), 13
Martin, George Curtis 1:16(6/43), 20
Martin, James Hamilton 1:11(12/40), 21
Marvin, Charles F. 1:16(6/43), 20
McClure, Vashta 1:11(12/40), 22
McCue, Thomas 1:12(6/41), 13
McPherson, Frank 1:3(6/36), 15
Meares, Cecil H. 1:5(10/37), 22
Melville, Frederick C. 1:1(6/35), **14**
Mengel, Levi Walter 1:12(6/41), 13
Merriam, C. Hart 1:14(6/42), 13
Milis, Jackson M. 1:16(6/43), 20
Moskovsky, Yakov 1:9(11/39), 13
Munro, John 1:25(12/47), 31
Murphy, John (Bosun) 1:4(12/36), 7
Murray, William 1:6(3/38), 9
Newbury, Frederick M. 1:15(12/42), 16
Oates, Caroline 1:6(3/38), 9
O'Brien, Jack 1:8(3/39), 11
O'Neill, Harold E. 1:14(6/42), 13
Osgood, Wilfred H. 1:24(6/47), 30
Palmer, Lawrence J. 1:21(12/45), 6
Parker, Alton N. 1:15(12/42), **17**
Perry, Robert D. 1:22(6/46), 19
Peters, W.J. 1:15(12/42), **17**
Peterson, Carl O. 1:13(12/41), **17**
Ponting, H.G. 1:1(6/35), 15
Ramm, Fredrik 1:17(12/43), 19
Reynolds, William 1:18(6/44), 12
Riesenberg, Felix 1:9(11/39), 13
Riggs, Thomas 1:20(6/45), 18
Ritchie, James 1:4(12/36), 7
Robertson, MacPherson 1:21(12/45), 6
Robinson, Alfred Bert 1:12(6/41), 13
Rowe, Peter Trimble 1:14(6/42), **13**
Schaefer, Paul H. 1:5(10/37), 22
Seeley, Milton J. 1:16(6/43), 20
Seton-Karr, Heywood Walter 1:6(3/38), 9
Shackleton, Lady Emily Mary 1:3(6/36), **15**
Shirase, Naoshi 1:23(12/46), 23
Steele, George F. 1:18(6/44), 12
Stenhouse, Joseph R. 1:13(12/41), **17**
Stewart, Archibald H. 1:12(6/41), 13
Swenson, Olaf 1:7(10/38), 17
Tanquary, Maurice Cole 1:19(12/44), 19
Taverner, Percy A. 1:24(6/47), 30
Taylor, Richard Hayward 1:10(3/40), 18
Thorlakson, Inga 1:19(12/44), 19
Thorne, G.A. 1:9(11/39), 13
Tittmann, O.H. 1:7(10/38), 17
Townsend, Charles Haskins 1:18(6/44), 12
Troy, John Weir 1:14(6/42), 13
Truden, John Napoleon 1:8(3/39), 11
Turner, John Hudspith 1:25(12/47), 31
Vaughan, J.C. 1:10(3/40), 18
Vincent, John W. 1:12(6/41), 13
Walden, Arthur T. 1:24(6/47), **30**
Wallace, Dillon 1:9(11/39), 13
Wetherill, H.E. 1:22(6/46), 19
Whitney, Harry 1:3(6/36), **15**
Whittaker, Charles E. 1:24(6/47), 30
Wild, Frank 1:9(11/39), **13**
Wisting, Oscar 1:4(12/36), **7**
Wolfe, Louis J. 1:18(6/44), 12
Worsley, Frank A. 1:16(6/43), 20
Yeandle, Stephen S. 1:17(12/43), 18
OBRAVTSOV, VLADIMIR 1:8(3/39), 12;
1:22(6/46), 17
O'BRIEN, EDWARD 1:11(12/40), 20
O'BRIEN, JACK
"Lone Man Conquers Arctic in 2,000-Mile Trek by
Sled" 1:1(6/35), 10-11
Obituary 1:8(3/39), 11
OCHS, ADOLPH S. 1:25(12/47), 14
Ochs Glacier, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14
O'CONNOR, JAMES A. 1:15(12/42), 5

- Al-Can 1:15(12/42), 6, 7; 1:16(6/43), 12
 Maintenance 1:17(12/43), 7
 Spur 1:17(12/43), 6
 Canadian Oil Project 1:16(6/43), 14
 NW Service Command 1:17(12/43), 12
 Peace River Bridge 1:17(12/43), 17
 O'CONNOR, PAUL C.
 Eskimo Congregation 1:15(12/42), 13
 O'CONNOR, RAYMOND D.
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Winter Preparations 1:10(3/40), 11
 Little America III 1:10(3/40), 8
Odd I Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 7
 · Tabular Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 4,5
 ODEM, HOWARD T.
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Oghagemut, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 O'HARA, WILLIAM F. 1:16(6/43), 19
 OHLSON, OTTO F. 1:15(12/42), 6; 1:16(6/43), 23
 "Col. Ohlson Will Retire as Head of Alaska R.R."
 1:21(12/45), 18
 Oil
 Alaska 1:15(12/42), 18
 Defenses 1:14(6/42), 15
 Al-Can Deposits 1:16(6/43), 11
 "Oil is Found in Arctic" 1:19(12/44), 11
 Oimekon, Yakutsk 1:7(10/38), 14; 1:24(6/47), 29
 Coldest Record 1:1(6/35), 15
Okhotsk Soviet Icebreaker 1:7(10/38), 14
 Okhotsk, Siberia
 Bering Base 1:12(6/41), 16
 Sea
 Shore Cultivation 1:3(6/36), 12
 Okuma Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 4
 Named 1:3(6/36), 5
 Olaf Prydz Bay 1:8(3/39), 9
 Old Crow, NWT
 Levanovsky Search 1:6(3/38), 7
 OLDENOW, KNUD 1:11(12/40), 9; 1:20(6/45), 15;
 1:21(12/45), 15
Ole Wegger Norwegian Whaling Ship 1:8(3/39), 8, 9
 Nazi Encounter 1:14(6/42), 19
 OLIVER, SIMEON
 Japanese Landings 1:14(6/42), 11
 OLNEY, RICHARD 1:21(12/45), 22
 OLSEN, HARTWIG 1:2(1/36), 2; 1:3(6/36), 6
 OLSEN, MAGNUS 1:3(6/36), 6
 O'MARA, MICHAEL
 "Russia Looks to the Arctic" 1:25(12/47), 27
 O'NEIL, HAROLD E.
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
 O'NEIL, HUGH 1:13(12/41), 18
 O'NEIL, JOHN J.
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 13; 1:21(12/45), 18
 "Aleutians: Weather Vane" 1:15(12/42), 9
 "Byrd-Ellsworth Findings Vital on Topography"
 1:10(3/40), 23
 "Science: Arctic May Move South" 1:19(12/44), 20
 OOSTING, HENRY 1:5(10/37), 12
 OOTAK
 Peary's North Pole Dash 1:7(10/38), 12
 Operation 'Bolero' 1:22(6/46), 14
 Operation 'Eskimo' 1:22(6/46), 21
 Operation 'Frostbite' 1:22(6/46), 12-13
 "Frostbite" 1:22(6/46), 3
 Operation 'Highjump' 1:23(12/46), 3; 1:24(6/47), 3
 "Alligator' Expedition Leaves Little America"
 1:24(6/47), 12
 "Antarctic Fliers Scout New Region" 1:24(6/47), 7
 "Antarctic 'Oasis' of Green Lakes and Earthlike
 Mounds Discovered" 1:24(6/47), 8
 "Antarctic Ships Bid Farewell to Panama"
 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Big Carrier Returns" 1:24(6/47), 11
 "Byrd Plane Circles Antarctic Volcano" 1:24(6/47),
 15
 "Byrd Ships Lost Puppies Flying to Rejoin Mother"
 1:23(12/46), 6
 "Dufek is Rescued Again From Antarctic Waters"
 1:24(6/47), 6
 "Expedition to Antarctic Triumph For Navy
 Radio" 1:24(6/47), 16
 "First Church Rites Held in Antarctica" 1:24(6/47),
 12
 "Links to Easter Island Found by Antarctic Ship"
 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Men Splash 21 Minutes in Antarctic to Test New
 Rubber Swim Suits" 1:24(6/47), 12
 "Navy Leading Ships for Trip into Antarctic"
 1:23(12/46), 4
 "Navy Men on Helicopter Saved in Antarctic
 Crash" 1:24(6/47), 5
 "Navy Men Visit Scott's 1912 Camp Where British
 Polar Explorer Died" 1:24(6/47), 15
 "Navy Ships Start for the Antarctic" 1:23(12/46), 5
 "Navy Trains Dogs for Polar Trek" 1:23(12/46), 4
 "Navy's Planes in Antarctic Scout Uncharted
 Ellsworth Land Coast" 1:23(12/46), 10
 Philately 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Planes Survey Unknown Area of Antarctic"
 1:24(6/47), 9
 "Polar Crew Tests Suit with Boots" 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Polar Ships at Panama" 1:24(6/47), 16
 "Pole-Visiting Submarine to See What Torpedoes do
 to 'Bergs'" 1:23(12/46), 4
 "Seaman Killed Ashore in Antarctic Unloading"
 1:24(6/47), 12
 "Ships Fail to Sight Nimrod Islands" 1:23(12/46), 8
 "Sled Dogs and Airplanes Loaded in Byrd Ships"
 1:23(12/46), 4
 "Submarine Quits Trying to Pierce Antarctic Ice"
 1:24(6/47), 11
 "3 Navy Ships Sent Off North by Byrd"
 1:24(6/47), 12
 "US to Hunt Coal, Copper, Uranium" 1:23(12/46),

"Well Done' From Forrestal Greets Adms, Byrd, Cruzen" 1:24(6/47), 16
 "Western Ships Leave Australia" 1:24(6/47), 9
 "Wilkes Land Coast Mapped Far" 1:24(6/47), 7
 Operation 'Iceberg' 1:22(6/46), **21**
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 21
 "Attachees Feel 40-Below Cold" 1:22(6/46), 3
 "Clanked 3,000 Miles in 80 Days, Musk-Ox Home 10 Minutes Early" 1:22(6/46), 6
 "Deep Snow Slows Musk-Ox" 1:22(6/46), 5
 "Eskimos Host to Musk-Ox Men" 1:22(6/46), 7
 Franklin Expedition 1:25(12/47), 31
 "55 Train For 'Musk-Ox' Trek" 1:21(6/45), 16
 "Musk-Ox Bucks Spring Thaw" 1:22(6/46), 5
 "Musk-Ox Called Success" 1:22(6/46), 7
 "Musk-Ox' Causing Army Gear Changes" 1:22(6/46), 7
 "Musk-Ox' Expedition Pushes Deep Into Arctic Wastes" 1:22(6/46), 3
 "Musk-Ox' Group Leaves For North" 1:21(12/45), 18
 "Musk-Ox Men Aid Eskimo Child" 1:22(6/46), 4
 "Musk-Ox Saves Child's Life" 1:22(6/46), 3
 "Musk-Ox Trip Aids Civilians" 1:22(6/46), 7
 "Nine Tons of Supplies for 'Musk-Ox' Delivered" 1:22(6/46), 4
 "Trials and Tribulations Face Musk-Ox Exercise" 1:22(6/46), 3
 Operation 'Polar Bear' 1:22(6/46), 21
 Operation 'Tabarin' 1:25(12/47), 15
 Operation 'White Tower' 1:25(12/47), 22
 Operation 'Windmill'
 "Antarctica Study Set" 1:25(12/47), 16
 OPERTI, ALBERT 1:2(1:36), 12
 Orange Bay, Cape Horn 1:24(6/47), 22
 Orange Harbor, Tierra Del Fuego
 Wilkes Expedition 1:16(6/43), 3
Oregon Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 18
Orita Trading ship
 Tabular Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 5
 Orleans Channel, Antarctic 1:17(12/43), 20
 ORLOV, B.P. 1:22(6/46), 10
 OROLOV, G.K. 1:7(10/38), 15
 ORTELL, GEORGE 1:16(6/43), 15
 OSBORNE, J.G. 1:25(12/47), 18
 OSGOOD, WILFRED H.
 "Antarctic Seals, collected by Admiral Byrd's Expedition, in New Group" 1:7(10/38), 3
 "New Habitat Group Shows Seals at "Uncle Sam's Fur Farm" in Alaska" 1:12(6/41), 14-15
 Obituary 1:24(6/47), 30
 OSTALTSEK, ALEXEI 1:6(3/38), 12, 14
 OTAH
 Peary's Pole Companion 1:2(1:36), 14
 Otter Island, Aleutians 1:15(12/42), 15
 OTTO, EARL 1:23(12/46), 20
 Oukushilik People (See Native Populations)

OUMANSKY, CONSTANTINE 1:5(10/37), 8
 Outer Polar Belt 1:11(12/40), 29
 OUTHWAITE, LEONARD 1:7(10/38), 12
 Ovifak, Greenland
 Nordenskjold's Meteorite 1:2(1:36), 14
 OWEN, ARTHUR 1:24(6/47), 21
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2, **11**
 Marooned 1:25(12/47), 3, 4, 5, 6
 Sledge Trip 1:25(12/47), 8
 Survey 1:25(12/47), 7
 OWEN, MRS. RUTH BRYAN 1:11(12/40), 8
 OWEN, RUSSELL
 "The Antarctic Ocean" Reviewed 1:12(6/41), **29**
 "Arctic Mysteries Pierced" 1:2(1:36), 18-19
 BAE I First Landing 1:15(12/42), 17
 "Ellsworth Fills in a Gap in Antarctica" 1:2(1:36), 5-6
 "Fifty Below Zero" 1:13(12/41), 6
Norge Flight 1:17(12/43), 19
 Review of Bernt Balchen's "War Below Zero" 1:18(6/44), 23

P

Pacusan Dreamboat US Airplane 1:23(12/46), 20, 22, 24
 PADDOCK, CHARLES W. 1:17(12/43), 19
 PAGE, NELSON 1:13(12/41), 11
 PAINE, STUART D.
 Byrd APS Presentation 1:7(10/38), 1
 Huskies 1:11(12/40), 20
 Polar Dog Show 1:4(12/36), 5
 PALMER, ALEXANDER
Annawan Voyage 1:14(6/42), 18
 PALMER, LAWRENCE J. 1:7(10/38), 11
 Obituary 1:21(12/45), 6
 Palmer Land (See Antarctic Peninsula)
 PALMER, NATHANIEL B. 1:9(11/39), 3
 Antarctic
Anawan Voyage 1:14(6/42), 18
 Claims 1:12(6/41), 11
 Discovery 1:7(10/38), 3; 1:10(3/40), 16; 1:12(6/41), 29
 Landfall 1:17(12/43), 20
 Palmer Land 1:12(6/41), 8; 1:16(6/43), 3
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 Scientific Expedition 1:11(12/40), 6
 Palmer Peninsula (See Antarctic Peninsula)
 PALMER, ROBERT
 BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 7, 13
 Meteorology 1:12(6/41), 4
 Plateau Weather Station 1:13(12/41), 4
Pamin Soviet Tanker 1:23(12/46), 15
Pandora Relief Ship 1:1(6/35), 13
 Pangnirtung, Baffin Island 1:6(3/38), 9; 1:25(12/47), 31
 Eiderdown Collected 1:10(3/40), 19

- Hospital 1:25(12/47), 18
 Radio Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19
 RCMP Station 1:11(12/40), 18
 Typhoid 1:21(12/45), 17
PAPANIN, IVAN 1:7(10/38), 16; 1:10(3/40), 21
 Arctic Museum Artifacts 1:12(6/41), 12
 "4 Russians on Drifting Ice Floe Describe Epic of the Polar Seas" 1:6(3/38), 10
 Golovin Rescue of 1:11(12/40), 20
 Longest Drift Record 1:6(3/38), 17
 North Pole
 Seabed 1:5(10/37), 3
 Station 1:5(10/37), 1,2,4,5
 Results from 1:6(3/38), 15
 Northern Sea Route 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Papanin Describes Early Plans for Soviet Camp in the Arctic" 1:6(3/38), 16
 Rescue of 1:6(3/38), **11**, 12-13, 14
 "Russian Arctic Leader's Diary Cites Nervous Last Hours on Floe" 1:6(3/38), 14
 Sea Route Administration 1:8(3/39), 13
 Sedov Drift 1:8(3/39), 12, 14
 Honored 1:10(3/40), 20
 Stefansson 60th Birthday 1:9(11/39), 12
PAPANIN, NIKOLAI 1:7(10/38), 16
PARIS, WARREN F. 1:22(6/46), **24**
PARKER, ALTON N.
 Obituary 1:15(12/42), **17**
PARKER, HERSCHEL 1:11(12/40), 23
 Parker Peninsula, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 11
PARKIN, G.R. 1:19(12/44), 12,13
 AINA 1:20(6/45), **4**; 1:21(12/45), 18
PARRY, BENJAMIN
 Arctic Glaciation 1:19(12/44), 20
PARRY, WILLIAM E. 1:20(6/45), 21, 22, 23
 Canned Food of 1:8(3/39), 16
PARTRIDGE, PAT 1:22(6/46), 21
PARUNAK, ARAM Y. 1:15(12/42), 20; 1:16(6/43), 19
 Pasley Bay, Canada 1:19(12/44), 15
PASSEL, CHARLES F.
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 Rockefeller Range 1:11(12/40), 4
 Tractor Crew 1:11(12/40), 4
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Patagonia Argentine Transport 1:24(6/47), 22
Patterson Pacific-Am Fisheries Motorship 1:20(6/45), 18
PATTERSON, G.A. 1:19(12/44), 13
PAULSON, HARALD B. 1:24(6/47), 23
PAYER, JULIUS 1:21(12/45), 22, 23
PEABODY, GEORGE 1:16(6/43), 4
 Peace River, AB 1:13(12/41), 19; 1:7(10/38), 10; 1:14(6/42), 15; 1:16(6/43), 12
 Agriculture 1:16(6/43), 16; 1:17(12/43), 16
 Al-Can 1:17(12/43), 7
 Bridge 1:17(12/43), 17
 Early Humans 1:22(6/46), 10
PEACOCK, J.H. 1:20(6/45), 9
Peacock Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 14, 16, **17**, 18; 1:16(6/43), 3
PEALE, TITIAN 1:10(3/40), 17
PEARCE, GEORGE F. 1:3(6/36), 9
PEARKES, GEORGE R. 1:15(12/42), 7
PEARSON, LESTER B. 1:22(6/46), 9
Peary Escort Vessel
 Replacement 1:15(12/42), 21
Peary Steamer
 "Old Byrd Ship to be Sold" 1:25(12/47), 29
Peary US Destoryer
 Sunk 1:14(6/42), 15
 Peary-Cook Controversy 1:8(3/39), 19
PEARY, JOSEPHINE D.
 "Daughter of Peary Recalls Polar Trip" 1:8(3/39), 16
 Maine Memorial 1:4(12/36), 11
 New Peary vessel 1:15(12/42), 21
 Peary Land, Greenland 1:7(10/38), 8; 1:24(6/47), 28
 Proposed U.S. Airbase 1:11(12/40), 11
 Survey of 1:25(12/47), 27
PEARY, MARIE AHNIGHTO
 APS Address 1:20(6/45), 11
 Peary Monument 1:2(1/36), **14**
PEARY, MRS. ROBERT E. 1:8(3/39), **18**
PEARY, R.E. JR. 1:8(3/39), **18**
 Jockey Cap Memorial 1:7(10/38), 13
PEARY, ROBERT E. 1:16(6/43), **2**; 1:25(12/47), 30
 Accompanied by Craft 1:1(6/35), 6
 Aides Get Medals 1:20(6/45), 16
 AGS President 1:2(1/36), 8
 Animal Collection 1:14(6/42), 21
 Bartlett 1:21(12/45), 20
 Cape York Meteorite 1:1(6/35), 15
 Crocker Land 1:6(3/38), 7; 1:7(10/38), 1
 Mirage 1:25(12/47), 14
 Dr. Figgins 1:18(6/44), 12
 Dr. Hughes 1:18(6/44), 12
 Dr. Wolfe 1:18(6/44), 12
 "Explorers Visit Peary Monument" 1:2(1/36), 14
 "First Peary Polar Trip Described" 1:10(3/40), 17
 George Clark 1:7(10/38), 17
 Great-Grandson of 1:17(12/43), 10
 Greenland
 Claims 1:12(6/41), 21
 Monroe Doctrine 1:11(12/40), 10
 Hugh J. Lee 1:19(12/44), 19
 Jockey Cap Memorial 1:7(10/38), 13
 Lost Food Cache of 1:10(3/40), 17
 "Memorial to Peary is Erected in Maine" 1:7(10/38), 13
 North Pole
 American Flag at 1:5(10/37), 3
 Claim 1:11(12/40), 23; 1:16(6/43), 6
 Controversy 1:3(6/36), 15
 Data of Examined 1:8(3/39), 19-23

Glory 1:5(10/37), 4
 Greely Doubts 1:2(1:36), 13
 Ootak 1:7(10/38), 12
 Polar Records Reviewed 1:7(10/38), 17
 30th Anniversary of 1:8(3/39), 17
 "Peary Medal Contest Mapped" 1:18(6/44), 12
 "Peary Memorial Planned on a Maine Promontory"
 1:4(12/36), 11
 "Peary Monument Dedicated at Home" 1:5(10/37),
 13
 "Peary Pennant to Fly" 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Peary Seaman Dies at 92" 1:15(12/42), 16
 Peary Land 1:23(12/46), 16; 1:24(6/47), 28
 "Peary's Aide Dies in Obscurity at 74" 1:7(10/38),
 17
 "Peary's Daughter Addresses Society" 1:20(6/45),
 11
 "Peary's Vessel Now Hauls Logs" 1:5(10/37), 13
Roosevelt Abandoned 1:8(3/39), 16
 "Son to Peary Descendant" 1:17(12/43), 10
 Pechora River, Siberia 1:21(12/45), 21; 1:22(6/46), 17
 PEDERSEN, MORTEN 1:8(3/39), 7
 PEDERSEN, REIDER 1:23(12/46), 15
 Peel Sound 1:25(12/47), 19
 PEFFER, STAN 1:18(6/44), 10
Pelagos Norwegian Whale Factory Ship
 Nazi Encounter 1:14(6/42), 19
 PELLAND, ALBERT 1:16(6/43), 14
 Pelley Bay, AK
 Eskimo Murder 1:17(12/43), 17
 PELTER, JOSEPH A.
 BAE II
 Aerial Mapping 1:1(6/35), 3; 1:2(1:36), 11
 Emergency Appendectomy 1:1(6/35), 3
 Flying Cross to 1:3(6/36), 10
 PENDLETON, BENJAMIN 1:17(12/43), 20
Seraph Voyage 1:14(6/42), 18
 PENFIELD, JAMES K. 1:11(12/40), 11
 Communications with DC 1:12(6/41), 20, 21
 "Northward Ho!" 1:12(6/41), 18-19
 "Penfield Off to Greenland to Set Up U.S.
 Consulate" 1:11(12/40), 9
 PENFOLD, JOHN BROOK
 "The Explorer That History Forgot" 1:20(6/45),
 21-23
 Penguin
 Adelie
 BAE II Study of 1:6(3/38), 3-4
 BAE III Study of 1:13(12/41), 5
 Banded 1:13(12/41), 6
 Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), 18
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 27
 Deception Island 1:1(6/35), 7
 Emperors
 BAE II Study of 1:6(3/38), 4-5
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 8
 Ellsworth 1933 Expedition 1:1(6/35), 8
 New Exhibition 1:4(12/36), 6

Punches from 1:11(12/40), 7
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 27
 "Group Shows Emperor Penguins Collected by
 Admiral Byrd in Antarctic" 1:4(12/36), 6
 Height of 1:18(6/44), 17
 King
 Emperor Similarities 1:6(3/38), 4
 Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
 "Penguin Concerts Puzzle Scientist in Antarctic
 Study" 1:13(12/41), 5
 "Penguin Downs Eight Men" 1:11(12/40), 7
 "Penguin 'Farm' in Norway" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Persistent Penguins" 1:24(6/47), 30
 Rituals of 1:13(12/41), 5
 South Georgia 1:16(6/43), 22
Penguin
 Supply Pribilof Islands 1:13(12/41), 9
Penguin Schooner (Consort of Annawan)
 Eights Voyage 1:14(6/42), 1:14(6/42), 18
Penguin 1 (See BAE III Snowcruiser)
 Pennell Bank, Ross Sea 1:11(12/40), 29
Penola British Exploration Vessel
 Rymill Expedition 1:1(6/35), 16
 Origin of 1:5(10/37), 16, 17
 Palmerland Islands 1:10(3/40), 13
 PERCE, EARL BAKER
 BAE III
 East Base 1:10(3/40), 2, 4
 Rescue 1:19(12/44), 7
 Flights 1:10(3/40), 6, 11, 12; 1:12(6/41), 3, 6
 Returns 1:12(6/41), 9
 DFC Awarded 1:14(6/42), 17
Percession
 Sunk 1:1(6/35), 14
 PEREZ, MICHAEL 1:4(12/36), 9-10; 1:3(6/36), 13
Periwinkle 400 tons
 Renamed Polaris 1:16(6/43), 4
 PERKINS, CHARLES 1:23(12/46), 5
 PERKINS, DOROTHY 1:23(12/46), 5
 PERKINS, EARL P.
 Wilkes Centenary 1:10(3/40), 15
 PERKINS, JACK E. 1:23(12/46), 5
 BAE III
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4
 Trail Party 1:12(6/41), 5
 West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Seals 1:10(3/40), 8
 Permafrost
 Animal Revival 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:3(6/36), 12
 Army Investigation 1:23(12/46), 21
 "Frozen Earth Near Pole Receding, Soviet Finds"
 1:22(6/46), 17
 Siberian Mosquitos 1:3(6/36), 14
 Siberian Retreat of 1:6(3/38), 14
 Soviet Study 1:4(12/36), 14
 PERON, JUAN D. 1:24(6/47), 22
Perry

C.H. Townsend 1:18(6/44), 12
 Evacuation of 1:14(6/42), 10
 Foxes of 1:15(12/42), 15
 Fur Seals of 1:9(11/39), 11; 1:17(12/43), 9;
 1:22(6/46), 10
 Agreement 1:18(6/44), 20
 Lost 1:12(6/41), 12
 Numbers of 1:19(12/44), 7
 Pact 1:11(12/40), 20
 Geodetic Survey 1:15(12/42), 8
 Refugees 1:15(12/42), 8
 Evacuations of 1:15(12/42), 11
 Seal Herd 1:7(10/38), 11; 1:25(12/47), 26
 American 1:12(6/41), 14
 Branded 1:25(12/47), 29
 1945 Catch 1:21(12/45), 11
 Seal Industry 1:3(6/36), 12
 Scientific Censuses 1:13(12/41), 8,9
 Submarine Ice Tests 1:25(12/47), 22
 "To Check Pribilof Health" 1:18(6/44), 17
 Troops Sealing 1:18(6/44), 21
 Uruguay 1:25(12/47), 24
 "Women of Pribilof Copy American Style"
 1:13(12/41), 9
 PRICE, WILLIAM H. 1:16(6/43), 11
 PRIESTLY, RAYMOND E. 1:18(6/44), 4
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 Outlet Glaciers 1:11(12/40), 25, 27
 Praise to Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 8
 Seal Cemetery 1:16(6/43), 22
Primero de Mayo Argentine Gunboat 1:24(6/47), 18
 East Base Equipment 1:19(12/44), 6
 Prince Albert Mts, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 15
 Prince George, BC 1:13(12/41), 11
 Prince George Land (See George Land)
 Prince Harald Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 9
 PRINCE, JOHN DYNELEY
 Greenland Commission 1:11(12/40), 11
 Prince of Wales Channel 1:23(12/46), 16
 Prince of Wales Island, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
 Magnetic Pole 1:25(12/47), 19, 23
 Prince Olaf Coast, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9
 Prince Patrick Island, Canada
 Moscow-Vancouver Flight 1:5(10/37), 7
 Prince Regent Inlet
 Magnetic Pole 1:25(12/47), 19
 Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
 Prince William Sound, AK 1:7(10/38), 9; 1:13(12/41),
 10
 Princess Astrid Land, Antarctic
 Named 1:5(10/37), 19
 Princess Elizabeth Land, Antarctic
 Ellsworth Flight 1:17(12/43), 22
 Princess Ragnhild Land, Antarctic
 Christensen Expedition 1:8(3/39), 10
 Oases 1:25(12/47), 14
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 9
 Riiser-Larsen Expedition 1:5(10/37), 19

PRINDLE, HARRISON 1:4(12/36), 11
 PRITCHARD, JOHN A. JR. 1:16(6/43), 19
 PRITCHETT, HENRY S. 1:7(10/38), 17
 Proclamation Island, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 9
 PROKOPIOF, AGE FANGEL 1:15(12/42), 10
 PROKOPIOF, MAGGIE 1:15(12/42), 10
 PROSSUFF, ALECK 1:21(12/45), 7
Proteus Whaler 1:20(6/45), 24
 Greely Expedition 1:4(12/36), 3; 1:2(1/36), 13;
 1:20(6/45), 20
 Providence Bay
 Cape Chaplin Station 1:5(10/37), 12
 Puerto Soberonia, Deception Island 1:24(6/47), 22
 PULLEN, WILLIAM A.
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 7, 13
 PURYEAR, LLOYD W. 1:16(6/43), 19
 PUTNAM, CARLETON 1:16(6/43), 13
 Pyasina River, Siberia
 285 Men Rescued 1:4(12/36), 13

Q

QUACKENBUSH, ROBERT S. JR. 1:23(12/46), 7,
 10; 1:24(6/47), 8
 Devon Island 1:25(12/47), 24
 Queen Alexandra Range, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 15
 Queen Astrid Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 8
 Queen Maud Gulf, NWT
 Trading Post 1:22(6/46), 4
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctic
 Christensen Expedition 1:8(3/39), 9
 Mt. Bumstead 1:10(3/40), 18
 Riiser-Larsen Exploration of 1:5(10/37), 19
 Seismology of 1:7(10/38), 6-7
 Queen Maud Range, Antarctic 1:22(6/46), 23
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Lichens of 1:12(6/41), 25, 26
 Mountains Linked 1:2(1/36), 5, 6
 No Channel 1:10(3/40), 23
 Outlet Glaciers 1:11(12/40), 26, 27
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 13, 14
 Ross Sea-Weddell Sea 1:11(12/40), 24
 Queen Victoria Land, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 9, 10
 Magnetic Pole Shift 1:10(3/40), 10
Quest
 British East Greenland Expedition 1:4(12/36), 11
 Shackleton Death on 1:3(6/36), 15
 Wild Command of 1:9(11/39), 13
 Worsley 1:16(6/43), 20
 QUIMBY, ROBERT 1:24(6/47), 30
 Quinhagak, AK 1:20(6/45), 9

R

RABINOWITCH, I.M. 1:3(6/36), 11
 RACE, BOB 1:25(12/47), 31
 Radio

Alaska Army Station 1:17(12/43), 11
 Arctic Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 8; 1:10(3/40), 5
 Boyd Arctic Voyage 1:12(6/41), 13
 Malcolm P. Hanson 1:15(12/42), 16
 "Navy Acquires Yacht Used as a Radio Shop"
 1:14(6/42), 20
 "Radio Beams Lead Fliers to Alaska" 1:14(6/42), 7
 "Radio to Instruct Outpost Children" 1:25(12/47),
 19
 "Secrets of Radio Sought in Arctic" 1:12(6/41), 13
 "Short-Wave Gives Antarctic Expedition U.S.
 Radio Programs" 1:10(3/40), 5
 Waves 1:1(6/35), 13
 Propagation 1:13(12/41), 20
 R.A.E. (See Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition)
 RAFFERTY, WILLIAM H. 1:13(12/41), 17
 RAINEY, FROELICH H. 1:10(3/40), 19;
 1:13(12/41), 12
 Prehistoric Alaskan Village 1:11(12/40), 13
 RAMM, FREDRIK
 Obituary 1:17(12/43), 19
 RAMPAGE, L.P. 1:22(6/46), 21
 Randolph Island
 Soviet Icebreaker Trapped 1:4(12/36), 13
 RANEY, JOSEPH D. 1:24(6/47), 25
Ranger US Aircraft Carrier 1:22(6/46), 12
Ranger Canadian Sealer
 Seal Catches 1:3(6/36), 12
 RANK, IRA M. 1:11(12/40), 16
 R.A.R.E. (See Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition)
 RASMUSSEN, DELWYN 1:14(6/42), 11
 RASMUSSEN, KNUD 1:10(3/40), 14; 1:24(6/47),
 28
 Depots for Amundsen 1:5(10/37), 22
 "The Eagles Gift" 1:16(6/43), 23
 Rat Island, Aleutians 1:12(6/41), 15; 1:16(6/43), 8
 RAU, WALTER 1:3(6/36), 14
 RAWSON, FREDERICK H. 1:13(12/41), 22
 RAWSON, KENNETT L. 1:1(6/35), 3
 Labrador Expedition 1:13(12/41), 22
 Navy Cross to 1:2(1/36), 11
 RAWSON, NOEL R. 1:21(12/45), 17
 RAYMOND, ALLEN
 "Capt. Bartlett has Polar Bear" 1:21(12/45), 20
 Raymond Fosdick Mts (See Fosdick Mts)
 RAYNER, GEORGE W. 1:3(6/36), 9; 1:10(3/40), 4;
 1:18(6/44), 3
 RCMP (See Royal Canadian Mounted Police)
 READING, O.S. 1:25(12/47), 22
 Red Beach, Attu 1:17(12/43), **24**
Red Raider C-54 Transport 1:24(6/47), 28
 Red Rock Ridge Peninsula, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 13
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 5
 Trail Party 1:25(12/47), 13
 Red Rock Rookery, Antarctic 1:13(12/41), 6
 Red Shirt, AK 1:11(12/40), 16

REDDY, MAURICE 1:11(12/40), **9**
 REDERT, LEWIS A. 1:18(6/44), 18
 REDMOND, ROLAND L. 1:2(1/36), 8; 1:3(6/36), 8;
 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:8(3/39), 15
Redwing Coast Guard Cutter 1:7(10/38), 11
 REECE, JERRY A.
 BAE III West 1:10(3/40), 2
 REED, JOHN C. 1:23(12/46), 21
 REEDS, CHESTER A. 1:1(6/35), 8
 REEDY, FRANKLIN 1:17(12/43), 10
 REEVES, BOB 1:7(10/38), 9
 Bush Pilot 1:16(6/43), 18
 REEVES, J.W. JR. 1:21(12/45), 11
 REEVES, WALTER 1:16(6/43), 23
 REGAN, C.T. 1:12(6/41), 27
Regina Polaris Arctic Supply Ship
 Replaces Nascopie 1:25(12/47), 18
 REICHEL, W.A. 1:17(12/43), 22
 REICHELDERFER, F.W. 1:10(3/40), 16;
 1:23(12/46), 17
 Reindeer
 "Canada May Shift Reindeer" 1:24(6/47), 27
 Commercial Breeding 1:3(6/36), 13
 Eskimo
 Economy 1:14(6/42), **3, 4, 5**
 Herding 1:7(10/38), 13; 1:25(12/47), 19
 Movement of 1:13(12/41), 18
 Saved 1:11(12/40), 12
 Industry 1:3(6/36), 11; 1:10(3/40), 19
 Program 1:9(11/39), 13
 Ranching of 1:8(3/39), 15
 Thriving 1:13(12/41), 12
 Trained 1:10(3/40), 20
 Wolf 1:3(6/36), 11; 1:15(12/42), 9
 "Reindeer Draw Russian Supplies" 1:17(12/43), 19
 "Reindeer Draw Russian Supplies" 1:18(6/44), 20
 "Reindeer Enterprise Thrives in Canada"
 1:9(11/39), 11
 "Reindeer Herd Thrives" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Reindeer Herder Tells Arctic Saga" 1:1(6/35), 11-
 12
 "Reindeer Herds Grow" 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Reindeer in Meat Picture" 1:16(6/43), 15
 "Reindeer Meat in Sight to Eke Out the Rations"
 1:16(6/43), 13
 "Reindeer - New Eskimo Economy" 1:14(6/42), 3-5
 "Reindeer Prove a Boon to Alaska" 1:7(10/38), 9
 "Reindeer Provide Food" 1:8(3/39), 15
 "30,000 Reindeer Slain by Wolves" 1:17(12/43), 9
 Reindeer Point, Greenland
 A.W. Greeley in Ice 1:8(3/39), 15
 MacGregor 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 12;
 1:6(3/38), 8; 1:7(10/38), 12
 REINHARDT, CHARLES O. 1:24(6/47), 10
Relief Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 14, 16;
 1:16(6/43), 3
 Rennick Bay, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 7
 Rensselaer Harbor

Kane's Winter Quarters 1:5(10/37), 11
 2nd Grinnell Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 Repulse Bay
 British-Canadian Arctic Expedition 1:4(12/36), 12
 Manning Expedition 1:5(10/37), 15
Rescue
 Franklin Search 1:16(6/43), 4
 Resolute Bay, Cornwallis Island 1:25(12/47), 20
 Resolution Island, Hudson Strait 1:21(12/45), 19
 Radio Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19
 "Resolution 'Island' Found Group of 500"
 1:5(10/37), 11
 Retreat Camp 1:1(6/35), 3
 RETTIE, JAMES C. 1:16(6/43), 16; 1:17(12/43), 16
 RETTY, J.A. 1:25(12/47), 20
 Reviews
 "Beyond the Clapping Mountains: Eskimo Stories
 from Alaska" by Charles Gillham 1:16(6/43),
 23
 Earl Parker Hanson of "Arctic Manual" by
 Vilhjalmur Stefansson 1:18(6/44), 22
 Earl Parker Hanson of "Canada Moves North" by
 Richard Finnie 1:14(6/42), 22
 Frederick Graham of "Alaska Under Arms" by
 Jean Potter 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Greenland Lies North" by William S. Carlson
 1:12(6/41), 30
 Harold A. Littledale of "Compass of the World" by
 Hans W. Weigert and V. Stefansson
 1:19(12/44), 23
 "Here is Alaska" by Evelyn Stefansson
 "I Went to Soviet Arctic" by Ruth Gruber
 1:19(12/44), 22
 Jean Potter of "War Discovers Alaska" by Joseph
 Driscoll 1:16(6/43), 23
 Jim Marshall of "Our Hidden Front" by William
 Gilman 1:18(6/44), 23
 "Kabloona" by Gontran de Poncins 1:12(6/41), 31
 "Lord of Alaska" by Hector Chevigny 1:15(12/42),
 23
 "The Lure of the North" by Richard Finnie
 1:12(6/41), 31
 "Needle to the North" by Arthur C. Twomey
 1:14(6/42), 23
 Philip Ainsworth Means of "Greenland" by V.
 Stefansson 1:15(12/42), 22-23
 R.E. Berry of "Fifty Years Below Zero" by Charles
 D. Brower 1:15(12/42), 23
 "Road to Alaska: The Story of the Alaska
 Highway" by Douglas Coc 1:18(6/44), 23
 Ruth Gruber of "Alaska Diary 1926-1931" by Ales
 Hrdlicka 1:17(12/43), 23
 Russell Own of "War Below Zero" by Bernt
 Balchen 1:18(6/44), 23
 "Stories and Legends of the Bering Strait Eskimos"
 by Clark M. Garber 1:12(6/41), 31
 Theodore Strauss of "Journey into the Fog" by
 Cornelia Goodhue 1:18(6/44), 22

"The Upper Ordovician Fauna of Frobisher Bay,
 Baffin Land" by Sharat Kumar Roy
 1:13(12/41), 22
 "Within the Circle" by Evelyn Stefansson
 1:19(12/44), 22
 REX, WILLIAM H. JR. 1:21(12/45), 8
 REYNOLDS, ALLEN J. 1:24(6/47), 8, 9
 REYNOLDS, JEREMIAH N. 1:14(6/42), 18
 REYNOLDS, ROBERT R.
 Wrangel Island Legislation 1:11(12/40), 15
 REYNOLDS, WILLIAM
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 RHOADS, HARMON F. JR. 1:8(3/39), 5
 RHODE, RUTH BRYAN 1:7(10/38), 11
 RICE, BOB 1:18(6/44), 15
 RICE, EUGENE H. 1:20(6/45), 15; 1:21(12/45), 21
 RICE, OLIVE PEARSON
 "Evelyn Stefansson Thinks and Talks 'Arctic'"
 1:20(6/45), 8
 RICHARDS, GEORGE 1:2(1:36), 14
 Richards Island
 Fawning Grounds 1:9(11/39), 11
 Reindeer Herds of 1:10(3/40), 19
 RICHARDSON, HAROLD W. 1:15(12/42), 7
 RICHARDSON, HARRISON HOLT
 BAE III
 Boy Scout Flag 1:11(12/40), 7
 Sled Dogs 1:12(6/41), 12
 Trail Party 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Korac 1:16(6/43), 22
 RICKENBACKER, EDDIE 1:22(6/46), 11
 RIECK, HUBERT JR. 1:10(3/40), 4
 RIESENBERG, FELIX
 Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
 RIGGS, THOMAS
 Obituary 1:20(6/45), 18
 RIISER-LARSEN, HJALMAR
 Princess Ragnhild Land 1:5(10/37), 19
 RILEY, Q. 1:5(10/37), 16
 RINGNES, KNUD 1:4(12/36), 7
 Rink Glacier 1:24(6/47), 28
 RITCHIE, JAMES
 Obituary 1:4(12/36), 7
 RITSCHER, CAPTAIN ALFRED 1:8(3/39), 6
Schwabenland 1:10(3/40), 14
 River Clyde, Baffin Island 1:22(6/46), 8
 RIZZOLLA, LARRY M. 1:24(6/47), 14
 Robben Island, Japan 1:13(12/41), 8
 Fur Seal Pact 1:11(12/40), 20
 ROBBINS, JAMES H. 1:22(6/46), 20; 1:24(6/47), 4,
 5
 ROBBINS, S.E. 1:13(12/41), 7
Robert E. Peary (See Peary)
 Robert English Cost, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
 ROBERTS, B.B. 1:5(10/37), 16
 ROBERTS, ELLIOTT B. 1:24(6/47), 27
 ROBERTS, F.H.H. JR. 1:22(6/46), 10

ROBERTS, RICHARD 1:20(6/45), 23
 ROBERTSON, A. 1:17(12/43), 17
 Robertson Bay, Antarctic
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 2
 Robertson Bay, Greenland
 Hansen Depots 1:5(10/37), 22
 ROBERTSON, BEN
 "Canada at War Nurtures Vision of Peace-Time
 Progress Ahead" 1:16(6/43), 17
 Robertson Island, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 8
 ROBERTSON, JAMES B. 1:24(6/47), 21
 RARE Flights 1:25(12/47), 2, 4, 8
 "Ronne Mechanic Tells of Difficulties in Assembling
 Airplane in Antarctic Cold" 1:25(12/47), 5, 6
 Robertson Land, Antarctic 1:2(1/36), 9
 ROBERTSON, MACPHERSON
 Obituary 1:21(12/45), 6
 ROBINSON, ALFRED BERT
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
 ROBINSON, J.L. 1:25(12/47), 19
 ROBINSON, JOSEPH 1:3(6/36), 6
 ROBINSON, ROBERT 1:16(6/43), 12
 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D.
 Explorers Club 1:10(3/40), 18
 Rockefeller Plateau, Antarctic
 BAE III Study of 1:11(12/40), 4
 Rockefeller Range, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 23
 Aerial Photography of 1:2(1/36), 11
 BAE I + II 1:17(12/43), 21
 BAE III
 Aerial Search of 1:10(3/40), 8; 1:11(12/40), 4
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
 Petrography of 1:13(12/41), 3, 4
 ROCKWELL, ROBERT H. 1:14(6/42), 21
 RODDIS, LOUIS H.
 "The United States Navy and Polar Exploration"
 1:16(6/43), 3-7
Rodgers USS
 Jeannette Search 1:16(6/43), 5
 RODGERS, JOHN
 U.S. Navy Arctic Exploration 1:16(6/43), 4
 RODGERS, W.J. 1:24(6/47), 7
 RODRIGUEL, EZEQUIEL 1:10(3/40), 7
 ROEHM, J.C. 1:13(12/41), 11
 ROGERS, WALTER S. 1:19(12/44), 12
 AINA 1:20(6/45), 4; 1:21(12/45), 18
 ROGERS, WILL 1:11(12/40), 13
 ROGERS, WILLIAM J. 1:24(6/47), 8, 9
 ROHDE, RUTH BRYAN OWEN 1:7(10/38), 11
 Greenland Commission 1:11(12/40), 11
 ROMNAES, NILS 1:8(3/39), 7, 10
 Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition
 "Colonial Office Denies Britons Damaged Base"
 1:24(6/47), 18
 "Mrs. Finn Ronne and Wife of Flier Go to
 Antarctic" 1:24(6/47), 17
 "Post Office Approved for Ronne Expedition"
 1:24(6/47), 18

"Praises Quake Recordings of Youthful Physicist
 with Ronne" 1:25(12/47), 3
 "Ronne Aides Begin Polar Outfitting" 1:23(12/46),
 12
 "Ronne Ship at Valparaiso" 1:24(6/47), 18
 "Ronne Ship Sets Record" 1:24(6/47), 19
 "Ronne Steward Harvested First Produce in
 Antarctic" 1:25(12/47), 12
 "Severe Quake of May 27 recorded by Ronne
 Party" 1:24(6/47), 20
 "State Department Gives Ronne Explorers Go-
 Ahead" 1:24(6/47), 17
 "\$250,000 in AAF Supplies Going to Antarctic"
 1:24(6/47), 17
 "2 Ronne Scientists Begin Field Trip" 1:25(12/47),
 13
 Ronne Bay, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
 RONNE, EDITH (JACKIE)
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 7
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 21; 1:25(12/47), 2
 "Army Weasel Proves Worth on Seal Hunt by
 Ronne Expedition" 1:25(12/47), 6
 First Woman Flight 1:25(12/47), 4
 "Ronne Expedition off for Antarctic" 1:24(6/47),
 17
 "Ronne Quits Base to Map Polar Area"
 1:25(12/47), 8
 "Seal Meat Saves Ronne Geologists" 1:25(12/47),
 13
 "Special Problems for Ronne Group Pilots"
 1:25(12/47), 4
 "U.S.-British Party Reaches Mt. Tricorn"
 1:25(12/47), 11
 RONNE, FINN 1:23(12/46), 3, 9, 11, 12;
 1:24(6/47), 16
 BAE III
 APS Presentation 1:20(6/45), 11
 Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), 3
 Dogs 1:9(11/39), 3-4
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2, 13
 Equipment Left 1:19(12/44), 6
 Flight/Sledging 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 "Expedition Expected to Uncover Valuable Fuels on
 Antarctica" 1:22(6/46), 11
 Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 17, 18, 19, 20: 1:25(12/47), 1,
 2, 3, 8
 "Aerial Cameras are Tried Out by Ronne Party
 in Antarctic" 1:25(12/47), 8
 "Antarctic Mapping Extended by Ronne"
 1:25(12/47), 10
 "Antarctic Survey by Ronne Fliers Speeds Base
 on George VI Sound" 1:24(6/47), 19
 "Antarctic Winter Grips Ronne Base" 1:24(6/47),
 20
 "Britain, America to Run Antarctic Weather
 Station" 1:25(12/47), 6

- "British Ship Burns in Antarctic Port" 1:24(6/47), 19
- "Ice Cliff Menaces Polar Expedition" 1:24(6/47), 19
- "Mrs. Ronne First Woman on Antarctic-Based Flight" 1:25(12/47), 4
- "Quakes Linked to Storms" 1:25(12/47), 3
- "Ronne and British Link Explorations" 1:24(6/47), 21
- "Ronne Antarctic Flight Solves Mystery of Weddell Sea Isles" 1:25(12/47), 8
- "Ronne Antarctic Flight Takes Him Over Trail Once Covered on Skis" 1:24(6/47), 20
- "Ronne Antarctic Ship, Now Fast in Ice, is Checked Constantly" 1:25(12/47), 4
- "Ronne Begins Survey of Weddell Coast" 1:25(12/47), 7
- "Ronne Chief Steward Perparing 1,400 lbs of Food for Trail" 1:25(12/47), 8
- "Ronne Completes Exploring Flights" 1:25(12/47), 11
- "Ronne Fills in Map of Weddell Coast" 1:25(12/47), 9
- "Ronne Flies to Warn Sledge Expedition of Danger as Radio Fails" 1:25(12/47), 13
- "Ronne Flyers Carry Supplies to Plateau for Weather Station" 1:25(12/47), 4
- "Ronne Group Benefits by Birth of Puppies" 1:25(12/47), 10
- "Ronne Group Spends Long Antarctic Night Preparing for Trail" 1:24(6/47), 21
- "Ronne Group Struck by 73-Mile Winds" 1:25(12/47), 7
- "Ronne Men Marooned 5 Days in Setting Up Weather Study Camp" 1:25(12/47), 3
- "Ronne Party Adds to Antarctic Data" 1:24(6/47), 20
- "Ronne Party Called Back in Antarctica" 1:25(12/47), 5
- "Ronne Plane Maps Palmer Peninsula" 1:25(12/47), 10
- "Ronne Plane Saves British Fliers Trekking After Antarctic Crash" 1:25(12/47), 6
- "Ronne Unloads Ship, Airplane" 1:24(6/47), 18
- "76-Degree Change Reported by Ronne" 1:25(12/47), 3
- "2 Planes Assembled by Ronne Expedition" 1:25(12/47), 5
- "Two Ronne Flights Map Palmer Land" 1:25(12/47), 12
- "U.S. Base in Antarctic Sacked and Damaged, Ronne Reports" 1:24(6/47), 18
- "U.S., British at Odds on Antarctic Flags" 1:24(6/47), 18
- "U.S.-British Party Starts 1,000-mile Antarctic Journey" 1:25(12/47), 7
- "Women Achieve Equality in Antarctic" 1:24(6/47), 21
- RONNE, MARTIN J. 1:9(11/39), 4; 1:23(12/46), 12
- RONNEBERG, HAROLD 1:8(3/39), 5
- ROOD, J. SYDNEY 1:10(3/40), 19
- Reindeer
- Economy 1:14(6/42), 3, 4
- Herdin 1:11(12/40), 12
- Wolf Depletions 1:15(12/42), 9; 1:17(12/43), 9
- Roosevelt 1:4(12/36), 7; 1:20(6/45), 16
- Arctic Curved Sights 1:10(3/40), 14
- Built 1:8(3/39), 17
- Cook-Peary Controversy 1:3(6/36), 15
- Cristobal Harbor 1:8(3/39), 16
- Hauling Logs 1:5(10/37), 13
- Peary 1905 Expedition 1:16(6/43), 6
- Rescued Amundsen 1:5(10/37), 13
- ROOSEVELT, F.D. 1:3(6/36), 8
- Al-Can Ceremony 1:15(12/42), 7
- Aleutians Visit 1:19(12/44), 10, 11
- Explorers Club 1:10(3/40), 18
- Features Named for 1:25(12/47), 14
- "Roosevelt Studies Greenland Status" 1:11(12/40), 8
- "Roosevelt Visits Aleutian Islands" 1:19(12/44), 10-11
- Roosevelt Island, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 8
- BAE III Flight 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5
- Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1:36), 3
- Named 1:25(12/47), 14
- Seismology of 1:7(10/38), 7
- Roosevelt Peak, Peary Land 1:7(10/38), 8
- Roosevelt Sea, Antarctic
- Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 10
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE R. 1:2(1:36), 8
- Denounced Cook 1:11(12/40), 23
- Ship Named for 1:8(3/39), 16
- ROSCOE, JOHN H.
- Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 12
- ROSE, EARL G. 1:21(12/45), 15
- ROSE, STEPHEN D. 1:2(1:36), 11
- ROSENDAHL, GOVERNOR 1:2(1:36), 14
- ROSENFELD, EMANUEL 1:15(12/42), 21
- ROSS, ANDY
- "New 'Penguins' for Army" 1:21(12/45), 16
- ROSS, B.R.
- Goose Named for 1:11(12/40), 19
- Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctic
- BAE III Base 1:12(6/41), 3, 5
- Byrd Solo Vigil 1:1(6/35), 6
- Defined 1:1(6/35), 4
- Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1:36), 5
- Named 1:20(6/45), 23
- Physiographic Features of 1:13(12/41), 3
- ROSS, JAMES CLARK 1:2(1:36), 5; 1:20(6/45), 21-23
- North Magnetic Pole 1:5(10/37), 14
- Terror 1:16(6/43), 4
- Wilkes Criticism 1:10(3/40), 15
- ROSS, JOHN 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:20(6/45), 21, 22, 23

- Ross Sea
 Birds of 1:6(3/38), 1-5
 Discovery of 1:20(6/45), 23
 "No Warmth in Ross Sea" 1:3(6/36), 10
 Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 9, 10
 Weddell Sea Tie 1:10(3/40), 23; 1:11(12/40), 30
 West Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24
 Whaling Season 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 4
- Ross Seal (See Seal, Ross)
- Ross Senkungsfield, Antarctic
 Eastern Boundary of 1:11(12/40), 25
- Roste, Norway 1:7(10/38), 13
- ROTH, FREDERICK G.R. 1:7(10/38), 13
- Rothschild Island, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 4
- ROUSE, CHARLES H. 1:3(6/36), 11
- ROUSSEAU, JACQUES 1:25(12/47), 20
- ROUSSEAU, MRS. WALDECK 1:4(12/36), 9
- ROWE, PETER TRIMBLE
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
- ROWLEY, GRAHAM W. 1:4(12/36), 12; 1:3(6/36), 12; 1:7(10/38), 10; 1:8(3/39), 11
- ROY, SHARAT KUMAR
 Review "The Upper Ordovician Fauna of Frobisher Bay, Baffin Land" 1:13(12/41), 22
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)
 Baffin Island Station 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Royal Mounted Police Ship Crew Decorated" 1:16(6/43), 15
- Royal Sound, Kerguelen 1:8(3/39), 4
- ROYDS, CHARLES 1:12(6/41), 5
- Rtysh River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
- Ruby, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
- RUCH, WALTER R.
 "New Compass Guides Our Fliers True to Target and Home Again" 1:17(12/43), 22
- RUDMOSE BROWN, ROBERT NEAL 1:12(6/41), 24
- Rudolf Island 1:10(3/40), 22; 1:24(6/47), 29
America Crushed 1:21(12/45), 22, 23
 Baldwin Expedition 1:3(6/36), 15
 Fiala Relics Found 1:10(3/40), 19
 Golovin 1937 Flight 1:11(12/40), 20
 Levanevsky Search Base 1:5(10/37), 10; 1:7(10/38), 16
 Most Northerly Spot 1:21(12/45), 14
 North Pole Station Base 1:5(10/37), 3
 Sedoff Grave Found 1:7(10/38), 17
 Soviet Weather Station 1:5(10/37), 1, 2, 5; 1:21(12/45), 20
 Resumes Operations 1:24(6/47), 29
- Rudolph Island (See Rudolf Island)
- RUECKERT, ARTHUR G. 1:4(12/36), 6; 1:13(12/41), 22
 Mural 1:21(12/45), 1, 3
 Seal Study 1:12(6/41), 14
 Weddell Seals 1:7(10/38), 3
- RUFUS, CHARLIE 1:8(3/39), 15
- RUPERTUS, WILLIAM H. 1:18(6/44), 7
- Ruppert (See Jacob Ruppert)
- Ruppert Coast, Antarctic
 BAE III Flight 1:12(6/41), 3, 5, 6
 Named 1:25(12/47), 14
- RUPPERT, JACOB 1:25(12/47), 14
- Ruppert Land, Antarctic
 Renamed Hobbs Land 1:13(12/41), 6
- Rusanoff Soviet Icebreaker
 Trapped 1:4(12/36), 13
- RUSANOFF, V.A.
 Traces Found 1:4(12/36), 12
- RUSSELL, EUGENE L. 1:14(6/42), 12
- Russia (See also Soviet Union)
 Alaska Sold 1:13(12/41), 10
 Allied Sea Route to 1:15(12/42), 19
 Fur Seal Treaty 1:13(12/41), 8, 9
 Metal Search 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Old Russian Names are Unpronounceable" 1:11(12/40), 16
 Plane Ferry to 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Russia Building Ships to Join Arctic Fleet" 1:7(10/38), 15
 "Russia Builds an Arctic Empire and Woos All Northern Peoples" 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Russia Issues Set of 4 Stamps to Mark Bering Expedition" 1:17(12/43), 10
 "Russia Plans to Freeze Exploring Ship in Arctic" 1:2(1/36), 19
 "Russia to Bring Mammoth Out of Polar Icebox" 1:7(10/38), 15
 "Russia to Explore for Metals" 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Russia to Make Survey of Central Arctic Region" 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Russia Wins Sea Supply Routes" 1:14(6/42), 16
 "Russian Arctic Health Resort" 1:20(6/45), 8
 "Russian Arctic Leader's Diary Cites Nervous Last Hours on Floe" 1:6(3/38), 14
 "Russian Flies Over Pole in Hunt for Levanevsky" 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Russian Flyer Sights Two Old Arctic Bases" 1:3(6/36), 15
 "Russian Ice-Breaker is Sailing in Quest of Gillis Land" 1:2(1/36), 16
 "Russian Move Turns Eyes of U.S. to North" 1:11(12/40), 15
 "Russian North Yields Gold" 1:21(12/45), 20
 "Russian Polar Flier Promoted" 1:16(6/43), 21
 "Russian Radioman Gets Twenty Years" 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Russians Build Nickel Empire in North Siberia" 1:19(12/44), 18
 "Russians Build Railroad to Khabarova on Yugor Strait" 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Russians Discover 4 Islands" 1:5(10/37), 10
 "Russians Discover 19 New Islands" 1:4(12/36), 12
 "Russians End Polar Flight; Land at Vancouver,

Wash." 1:5(10/37), 7
 "Russians Explore New Arctic Island" 1:2(1:36), 17
 "Russians Fifth Drifting Expedition to Test Nature" 1:6(3/38), 17
 "Russians Grow Food on 70th Parallel" 1:15(12/42), 19
 "Russians in First Winter Flight Over Pole Search in Vain for Trace of Levanevksy" 1:5(10/37), 10
 "Russians Quit Polar Expedition" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "Russians Study Bering Races" 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Russians Teach Eskimos" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Russians Will Seek Animals in the Ice" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "Russians Will Try to Find Mysterious Gillis Land" 1:1(6/35), 15
 "Russians Writing New Epic in Arctic" 1:8(3/39), 14
 "Ship Route Proposed for Aid to Russia" 1:13(12/41), 21
 Siberia Nickel Mines 1:19(12/44), 18
 RUZICKA, LEOPOLD 1:25(12/47), 28
 RYDER, L.C.D. 1:5(10/37), 16
 RYDER, R.E.D. 1:5(10/37), 16, **17**
 Rymill Expedition 1:5(10/37), 16-18
 Chasm Discovery 1:7(10/38), 5
 Martin 1:11(12/40), 21
 RYMILL, JOHN R.
 Antarctic Peninsula 1:11(12/40), 24
 Alexander Land 1:10(3/40), 13
 Eternity Mountains 1:12(6/41), 4
 Graham Land 1:5(10/37), 16, **17**
 Livingstone Medal to 1:9(11/39), **10**
 Named King George VI Sound 1:6(3/38), 6
 "Rymill Joins Australian Navy" 1:13(12/41), 13

S

Sabine Island, Greenland
 Position Determined 1:4(12/36), 17
 SACHS, ELMORE H. 1:19(12/44), 11
Sadko Soviet Icebreaker 1:9(11/39), 12
 Andreiev Land 1:2(1:36), 15
 Discovered Ushakoff Land 1:2(1:36), 17
 Helped Rusanoff 1:4(12/36), 13
 Ice Free Progress 1:8(3/39), 13
 Imperiled by Storm 1:2(1:36), 18
 Northeast Passage 1:2(1:36), 16
 Sannikov Land 1:4(12/36), 14; 1:10(3/40), 21
 Trapped in Ice 1:6(3/38), 15; 1:7(10/38), 15
 36th Arctic Voyage 1:3(6/36), 14
 Sagastir
Jeannette Expedition 1:6(3/38), 17
St. Anna 1:1(6/35), 13
 St. Anthony, Labrador 1:11(12/40), 22
 St. Elias, AK
 Parachute Supplies 1:13(12/41), 12
 St. Elias Range, YT 1:15(12/42), 7

Bering Sighting of 1:18(6/44), 22
 St. George Island, Aleutians 1:3(6/36), 12;
 1:13(12/41), 9; 1:15(12/42), 15; 1:22(6/46), 10
 Fur Seals 1:9(11/39), 11
 1945 Catch 1:21(12/45), 11
 Refugees of 1:15(12/42), 8
 ST. LAURENT, LOUIS 1:21(12/45), 18; 1:24(6/47), 27
 Arctic Air Navigation Stations 1:25(12/47), 20
 Weather Stations 1:25(12/47), 18
 St. Lawrence Island, AK 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:11(12/40), 14
 Eskimos of 1:16(6/43), 10
 Site 1:14(6/42), 23
 Fish Rains 1:20(6/45), 8
 Japanese Fishing Fleet 1:11(12/40), 20
 Whale Catching 1:18(6/44), 15
 St. Matthew Islands, Aleutians 1:17(12/43), 23
St. Paul
 Bering
 Philately 1:17(12/43), 10
 2nd Voyage 1:18(6/44), 22
 St. Paul Island, Aleutians 1:3(6/36), 12; 1:13(12/41), 8, 9; 1:15(12/42), 15; 1:22(6/46), 10
 Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16
 Fur Seals 1:9(11/39), 11; 1:13(12/41), **1**
 1945 Catch 1:21(12/45), 11
 Study of 1:14(6/42), 9
 Refugees of 1:15(12/42), 8
St. Peter
 Bering
 Philately 1:17(12/43), 10
 2nd Voyage 1:18(6/44), 22
 Voyage 1:13(12/41), 22
 St. Peter Island, Aleutians
 Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16
Saint Roch (See St. Roch)
St. Roch RCMP Schooner 1:23(12/46), 23
 Awarded Medals 1:16(6/43), 15
 "Canadian Police Ship Off to the Arctic" 1:24(6/47), 26
 Caught in Ice 1:25(12/47), 18
 Franklin Expedition 1:25(12/47), 31
 NW Passage 1:19(12/44), 15; 1:20(6/45), 12-**13**
 West-East Voyage 1:15(12/42), 18
Ste. Therese Supply Ship 1:7(10/38), 10
 SAINT-HILAIRE, MARCQ 1:8(3/39), 20, 23
 Sakhalin Island
 Shirase Expedition Dogs 1:3(6/36), 2
 Salmon
 "Salmon Crews Defy Japanese" 1:14(6/42), 11
 WWII Japanese Poaching of 1:14(6/42), 12
 Salve Island, Greenland 1:2(1:36), 14
 SALYER, HERBERT 1:24(6/47), 15
 SAMOILOVICH, R.L. 1:4(12/36), 13, 14;
 1:19(12/44), 22
 Order of Lenin Award 1:1(6/35), 13

- Samoyede People (See Native Populations)
- Samson
BAE I 1:1(6/35), 14
- San Sebastian British Trawler 1:7(10/38), 17
- San Jacinto
Trent Affair 1:9(11/39), 14, 20
- Sandefjord Bay, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 9
- Sangmissok, Greenland 1:11(12/40), 11
- Sannikoff Land, Siberia
Search for 1:4(12/36), 13, 14; 1:2(1:36), 15;
1:3(6/36), 14
- SANNIKOV, YAKOV
Kotel Island 1:10(3/40), 21
- Santa Clara 1:10(3/40), 7
- Santa Cruz Argentine Ship 1:24(6/47), 22
- Santa Maria Missionary Plane 1:11(12/40), 19
- SANWICK, HERMAN 1:11(12/40), 3
- Sarana Bay, Attu 1:16(6/43), 9
Japanese Landings 1:21(12/45), 7
- SARG, TONY 1:13(12/41), 7; 1:20(6/45), 8
- SASAKI, S. 1:9(11/39), 7
- SAUNDERS, HAROLD E.
Byrd
Aerial Mapping 1:10(3/40), 16
Maps 1:11(12/40), 25
Wilkes Centenary 1:10(3/40), 15
- Savannah CSA Commerce Raider
Aleutians Visit 1:15(12/42), 12
- SAYERS, R.R. 1:16(6/43), 13
- SCAMMON, C.M. 1:2(1:36), 13
- SCAVENIUS, HARALD 1:12(6/41), 21
- SCHAEFER, PAUL H.
Obituary 1:5(10/37), 22
- SCHAEFFER, VINCENT J. 1:25(12/47), 26
- Scharnhorst 1:18(6/44), 13
- Schei Island 1:7(10/38), 12
- SCHEFFER, VICTOR B. 1:13(12/41), 8
- SCHLEY, W.S.
Bear 1:13(12/41), 16; 1:25(12/47), 29
Greely Rescue 1:4(12/36), 1, 2; 1:1(6/35), 12;
1:2(1:36), 12; 1:16(6/43), 5, 6; 1:20(6/45), 20
- SCHLOSSBACH, ISAAC 1:24(6/47), 17
BAE III 1:16(6/43), 7
Seismic Studies 1:12(6/41), 5
West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Byrd APS Presentation 1:7(10/38), 1
Injured in Crash 1:18(6/44), 7
MacGregor Expedition 1:5(10/37), 12; 1:7(10/38), 12
Reindeer Point 1:6(3/38), 8
RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
Flights 1:25(12/47), 8, 9
Ship Wintered In 1:25(12/47), 4
- SCHLOSSBACH, THEODORE 1:3(6/36), 6
- SCHMIDT, KARL P.
"In Inland Chicago - The Whales of All the World's
Seas and Oceans" 1:21(12/45), 3-4
- SCHMIDT, OTTO J. 1:5(10/37), 3, 5; 1:19(12/44),
22
Arctic Health 1:6(3/38), 15
Arctic Data 1:7(10/38), 16
Islands Named for 1:4(12/36), 12
Levanevsky Lost 1:5(10/37), 9
Moscow-San Francisco Flight 1:2(1:36), 15
North East Passage 1:13(12/41), 21
North Pole Landing 1:5(10/37), 1, 2
Northern Sea Route 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:7(10/38), 14
Papanin Rescue 1:6(3/38), 14
"Polar Camp Seeks a Key to Weather" 1:5(10/37), 4
Previous North Record 1:2(1:36), 18
Soviet Arctic Route 1:3(6/36), 12
Tikhi Bay Station 1:7(10/38), 16
VP Academy of Sciences 1:8(3/39), 13
Weather Station 1:6(3/38), 10
- SCHMITT, WALDO L. 1:9(11/39), 11; 1:10(3/40),
18
- SCHOLANDER, P.F. 1:25(12/47), 25
- SCHONE, CHARLES A. 1:23(12/46), 4
- SCHROEDER, CHARLES
Alaska Fur Seal 1:12(6/41), 12
- SCHROEDER-STRANZ, LT. 1:5(10/37), 13
- SCHUETZE, WILLIAM D. 1:16(6/43), 5
- SCHULTE, PAUL 1:7(10/38), 10
Flying Chapel of 1:8(3/39), 16
Review of "The Flying Priest Over the Arctic"
1:12(6/41), 30
- SCHULTZ, LEONARD P. 1:8(3/39), 6
- Schumagen Schooner
Found Abandoned 1:1(6/35), 11
- Schwabenland
German Antarctic Expedition 1:8(3/39), 6;
1:10(3/40), 14
- SCHWARTZ, BELLA 1:13(12/41), 7
- SCHWARTZ, JENO 1:13(12/41), 7
- SCLATER, P.L. 1:6(3/38), 4
- Scoresby Sound, Greenland 1:7(10/38), 8
- SCOTT, CECIL 1:16(6/43), 17
- Scott Island, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 11
BAE III 1:12(6/41), 6
Operation Highjump 1:23(12/46), 7, 9
Operation Windmill 1:25(12/47), 16
- SCOTT, LUCIAN 1:16(6/43), 13
- Scott Mountain Range, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9
- SCOTT, ROBERT F. 1:2(1:36), 5-6
BAE III Honored 1:10(3/40), 2
Bodies Found 1:19(12/44), 4
Death of Wife 1:25(12/47), 31
- Discovery Expedition 1:17(12/43), 18
- Joyce 1:11(12/40), 21
- Last Expedition 1:1(6/35), 15
- Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
Death of 1:19(12/44), 12
- Museum Sledge Used 1:9(11/39), 10
- Oates' Sacrifice 1:6(3/38), 9
- Operation Highjump Hut Visit 1:24(6/47), 15;
1:25(12/47), 15

Skua Sighting 1:6(3/38), 3; 1:12(6/41), 27
 Son Joins Service 1:16(6/43), 11
 South Pole 1:4(12/36), **cover**
 Travel Time 1:4(12/36), 7
SCOTT, PETER MALCOLM
 Join Service 1:16(6/43), 11
SCRUGHAM, JAMES C. 1:17(12/43), 17
 Sculpin Island, Labrador
 Viking Ruins Disproved 1:13(12/41), 22
 Scurvy
 Biscoe's Ships 1:8(3/39), 10
Sea Gull
 Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 14, 16; 1:16(6/43), 3
 Sea Otter
 Aleutians 1:25(12/47), 26
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 15
 Sea Shore Islands
Baychimo Abandoned 1:2(1:36), 14
 Seal Nunataks, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 8
 Seal
 Alaska Herd 1:7(10/38), 11
 "Alaska Seals Increase" 1:23(12/46), 18
 "Alaskan Catch of Seals is Valued at \$4,000,000"
 1:21(12/45), 11
 "Arctic Seals Sought" 1:25(12/47), 27
 Cemetery 1:16(6/43), 22
 Crab-Eater
 Graham Land Expedition 1:5(10/37), 18
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 28
 "15 Sealing Ships Freed from Pack Ice in Arctic"
 1:1(6/35), 14
 "Fleet Kills 66,000 Seals" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Follow Seals West of Aleutians" 1:25(12/47), 29
 Fur
 Help for 1:13(12/41), 8,9
 Numbers Increasing 1:19(12/44), 7
 Pact Ended by Japan 1:11(12/40), 20
 Pribiloff Islands 1:17(12/43), 9; 1:22(6/46), 10
 Seattle study of 1:14(6/42), 9
 Trade 1:4(12/36), 15
 Troops Help with 1:18(6/44), 21
 U.S./Canadian Agreement 1:16(6/43), 15;
 1:18(6/44), 20
 "Fur Seal Pact Ended" 1:13(12/41), 9
 "Gets Bearded Seals" 1:7(10/38), 13
 "Has Sealing Slump" 1:21(12/45), 19
 "Herd of Fur Seals Growing Fast" 1:19(12/44), 7
 Irwin's Solo Trek 1:1(6/35), 10
 Leopard
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 28
 "New Habitat Group Shows Seals at 'Uncle Sam's
 Fur Farm' in Alaska" 1:12(6/41), 14-15
 "President Approves Fur Seal Legislation"
 1:18(6/44), 20
 Pribiloff Islands 1:15(12/42), 15
 "Pribiloff Reports Record Seal Catch" 1:9(11/39), 11
 "Pribiloff Sealing Nets Record 117,164 Skins; Kiska
 Japanese Failed to Halt Resumption"

1:17(12/43), 9
 "Pribiloff Seals at Peak" 1:25(12/47), 26
RARE 1:25(12/47), 6
 Ross
 Keguelen Islands 1:8(3/39), 4
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 28
 "Russian Seal Catch 750,000" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Seal 'Cemetery' in Antarctic" 1:16(6/43), 22
 "Seal Hunter Rescued" 1:24(6/47), 26
 "Seal: 72 Cents Worth Fur US All" 1:21(12/45), 11
 Sealing Industry 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Sealing Ship Eagle Leaves for Arctic" 1:22(6/46),
 16
 Sealing Ships Freed 1:1(6/35), 14
 "Seals' Eating Habits Studied by Experts" 1:14(6/42),
 9
 "Seal's Hegira Ends in Zoo" 1:12(6/41), 12
 66,000 Killed 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Troops Join in Hunt For Seals" 1:18(6/44), 21
 "2,000,000 Fur Seals on Way to Bering Sea Once
 Again are Watched by Coast Guard"
 1:22(6/46), 10
 "2,000,000 Seals on Menaced Isles" 1:15(12/42), 15
 "U.S. Aids Uruguay in Sealing" 1:25(12/47), 24
 Weddell
 BAE II 1:7(10/38), 3
 Rymill Expedition 1:5(10/37), 18
 Study of 1:12(6/41), 28
 White Sea Tracking of 1:3(6/36), 14
SEATON, STUART L. 1:18(6/44), 17
 2nd German North Polar Expedition
 Drift of 1:6(3/38), 17
Sedov Soviet Icebreaker 1:7(10/38), 15
 Climate Studies 1:8(3/39), 13
 Crew Honored 1:10(3/40), 20
 Drift 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:9(11/39), 12; 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
 Farthest North Record 1:8(3/39), 12
 Franz Josef Land Station 1:5(10/37), 2
 Gillis Island 1:1(6/35), 15
 19 New Islands 1:4(12/36), 12
Joseph Stalin Aids 1:10(3/40), 20
 Previous North Record 1:2(1:36), 18
 Scientific Summary 1:10(3/40), 21-22
 Tixie Bay 1:1(6/35), 13
 Trapped in Ice 1:6(3/38), 15
SEDOFF, GEORGI
 "Grave of Georgi Sedoff Believed Found in Arctic"
 1:7(10/38), 17
 Museum Artifacts 1:12(6/41), 12
SEELEY, MILTON J.
 Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20
 Segula Island, Aleutians
 US Landings on 1:17(12/43), 8
SEINFELD, EDWARD 1:19(12/44), 11
 Seismology
 BAE II Investigations 1:1(6/35), 5; 1:7(10/38), 6-7
 BAE III 1:9(11/39), 5
SELIGMAN, G. 1:10(3/40), 14

SELLEVOLD, JOHN O.
Brown Bear Commander 1:12(6/41), 15
Sennet USN Submarine 1:23(12/46), 3, 4, 8, 10;
1:24(6/47), **11**
Sentinel Range, Antarctic 1:10(3/40), 23
Named 1:2(1/36), 4, 5
Nunataks 1:11(12/40), 24
SEPPALA, LEONARD 1:14(6/42), 7
Seraph Brig
Pendleton Voyage 1:14(6/42), 18
SETON-KARR, HEYWOOD WALTER
Obituary 1:6(3/38), 9
SETTLE, T.G.W. 1:23(12/46), 23
Seven Islands, Spitsbergen
Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
Severn HBC Auxillary Schooner 1:25(12/47), 18
Severn River 1:25(12/47), 18
Seward Glacier, AK
Washburn Expedition 1:7(10/38), 9
Seward Peninsula, AK 1:15(12/42), 5
Radio Station 1:17(12/43), 11
Survival School 1:25(12/47), 21
Tin Mines 1:16(6/43), 13; 1:17(12/43), 16
SEWARD, WILLIAM H. 1:24(6/47), 28
Alaska Purchase 1:13(12/41), 10; 1:14(6/42), 7
75th Anniversary 1:14(6/42), 9
“Seward’s Deal for Alaska Not Just Blind Luck”
1:11(12/40), 13
SEXTON, ROY LYMAN 1:18(6/44), 17
Shackleton Barrier
Christensen Expedition 1:8(3/39), 8
SHACKLETON, EDWARD
Arctic Aviation 1:6(3/38), 9
SHACKLETON, E.H. 1:2(1/36), 6; 1:12(6/41), 29
Death on Quest 1:3(6/36), 15
Joyce 1:11(12/40), 21
Note Found 1:25(12/47), 15
Operation Highjump Hut Visit 1:24(6/47), 15
“Shackleton Aide Missing” 1:13(12/41), 17
Worsley 1:16(6/43), 20
Shackleton Ice Shelf, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 16
SHACKLETON, LADY EMILY MARY
Obituary 1:3(6/36), **15**
SHALESNYAK, M.C. 1:25(12/47), 22
SHAND, WILLIAM 1:13(12/41), 7
SHANNON, FRANK L. 1:23(12/46), **24**
Shannon Island
Bartlett Expedition 1:9(11/39), 11
SHAPIRO, HARRY L. 1:13(12/41), 12
SHARBONNEAU, CHARLES
BAE III
East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Flights 1:12(6/41), 4
Shark, Whale 1:13(12/41), 18
SHARP, HENRY G. 1:4(12/36), 1
SHAW, DONALD 1:20(6/45), 10; 1:24(6/47), 28
SHAW, FRANK 1:25(12/47), 29
SHAW, J.J. 1:21(12/45), 5
SHEARER, WILLIAM L. 1:20(6/45), 10
SHEDD, GERTRUDE GREELY 1:1(6/35), 12;
1:2(1/36), 12; 1:5(10/37), 12
SHEETS, GEORGE 1:24(6/47), 24
SHEFFIELD, J.P.
Hersilia at South Shetland Islands 1:17(12/43), 20
Sheep (Alaskan)
Philadelphia Exhibit of 1:14(6/42), **20**
SHEPARD, FAITH 1:21(12/45), 19
SHEPHARD, H.S. 1:20(6/45), 9
SHEPPARD, PHEBE 1:11(12/40), 16
SHERIDAN, MARTIN 1:21(12/45), 15
SHERMAN, FORREST P. 1:23(12/46), 3
SHEVELEFF, M.I. 1:5(10/37), 4
SHIELDER, AMOS 1:5(10/37), 11
Shingle Point
Reindeer Meat 1:3(6/36), 11
SHIRASE, NAOSHI CHOKU
Antarctic Expedition 1:3(6/36), 1, 3, 4
Obituary 1:23(12/46), 23
Territorial Claims of 1:8(3/39), 6
Shirase Expedition
Anti-Japanese Sentiment 1:3(6/36), 1
Dash Patrol 1:3(6/36), 3
Farthest South 1:3(6/36), **5**
Landing Party Monument 1:3(6/36), 4
New Years Celebration 1:3(6/36), 2
SHIRLEY, CHARLES C. 1:11(12/40), **5**;
1:23(12/46), 7
BAE III Flights 1:12(6/41), 5, 6
BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9
Penguins Photographed 1:12(6/41), 8
SHIRSHOFF, PETER P. 1:5(10/37), 1,2,4,5;
1:7(10/38), 16; 1:10(3/40), 21, 22
All Union Arctic Institute 1:7(10/38), 14
Moscow Exhibition 1:9(11/39), 12
Rescue of 1:6(3/38), **11**, 12-13, 14
Soviet North Pole Station 1:6(3/38), 10
Stefansson 60th Birthday 1:9(11/39), 12
Vice Chief 1:8(3/39), 13
Shishaldin Volcano, AK 1:14(6/42), 9
Shoshone USCG Cutter 1:9(11/39), 3; 1:15(12/42), 10
SHOWLER, J.G. 1:22(6/46), 5
SHULEIKIN, V.V. 1:7(10/38), 16
Shungmak, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
Shungnak River, AK 1:22(6/46), 20
Shultz Lake, NWT 1:22(6/46), 3
Siberia
Agriculture 1:19(12/44), 18
Cultivation Increase 1:3(6/36), 12
Airmail Service 1:8(3/39), 13
Airplanes Ferried to 1:13(12/41), 19
Alaska Tunnel 1:8(3/39), 12
Allied Sea Route to 1:15(12/42), 19
Bering Voyage 1:12(6/41), 16
Climate 1:11(12/40), 18
“Cold Pole’ 94 Below, Discovered in Siberia”

1:23(12/46), 19
 Coldest Spot 1:13(12/41), 6
 "Crops in Cold Siberia Toughened by Science"
 1:19(12/44), 18
 "Crops Raised in Arctic" 1:16(6/43), 11
 Cultivation Increase 1:3(6/36), 12
 Defenses of 1:11(12/40), 16
 Eskimo-Asia Connection 1:11(12/40), 12
 "Explorers of Soviet Find No Gillis Land; Age-
 Long Controversy Believed to Be Ended"
 1:2(1/36), 16
 "Far North Cultivated" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Far North Melons Exhibited at Moscow"
 1:11(12/40), 16
 Frozen Animal Revived 1:3(6/36), 14
 Frozen Museum 1:19(12/44), 18
 "Huge Glacier Floods Arctic Siberian Area"
 1:24(6/47), 29
 Kamchatka Politics Class 1:6(3/38), 15
 Kola Peninsula Resources 1:6(3/38), 14
 Mattern Rescued 1:5(10/37), 9
 Nickel Mines 1:19(12/44), 18
 19 New Islands 1:4(12/36), 12
 Oimekon Coldest Record 1:1(6/35), 15
 Permafrost
 Construction 1:4(12/36), 14
 Retreat of 1:6(3/38), 14
 Railroad 1:18(6/44), 8
 Sannikoff Island 1:3(6/36), 14
 Sannikov Land 1:4(12/36), 14
 "Soviet Builds Northern Ports" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Tropic Fever in Siberia Traced to Mosquito That
 Survives Cold" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "Vegetables in Arctic" 1:22(6/46), 10
 Victoria Sea Unfrozen 1:4(12/36), 14
 Yamal Peninsula
 Ancient Settlements 1:2(1/36), 19
 Yenesei River
 Oil 1:6(3/38), 14
 Permafrost 1:6(3/38), 14
 SIBERT, JAMES B. 1:18(6/44), 15
Sibiriakov Soviet Icebreaker 1:23(12/46), 19
 Abandoned 1:4(12/36), 13
 Arctic Crossing 1:7(10/38), 16
 1st Completion Northern Sea Route 1:13(12/41), 21
 SIKORSKY, IGOR 1:4(12/36), 13
 SIMENSEN, ERIK 1:8(3/39), 7
 SIMONDS, JAMES G.
 "Russian Move Turns Eyes of U.S. to North"
 1:11(12/40), 15
 "3 Army Task Forces Testing Defense Techniques
 in Arctic" 1:23(12/46), 18
 Simpson, Canada 1:11(12/40), 19
 SIMPSON, GEORGE
 Climate Change 1:10(3/40), 14
 Ice Ages 1:13(12/41), 13
 SIMPSON, THOMAS 1:14(6/42), 14
 SIMS, L.S.

BAE III
 East Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Flight 1:12(6/41), 4
 SIMS, MRS. LEWIS S. 1:9(11/39), 7
 SIMS, REFINES JR. 1:15(12/42), 7
 SIPLE, PAUL A. 1:9(11/39), 2; 1:11(12/40), 5;
 1:13(12/41), 2; 1:25(12/47), 30
 APS
 Meeting Chairman 1:19(12/44), 6
 New England Meeting 1:7(10/38), 1
 President 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:8(3/39), 16
 Stefansson Honorary 1:10(3/40), 1
 Army Duty 1:15(12/42), 21
 BAE I Dog Team 1:19(12/44), 1
 BAE II
 Balou Dog 1:17(12/43), 15
 Lichens 1:12(6/41), 25
 Seal Study 1:7(10/38), 3
 BAE III
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4
 Barrier Island 1:10(3/40), 8
 Boy Scout Flag 1:11(12/40), 7
 Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), 3
 East Base Commander 1:9(11/39), 3, 4
 Eleanor Bolling Bight 1:10(3/40), 4
 Flights 1:17(12/43), 22
 Geographical Discoveries of 1:13(12/41), 3
 Little America III 1:10(3/40), 8
 Lowest Temperature 1:11(12/40), 3
 Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 New Pemmican 1:9(11/39), 9
 Pitcairn Cachet 1:10(3/40), 3
 Return of 1:12(6/41), 7
 Visits Little America I 1:10(3/40), 1
 West Base 1:10(3/40), 2; 1:12(6/41), 3, 5, 6, 8
 Winter Over 1:11(12/40), 6
 Winter Preparations 1:10(3/40), 11
 Captured Emperors BAE II 1:6(3/38), 5
 Climatic Charts 1:20(6/45), 10
 Fatherhood 1:11(12/40), 4; 1:12(6/41), 9
 Geographers Meeting 1:4(12/36), 4
 Marie Byrd Land Party 1:1(6/35), 3, 4
 Microbes Collected 1:3(6/36), 10
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 10, 11
 Oxford 1:13(12/41), 6
 "Paul A. Siple Marries" 1:4(12/36), 5
 "Paul Siple's Climatology Work Earns Legion of
 Merit Award" 1:22(6/46), 16
 Polar Clothing 1:13(12/41), 5; 1:19(12/44), 2
 "Scout Flag Carried Far" 1:11(12/40), 7
 Sky Navigation 1:13(12/41), 5
 "Will Take 4th Antarctic Trek" 1:23(12/46), 6
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 SIPLE, PAUL A. and ALTON A. LINDSEY
 "Ornithology of the Second Byrd Antarctic
 Expedition" 1:6(3/38), 1-5
 SIPLE, RUTH JOHANNESMEYER

BAE III 1:9(11/39), 7
 Return of 1:12(6/41), 7
 Birth of Daughter 1:11(12/40), 4
 Married 1:4(12/36), 5
Sir James Clark Ross Floating Factory 1:8(3/39), 8
Sirius 1:20(6/45), 22, 23
 Sitka, AK 1:15(12/42), 23
 Sitkalidad Island, AK
 Sheep Ranch 1:17(12/43), 9
 Skagway, AK 1:16(6/43), 12
 Skeena River, BC 1:16(6/43), 16
 SKINNER, CARLTON 1:16(6/43), 18
 SKINNER, JOHN O. 1:1(6/35), 12
 Skjoldungen, Greenland 1:20(6/45), 15; 1:21(12/45),
 24
 Rescue 1:21(12/45), 21
 SKOTTSBERG, C. 1:12(6/41), 24, 26
 Skovorodino Ice Station (Soviet)
 Frozen Plant Research 1:4(12/36), 12
 Skovorodino, Siberia 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:22(6/46), 17
 Skua
 BAE II Study of 1:6(3/38), 3
 Banded 1:13(12/41), 6
 MacCormack's 1:12(6/41), 27
 "Museum Gets Skuas" 1:11(12/40), 6
Slava Russian Whale Factory 1:23(12/46), 13;
 1:25(12/47), 28
 Sled Dogs (See Dogs)
 Sleds 1:17(12/43), 15
 Sleitmut, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
 Slidre Fjord, Ellesmere Island 1:24(6/47), 26
 SLOBODIN, R.D. 1:25(12/47), 20
 Smeaton Bay, AK 1:16(6/43), 20
 SMELLIE, R. 1:22(6/46), 8
 SMELLIE, T.F. 1:5(10/37), 14
 Arctic Pearls 1:13(12/41), 18
 Retirement 1:20(6/45), 9
 SMIRNOFF, DIRECTOR 1:1(6/35), 13
 SMITH, A.D. 1:20(6/45), 10
 SMITH, ALAN JR. 1:23(12/46), 17
 SMITH, DEAN 1:22(6/46), 14
 SMITH, EDWARD H. 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:17(12/43),
 13; 1:21(12/45), 20; 1:22(6/46), 22
 Danish Honor 1:25(12/47), 29
 SMITH, E.K.
 BAE III Cosmic Ray Study 1:13(12/41), 4
 SMITH, E.W. 1:22(6/46), 4
 Smith Island, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 22
 SMITH, KENNETH R. 1:24(6/47), 8
 SMITH, PHILIP S. 1:19(12/44), 12
 AINA 1:21(12/45), 18
 Smith Sound, Greenland 1:5(10/37), 11; 1:11(12/40),
 18; 1:25(12/47), 30
 Bartlett 14th Cruise 1:11(12/40), 18
 Not Frozen Over 1:6(3/38), 8
 Peary 1:8(3/39), 17
 Schlossbach Flight 1:7(10/38), 12
 2nd Grinnell Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4

SMITH, WALTER H. 1:25(12/47), 11
 RARE 1:23(12/46), 12; 1:25(12/47), 2
 Cape Keeler Base 1:25(12/47), 7
 Seal Hunt 1:25(12/47), 6
 Sledge Trip 1:25(12/47), 8
 SMITH, WILLIAM
 South Shetland Islands 1:17(12/43), 20
 Smith's Island
 Prehistoric Eskimo Settlement 1:11(12/40), 20
 Snaefellsjaekull 1:10(3/40), 14
 SNIDER, VIC 1:21(12/45), 16
 Snodgrass, R.B. 1:23(12/46), 24
 Snow
 Conditions 1:21(12/45), 6
 "Greater Snow Study is Urged" 1:25(12/47), 18
 "Kinds of Snow" 1:14(6/42), 15
 "Snow and Ice Called Transmitters of Sound"
 1:11(12/40), 18
 "Snow Isn't Really Snow", Expert Says; It's
 Mostly Air" 1:25(12/47), 26
 "Sound Absorbed by Snow" 1:10(3/40), 14
 SNOW, ASHLEY C., Jr. 1:10(3/40), 4
 BAE III
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 6, 11, 12
 East Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 Rescue 1:19(12/44), 7
 Flights 1:12(6/41), 3, 6, 7
 Return of 1:12(6/41), 9
 DFC Awarded 1:14(6/42), 17
 Snow Cruiser (See BAE III)
 Snow Hill Island, Antarctic
 Ellsworth Flight 1:19(12/44), 3, 4, 5
 Nordenskjold Fossils 1:1(6/35), 8
 Snow Petrel (See Petrel, Snow)
 SNOW, RONALD E. 1:17(12/43), 16
 SNYDER, JOHN C. 1:15(12/42), 20
 SOBIERALSKI, A.M. 1:15(12/42), 8
 Sobral Island, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 8
 Soil Mechanics
 Permafrost Studies 1:4(12/36), 14
 SOLBERG, THOR 1:13(12/41), 17
 Arctic Air Route 1:22(6/46), 14
 Soldier's Summit, YT 1:15(12/42), 7
Solimt Norwegian Whale Factory Ship
 Nazi Encounter 1:14(6/42), 19
 SOLOMON, BILL 1:3(6/36), 13
 Somerset Island
 Botany Study 1:13(12/41), 18
 Magnetic Pole 1:25(12/47), 19
 2nd Northwest Passage 1:5(10/37), 14
 SOMERVELL, BREHON 1:15(12/42), 7
 Sondre Stromfjord, Greenland
 1938 Oxford Expedition 1:10(3/40), 14
 SONNE, HANS CHRISTIAN 1:11(12/40), 9
 American-Danish Greenland Commission
 1:11(12/40), 11
 Sorge Bay, Spitsbergen
 Schroeder-Stranz Expedition 1:5(10/37), 13

- South Africa
 Whaling 1:21(12/45), 5
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
- South Georgia Island
 Bio-Geography of 1:12(6/41), 24
Discovery II Visit 1:1(6/35), 16
 Icebergs of 1:18(6/44), 5
 Marr Expedition to 1:18(6/44), 6
 Penguins 1:16(6/43), 22
 Shackleton Grave 1:3(6/36), 15
 Whales Species Shift 1:10(3/40), 24
 Whaling
 Grounds 1:21(12/45), 5
 Restricted Catch 1:21(12/45), 6
 Worsley 1:16(6/43), 20
- South Orkney Islands 1:1(6/35), 16; 1:18(6/44), 4
- Argentina
 Dispute Over 1:11(12/40), 7
 Weather Station 1:12(6/41), 11
 Bio-Geography of 1:12(6/41), 24
 Discovery of 1:17(12/43), 21
 "Islands' Population Gets Annual Change"
 1:22(6/46), 11
 Marr Expedition 1:18(6/44), 6
 Nathaniel Palmer 1:7(10/38), 3
- South Pole
 Geographic Stationary 1:18(6/44), 20
 Magnetic Pole 1:2(1/36), 6; 1:11(12/40), **30**
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 9, 10
 Shift of 1:10(3/40), 10-11
 Navigation Near 1:8(3/39), 19-23
 "South Pole Areas Sought by British" 1:5(10/37), 19
- South Sandwich Islands
 Visokoi Island 1:18(6/44), 3,4,5
- South Sea
 "South Sea Christmas" 1:11(12/40), 3
- South Shetland Islands
 Argentina Disputed 1:11(12/40), 7
 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
 Discovery of 1:17(12/43), 20
Discovery II Visit 1:1(6/35), 16
 Eights Investigation 1:11(12/40), 6; 1:14(6/42), 18
 Marr expedition 1:18(6/44), 6
 Wilkes Expedition 1:9(11/39), 16; 1:16(6/43), 3
- South Victoria Land, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 3
 Ice of 1:11(12/40), 24
- Southern Lights (See Aurora Australis)
- Southern Venturer Whale Factory
 Radar 1:21(12/45), 5
- Southampton Island
 British-Canadian Arctic Expedition 1:3(6/36), 12;
 1:4(12/36), 12
 Manning Expedition 1:10(3/40), 14
 Manning Solo Vigil 1:7(10/38), 10
Nascopie Wreck 1:25(12/47), 17
- Southwind Icebreaker
 Greenland
- German Weather Stations 1:19(12/44), 16
- SOUTTER, DR. A. 1:2(1/36), 14
- Sovereignty Bay, Antarctic
 Chilean Seaplane Base 1:24(6/47), 22
- Soviet Union (See also Russia)
- Arctic
 Agriculture 1:16(6/43), 11
 Archaeology 1:20(6/45), 14
 International Relations 1:20(6/45), 14
 Mosquitos 1:3(6/36), 14
 Museum Reopens 1:12(6/41), 12
 Spies 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Arctic Island Found By Soviet Searchers"
 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Arctic Station Reopens" 1:24(6/47), 29
- Aviation
 Airline to US 1:21(12/45), 21
 Arctic 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:22(6/46), 17
 Development 1:4(12/36), 13
 "5,858-Mile Flight Made by Trio in Soviet Plane"
 1:4(12/36), 13
 Levanevsky Lost 1:5(10/37), 9
 Long Distance Air Record 1:5(10/37), 8
 North Pole Landing 1:5(10/37), 1-2
 Polar Route 1:3(6/36), 12
 Pole of Inaccessibility 1:12(6/41), 12
 Women Ferry Pilots 1:17(12/43), 19
- Big Diomed Island 1:11(12/40), 15
- Drift Stations
 Weather Station 1:6(3/38), 10
 "Fliers Wirelessly Messages in Russian; Soviet Aide
 Translated for U.S. Station" 1:5(10/37), 8
 "Flight to U.S. Recognized as World Distance
 Mark" 1:5(10/37), 8
 "Flyers Make Polar Trip Clad in Their Underwear"
 1:12(6/41), 15
 "4 Russians on Drifting Ice Floe Describe Epic of
 the Polar Seas" 1:6(3/38), 10
 "4 Russians Who Quit Arctic Ice Left 55 Red
 Stations Still There" 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Four Taken Off Polar Floe After 9-Month Drift"
 1:6(3/38), 12-13
 "Ice Free Sea Found Far North by Soviet"
 1:2(1/36), 18
 "Ice Splits Under Soviet Party" 1:6(3/38), 11
 "Ice Traps Russian Vessel in the Arctic as it is
 Landing a Scientific Expedition" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "Icebreaker Starts for Arctic" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Insects Frozen for Ages Now Alive, Say
 Russians" 1:3(6/36), 12
 "Land of High Mountains' Sought By Soviet
 Party" 1:4(12/36), 14
 "Living on a Cake of Ice at Pole: Weather Station's
 Radio Diary Gives Moscow all the Details"
 1:5(10/37), 5
- Map of 1:19(12/44), 18
- Maps 1:21(12/45), 22-23

"Moscow Acclaims the Syedoff's Crew" 1:10(3/40), 20
 "Moscow Aviator Traces All the Soviet Coastline" 1:4(12/36), 13
 "Moscow Gives Up Hope for Flyers Lost a Year" 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Moscow Welcomes 4 Polar Explorers" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Oil Leak Halts Soviet Flight to U.S. Via Pole, 900 Miles on the Way" 1:2(1:36), 15
 "Papanin Describes Early Plans for Soviet Camp in the Arctic" 1:6(3/38), 16
 "Peace Extends Arctic Empire of the Soviet" 1:23(12/46), 19
 Permafrost
 Construction 1:4(12/36), 14
 Plant Research 1:4(12/36), 12
 Studies 1:22(6/46), 17
 "Polar Night Halts Flight of Russian Pilot to U.S." 1:2(1:36), 15
 Polar Submarine Plan 1:6(3/38), 17
 "Record of DeLong, Arctic Explorer, Reaches Moscow from Island Crag" 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Reds Declare Arctic Has Sprouted 3 Poles" 1:25(12/47), 27
 "Reds Preparing to Breed Elk as Domestic Animals" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Reds to Send Expeditions to 'Open' Polar Sea Route" 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Russian Scientists Start Arctic Trip" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Russians are Charting Icebound Arctic Areas" 1:24(6/47), 29
 "Scientist Plans Museum Deep in Frozen Earth" 1:19(12/44), 18
 "Scientific Summary of the Syedov" 1:10(3/40), 21-22
 "Seek Secret of Unfreezable Sea" 1:4(12/36), 14
 "Seeks 'Sannikoff Land'" 1:2(1:36), 15
 "Severnay Zemlya Archipelago" 1:2(1:36), 18
 "Soviet Appoints Eskimo to Rule Wrangel Island" 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Soviet Cites Arctic Spies" 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Soviet Expedition Will Hunt Lost Island that has Long Appeared on Arctic Charts" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "Soviet Experiments in Construction on Frozen Soil" 1:4(12/36), 14
 "Soviet Experts Test 'Cold Pole' in Siberia" 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Soviet Explorers Find More Islands" 1:2(1:36), 17
 "Soviet Explorers Find 6 Islands in the Arctic" 1:2(1:36), 19
 "Soviet Flier Plans South Pole Expedition; Vodopyanoff Suggests Three Years' Stay" 1:6(3/38), 6
 "Soviet Fliers Survey Polar Route" 1:3(6/36), 10
 "Soviet Flyer Ends Flight into Arctic" 1:21(12/45),

21

"Soviet Has Arctic Gardens" 1:25(12/47), 27
 "Soviet Hero Flier in Crash Fatal to 4" 1:7(10/38), 17
 "Soviet Maps Trip Undersea to Pole" 1:6(3/38), 17
 "Soviet North Pole Flier and 3 Aides Die in Crash" 1:11(12/40), 20
 "Soviet North Pole Flyer Raised to Major General" 1:14(6/42), 17
 "Soviet Whaling Trip" 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Soviet Party Sees Signs of Land in Unmapped Area" 1:2(1:36), 16
 "Soviet Party Voids Some Polar Myths" 1:7(10/38), 16
 "Soviet Plan to get Alaska Denied" 1:11(12/40), 14
 "Soviet Plans Bathysphere for Sea Bed in the Arctic" 1:7(10/38), 15
 "Soviet Planes Save 184 on Drifting Ice Breakers" 1:7(10/38), 15
 "Soviet Polar Plane Lands Near 'Inaccessible Pole'" 1:12(6/41), 12
 "Soviet Reveals Secret Flight to North Pole Made on May 5" 1:5(10/37), 1
 "Soviet Science to Continue Arctic Study; 'Robot' Observers Radio Weather data" 1:6(3/38), 14
 "Soviet Scientists Celebrate Rescue" 1:6(3/38), 14
 "Soviet Scientists Named to Key Jobs" 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Soviet Seeks Arctic Route Linking Asia and Europe" 1:2(1:36), 16
 "Soviet Shifts Schmidt to Science Academy Post" 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Soviet Ship Nears Mysterious Arctic Force that Turns Vessels from Legendary Land" 1:2(1:36), 16
 "Soviet Ship Sails Across Blank Area" 1:2(1:36), 18
 "Soviet Ship Sets Record in Drift to Pole; Disabled Craft Farther than Fram's Mark" 1:8(3/39), 12
 "Soviet Ships to Ply the Arctic Passage" 1:1(6/35), 13
 "Soviet to Establish More North Pole Camps" 1:5(10/37), 6
 "Soviet Transfer Pilots Open New Alaska Relations Chapter" 1:17(12/43), 8
 "Soviet Will Build Arctic Fuel Bases" 1:7(10/38), 14
 "Soviet Will Restore Spitsbergen Mines" 1:23(12/46), 19
 "Soviet Women Ferry Pilots" 1:17(12/43), 19
 "Soviets to Search Arctic for Study of Micro-Organism" 1:24(6/47), 29
 Spitsbergen use 1:13(12/41), 15
 Stefansson Good Neighbor Policy 1:11(12/40), 17
 "Such is the Tempo of Igarka" 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Summer Sun That Never Sets Imperils Ships Carrying Supplies to Ports in North Russia" 1:14(6/42), 17
 "Syedoff Crew 'Heroes of Soviet'" 1:10(3/40), 20

"Syedoff is Home at Last" 1:10(3/40), 20
 "3 Russian Aviators Land in California, Easily Top Record" 1:5(10/37), 8
 "Views Reds Ahead in Arctic Warfare" 1:22(6/46), 15
 Weather Center 1:21(12/45), 20
 Whaling 1:25(12/47), 28
 SPANBERG, MARTIN 1:17(12/43), 10
 SPARKS, FRED R.E. 1:20(6/45), 9; 1:24(6/47), 16
 SPEAR, IVAN 1:5(10/37), 11
 SPENCER, ERWIN 1:24(6/47), 15
 SPENCER, HARRY E. 1:16(6/43), 19
 SPENCER-JONES, HAROLD 1:23(12/46), 22
 SPENCER-SMITH, ARNOLD P. 1:24(6/47), 15; 1:25(12/47), 15
 Spicer Islands 1:23(12/46), 23
 SPINA, PAUL J. 1:16(6/43), 19
 SPINDIN, HERBERT J. 1:10(3/40), 18
 SPIRIN, I.T. 1:5(10/37), 1,3
 Spitsbergen
 Boyd Expedition 1:7(10/38), 8
 Coal
 Deposits 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:17(12/43), 12
 Mines 1:13(12/41), 14
 Restored 1:13(12/41), 15
 Codfish 1:8(3/39), 13
 "Coup at Spitsbergen Recalls Early Mining by Boston Man" 1:13(12/41), 14
 deGreer Geology Study 1:17(12/43), 18
 Garrisoned 1:17(12/43), 12
 Gillis Land Search 1:7(10/38), 17
 Mines Restored 1:23(12/46), 19
 Nansen Arrival 1:6(3/38), 17
 "New Spitsbergen Peak Held Arctic's Highest" 1:24(6/47), 31
 Philately 1:13(12/41), 23
 Raided 1:13(12/41), **14**
 "Raided Spitsbergen Arctic Key Position" 1:17(12/43), 12
 Ross 1:20(6/45), 23
 Russian Interest in 1:18(6/44), 8
 "Russians Request Spitsbergen Bases" 1:24(6/47), 29
 San Sebastian Lost 1:7(10/38), 17
 Sedov Drift 1:9(11/39), 12; 1:10(3/40), 20
 Sorge Bay
 Schroeder-Stranz Camp 1:5(10/37), 13
 "Spitsbergen Mines Ready" 1:21(12/45), 21
 "Spitsbergen Split into Many Islands" 1:13(12/41), 15
 "Spitsbergen Story of Conquest Told" 1:17(12/43), 12
 "Spitsbergen's Oil and Coal Burned in Raid" 1:13(12/41), 14
 "Spitzbergen Coal Prospects" 1:25(12/47), 24
 SPORER, FRED 1:24(6/47), 28
 SPRAGGS, MELITA
 "Operation Antarctica: Volunteers Embark on

Meteorology Mission" 1:25(12/47), 15
 SPRATLING, BILL 1:22(6/46), 20
 Squaw Crossing, AK 1:20(6/45), 7
 Squaw Foot, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 Squirrel River, AK 1:14(6/42), 23
 STABLER, C. NORMAN
 "Canadian Northwest Expected to Become Major Mineral Area" 1:19(12/44), 12
 STAFFORD, EDWARD P. 1:5(10/37), **13**; 1:17(12/43), 10
 STAFFORD, MARIE AHNIGHTO PEARY 1:8(3/39), **18**; 1:10(3/40), **16**
 APS 4th Annual Meeting 1:8(3/39), 16
 Grandmother 1:17(12/43), 10
 Greenland Commission 1:11(12/40), 11
 Jockey Cap Memorial 1:7(10/38), 13
 Kane Medal to Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 9
 "Peary, in 1916, Foresaw Trouble if Enemy Occupied Greenland" 1:11(12/40), 10
 Peary Monument 1:5(10/37), 13
 Presents APS Scroll 1:4(12/36), **1**
 Roosevelt Abandoned 1:8(3/39), 16
 STAFFORD, PEARY 1:5(10/37), **13**
 STALIN, JOSEPH 1:6(3/38), 13
 Chkaloff Funeral 1:8(3/39), 11
 STANCLIFFE, OLIN D. 1:1(6/35), 4
 Stancomb Wills Promontory, Antarctic 1:18(6/44), 5
 STANFORD, NEAL
 "19 Nations Write New Set of Rules for Whale Industry" 1:23(12/46), 14
 STAPLES, WALTER 1:5(10/37), 11
Stars and Stripes BAE I Airplane 1:15(12/42), 16
 Starvation Point 1:11(12/40), 21
 STATES, GREGORIO PORTILLO 1:25(12/47), 16
 STAUNING, THORVALD 1:4(12/36), 8; 1:11(12/40), 9
 STEELE, CLARENCE E. 1:19(12/44), 6
 BAE III East 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 STEELE, GEORGE F.
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 Stefansson Strait, Antarctic
 Ellsworth 1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 5, 9
 STEFANSSON, EVELYN SCHWARTZ BAIRD 1:19(12/44), **22**; 1:20(6/45), **8**
 "Evelyn Stefansson Thinks and Talks 'Arctic'" 1:20(6/45), 8
 Marriage of 1:13(12/41), **7**
 STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR 1:8(3/39), **18**; 1:17(12/43), 23; 1:20(6/45), **8**
 AINA Governor 1:19(12/44), 12, 13; 1:21(12/45), 18
 Alaska Future 1:17(12/43), 5
 APS Honorary Member 1:10(3/40), **1**; 1:19(12/44), 3
 Arctic
 Air Routes 1:13(12/41), 19; 1:22(6/46), 14
 Aviation 1:19(12/44), 22
 Health 1:6(3/38), 15

Living in 1:10(3/40), 15
 "The Arctic Frontier" 1:21(12/45), **12-14**
 Biography of 1:14(6/42), 23
 Blizzard Advice 1:5(10/37), 15
 The Blizzard Men Luncheon 1:18(6/44), 13
 C.D. BROWER 1:20(6/45), 19
 Charcot Loss 1:4(12/36), 10
 Colonize Alaska 1:11(12/40), 13
 Ellsworth Flight 1:2(1/36), 8
 Ellsworth's Return 1:3(6/36), **6**
 Explorers Club 1:5(10/37), 15
 Talk 1:10(3/40), 18
 "Friendly Arctic" 1:19(12/44), 18; 1:20(6/45), 14
 "Greenland" Reviewed 1:15(12/42), 22-23
 Honored Hugh J. Lee 1:19(12/44), 3
 Introduces Chess to Eskimo 1:3(6/36), 13
 Introduction to Brower Book 1:15(12/42), 23
 Levanevsky Lost 1:5(10/37), 10
 Marriage of 1:13(12/41), **7**
 Medal to Byrd 1:5(10/37), 20
 NW Passage 1:19(12/44), 15
 Philosphical Society Speech 1:13(12/41), 3-4, 5
 Polar Bibliography 1:7(10/38), 12
 Polar Submarine Plan 1:6(3/38), 17
 Pole of Inaccessibility 1:25(12/47), 27
 "Praise for Stefansson" 1:9(11/39), 12
 Praises Ellsworth 1:3(6/36), 8
 Recommends "Lure of the North" 1:12(6/41), 31
 Rescued by Lane 1:11(12/40), 21
 Sister's Death 1:19(12/44), 19
 60th Birthday 1:9(11/39), 12
 Soviet Good Neighbor Policy 1:11(12/40), **17**
 Spitsbergen Coal Mines 1:13(12/41), 15
 "Stefansson Asserts Japan Knows Aleutians Better
 than U.S. Does" 1:14(6/42), 10
 "Stefansson: Prophet of the North" Review
 1:14(6/42), 23
 "Stefansson Receives Honor by American Polar
 Society" 1:10(3/40), 1
 "Stefansson Says Arctic Regions Offer Way to
 Peace Among Nations" 1:10(3/40), 1
 "Stefansson Urges U.S. Tie to Soviet" 1:11(12/40),
 17
 War Dept Field Consultant 1:14(6/42), 17
 Weather Forecasting 1:6(3/38), 7
 Wrangel Island
 Interests 1:11(12/40), 15
 Rescue From 1:7(10/38), 17
 STELLAR, GEORG WILHELM 1:18(6/44), 22
 Bering Expedition 1:17(12/43), 10
 STENHOUSE, JOSEPH R.
 Obituary 1:13(12/41), **17**
 STEPHENSON, A. 1:5(10/37), 16
 STETSON, H.C. 1:11(12/40), 29
 STEVENS, EDMUND
 "Russia Exploits Land of Frost" 1:22(6/46), 17
 STEVENS R.D. 1:22(6/46), 4
 STEVENSON, ALEX 1:25(12/47), 17

STEWARD, C.A. 1:3(6/36), 9
 STEWART, ARCHIBALD H.
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
 STEWART, ERNEST C. 1:24(6/47), 28
 STEWART, MARION 1:21(12/45), 19
 STEWART, S.J. 1:20(6/45), 9
 STIMSON, HENRY 1:15(12/42), 6
 STOCK, CHESTER 1:14(6/42), 9
 STOKES, F.W. 1:7(10/38), 17
 Brainard 80th Birthday 1:4(12/36), 1
 STOLL, CHARLES H. 1:20(6/45), 11
 STOLOW, H. 1:18(6/44), 6
 STOLOW, J. 1:18(6/44), 6
 STONEHOUSE, BERNARD 1:25(12/47), 6
 Stonington Island, Antarctic
 Biology of 1:13(12/41), 5
 RARE 1:24(6/47), 18, 19
 Meteorology 1:25(12/47), 15
Storis
 Greenland
 German Weather Stations 1:19(12/44), 16
Strathcona II Arctic Steamer 1:11(12/40), 22
 STRAUSS, MAURICE 1:15(12/42), 21
 STRAUSS, THEODORE
 Review of "Journey into the Fog" by Cornelia
 Goodhue 1:18(6/44), 22
 STRINDBERG, NILS 1:25(12/47), 24
 STROM, SVERRE 1:7(10/38), 1
 STRONG, HAROLD LOVELL 1:25(12/47), 21
 STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN 1:13(12/41), 22
 STUART, HARRY B. 1:21(12/45), 8
 STUCKEY, I.H. 1:12(6/41), 25
 STUDER, ROBERT 1:25(12/47), 19
 STURDEVANT, C.L.
 Al-Can Obstacles 1:16(6/43), 11, 12
 Submarines
 For Arctic Study 1:1(6/35), 12
 Soviet Polar Plans for 1:6(3/38), 17
 Wilkes Plan 1:4(12/36), 4
 SUFFERT, JOHN H. 1:24(6/47), 28
 Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, Greenland 1:10(3/40), 14;
 1:14(6/42), **24**; 1:19(12/44), 16
 SULLIVAN, WALTER S. 1:24(6/47), 16
 "Antarctic Is Becoming Warmer, Study of Aerial
 Photos Indicates" 1:24(6/47), 16
 "Antarctic Planes Poised for Flight" 1:23(12/46), 8
 "Antarctic Rescue of Six Navy Fliers Carried Out
 by Air" 1:24(6/47), 4
 "Antarctic Task Force Gains Military Data"
 1:24(6/47), 3
 "Army Testing Use of Heaving Tundra"
 1:23(12/46), 21
 "Briton's Heroism at Pole Recalled" 1:25(12/47), 15
 "Byrd Heads North on an Icebreaker" 1:24(6/47),
 15
 "Byrd Hops Over South Pole Again; Drops All UN
 Flags, Flies Beyond" 1:24(6/47), 14
 "Byrd Lands in Little America, Flying From Carrier

in 6 Hours" 1:24(6/47), 11
 "Byrd Ships Hunt Vanished Islands" 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Christmas Tree Lashed to Mast as Mt. Olympus
 Nears Antarctica" 1:23(12/46), 8
 "Geologist's Plane Maps Antarctica" 1:24(6/47), 14
 "Lofty Uncharted Mountains Found in Mid-
 Antarctica by Byrd Fliers" 1:24(6/47), 13
 "Navy Goes 'Ashore' at Little America"
 1:24(6/47), 10
 "Navy Plans Attack on Antarctic Ice" 1:25(12/47),
 16
 "Navy Revises Map of Antarctica; Fliers Find
 Lofty Peaks, Visit Sea" 1:24(6/47), 5-6
 "Navy Ships Gather Off Ross Sea Pack"
 1:23(12/46), 9
 "'Old-Timers' Visit Little America 1" 1:24(6/47), 12
 "Ordeal of Antarctic Crash Bared in Survivors'
 Story" 1:24(6/47), 4-5
 "Polar Ships Ease into Ice Fringes" 1:23(12/46), 10
 "Skis for Byrd Expedition Miss Cargo Ship; Arrival
 by Carrier in January is Forecast"
 1:23(12/46), 7
 "Wartime Devices to go to Antarctic" 1:23(12/46),
 6
 SULZBERGER, ARTHUR HAYS 1:25(12/47), 14
 Sulzberger Bay, Antarctic
 Aerial Search of 1:10(3/40), 9
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 3
 Glaciers Empty to 1:11(12/40), 25
 Larger Than Thought 1:10(3/40), 6
 Named 1:25(12/47), 14
 SUMGIN, MICHAEL 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:19(12/44), 18
 SUMMERS, HARRY W. 1:24(6/47), 11, 13
 SUMMERS, R.J. 1:25(12/47), 18
 SUN, JOE 1:22(6/46), 20
 SUNDT, SIGFRIED 1:11(12/40), 3
 BAE III Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), 3
 Sunta-Hayata Mts, Siberia 1:24(6/47), 29
 Supporting Party Mountain, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25
 SUTTON, RICHARD L. 1:1(6/35), 5
 SVANE, ASKEL
 Return to U.S. 1:12(6/41), 23
 South Greenland Governor 1:11(12/40), 11;
 1:12(6/41), 18
 SVENSON, OLAF 1:20(6/45), 18
 SVERDRUP, HARALD U. 1:22(6/46), 13
 Nat. Inst. of Polar Research 1:24(6/47), 31
 Sverdrup Islands
 North Magnetic Pole 1:20(6/45), 3
 SVERDRUP, OTTO
 Drift Dream of 1:6(3/38), 16
Sviatoi Foka
 Sedoff Expedition 1:7(10/38), 17
 SWAIN, JONATHAN 1:23(12/46), 8
 SWAIN, KENNETH 1:24(6/47), 14
 Swain's Island, Antarctic 1:23(12/46), 8
 SWANN, W.F.G. 1:23(12/46), 12
 SWANSON, CLAUDE A. 1:5(10/37), 21;

1:5(10/37), 20
 Feature Named 1:25(12/47), 14
 Swanson Mts, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14
 SWENSON, MARION 1:7(10/38), 17
 SWENSON, OLAF
 Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17
Swordfish Danish Schooner 1:20(6/45), 15
 SYKES, ROBERT B. JR. 1:21(12/45), 15

T

TABER, JOHN 1:17(12/43), 4
 TACKABERRY, T.B. 1:22(6/46), 4
 TA-DE-WIN
 "Northwest Passage" 1:14(6/42), 14-15
 Taimya Island, Siberia 1:5(10/37), 10
 Taimyr Peninsula, Siberia
 Gardens 1:25(12/47), 27
 Meteorology of 1:10(3/40), 22
 Nganasan People 1:20(6/45), 14
 Oil 1:6(3/38), 14
 285 Men Rescued 1:4(12/36), 13
Taimyr Soviet Icebreaker 1:10(3/40), 21
 Papanin Rescue 1:6(3/38), 11, 12-13, 14
 Viliitsky Voyage 1:12(6/41), 12
 TALAACH, ISAAC 1:14(6/42), 11
 TALBERT, ANSEL E.
 "Air Corps Chief and Strategists Fly to Alaska"
 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Alaska Highway is Kept Open All Winter by
 Canadian Army" 1:24(6/47), 27
 "Navy's Century of Arctic Exploration Pays
 Dividends" 1:25(12/47), 30
 TALBOT, MRS. M.W. 1:14(6/42), 13
 TALBOTT, JOHN H. 1:18(6/44), 9
 Talkeetna Mountains, AK 1:15(12/42), 6
 TALLEY, BENJAMIN B. 1:16(6/43), 8
Tampa USCG Cutter 1:22(6/46), 22
 Tanana Crossing, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Tanana River, AK
 Agriculture of 1:17(12/43), 16
 Airways 1:13(12/41), 11
 Bridge 1:24(6/47), 24
 Fish Food Source 1:17(12/43), 10
 Float Supplies 1:20(6/45), 7
 Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17
 Indian War Work 1:17(12/43), 10
 Weather of 1:13(12/41), 11
 TANQUARY, MAURICE COLE
 Obituary 1:19(12/44), 19
 Task Force 'Frigid' 1:22(6/46), 19; 1:23(12/46), 18;
 1:24(6/47), 24
 "Body Heat Preserved by Army's Mask"
 1:24(6/47), 25
 "Frigid Army is Back in Balmy California"
 1:24(6/47), 24
 "When it's 72 Below Zero" 1:24(6/47), 25
 Task Force 'Frost' 1:22(6/46), 19; 1:23(12/46), 18

- Task Force 'Williwaw' 1:22(6/46), 19; 1:23(12/46), 18; 1:24(6/47), **25**
 "Odd Adak Weather Marks Army Test" 1:24(6/47), 25
 Taterat Glacier, Greenland 1:10(3/40), 14
 TAVERNER, PERCY A.
 Obituary 1:24(6/47), 30
 Taxidermy
 Emperor Penguins 1:4(12/36), 6
 Tay Bay, Bylot Island 1:23(12/46), 16
 TAYLOR, A.S. 1:13(12/41), 20
 TAYLOR, F.H.L. 1:22(6/46), 8
 TAYLOR, J.G. 1:25(12/47), 22
 TAYLOR, JEREMY 1:4(12/36), 1
 TAYLOR, RICHARD HAYWARD
 Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
 Teller, AK 1:15(12/42), 9
 Amundsen-Ellsworth Flight 1:17(12/43), 19
Tennessee 1:20(6/45), 20, 21
 Teplitz Bay, Franz Josef Land 1:21(12/45), 22
America Lost 1:8(3/39), 11
 Fiala Ship Sunk 1:10(3/40), 19
 Termination Land, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
 Tern
 Antarctic Specimen 1:11(12/40), 6
 Arctic
 Migration of 1:12(6/41), 27-28
 Terra Firma Island, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 13
 Terra Nova Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 10
Terra Nova 1:18(6/44), 4
 Fiala Rescue 1:10(3/40), 19
 Ziegler Rescue Ship 1:8(3/39), 11
Terror 1:11(12/40), 21
 Ross 1:20(6/45), 23
 U.S. Navy Search for 1:16(6/43), 4
 TETLEY, DON T. 1:16(6/43), 19
 Tetlin, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Thank God Harbor
 Hall's Death 1:16(6/43), 4
 Thelon River, NWT
 Musk-Ox Sanctuary 1:17(12/43), 17
 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 3
Therese Oblate Ship
 Wreck of 1:25(12/47), 18
Thetis Whaler 1:25(12/47), 29
 Greely Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5, 6
 Rescue 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:20(6/45), 20, 21
Thomas Hartley Arctic Convoy 1:19(12/44), 7
 THOMAS, LOWELL 1:63(12/66), 6; 1:3(6/36), 8; 1:5(10/37), 10; 1:19(12/44), 6
 THOMAS, MRS. WILLIAM 1:20(6/45), 9
 Thomas Watson Escarpment, Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 25
 THOMPSON, ANDREW 1:24(6/47), 20
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2
 Seal Hunt 1:25(12/47), 6
 Sledge Party 1:25(12/47), 8
 "Ronne Seismographs Recording Quakes in Unstudied Regions" 1:25(12/47), 3
 THOMPSON, R.K. 1:18(6/44), 17
 THOMPSON, ROGER B. 1:24(6/47), 12
 THOMPSON, W.H. 1:25(12/47), 6
 THOMSEN, ANDREW 1:23(12/46), 20
Thorarin Norwegian Whale Catcher
 Nazi Encounter 1:14(6/42), 19
 THORLAKSON, INGA
 Obituary 1:19(12/44), 19
 THORNE, G.A.
 Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
 Thorne Glacier, Antarctic 1:6(3/38), 3; 1:11(12/40), 25, 26, **27**; 1:24(6/47), 13
 BAE II 1:17(12/43), 21
Thorshammer Norwegian Whale Catcher
 Nazi Encounter 1:14(6/42), 19
Thorshavet Whale Factory Ship 1:24(6/47), 23; 1:25(12/47), 28
Thorshavn Norwegian
 Barrier Ice Report 1:10(3/40), 10
 Christensen's Expedition 1:5(10/37), 19
 Ingrid Christensen Land 1:8(3/39), 8, 9, 10
 New Land 1:1(6/35), 15
 Thorshavn Bay 1:8(3/39), 9
 Thule, Greenland
 Descendants of Birknirk Culture 1:4(12/36), 11
Morrissey 1:21(12/45), 20
 US Fleet 1:23(12/46), 17
 Weather Station 1:8(3/39), 15; 1:23(12/46), 17
 Thurston Peninsula, Antarctic 1:23(12/46), 10
 TICHEMOROV, E.I. 1:6(3/38), 14
 TICHENOR, FRANK A. 1:3(6/36), **6**
Tigress USS
 Hall's Expedition Rescued 1:16(6/43), 4, 5
Tijuca
 Tabular Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 5
 Tikhaya Bay, Siberia 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:7(10/38), 15
 Atmospheric Studies 1:3(6/36), 15
 Franz Josef Land 1:3(6/36), 14
 Soviet Polar Route 1:3(6/36), 10
 Weather Station 1:7(10/38), 16; 1:21(12/45), **13**
 Tin City, AK 1:16(6/43), 13
 TIPPER, G.H. 1:18(6/44), 3, 4
 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 1:16(6/43), 20
 TITLOV, M.A. 1:21(12/45), 21; 1:23(12/46), 19
 TITTMANN, O.H. 1:2(1/36), 12
 Obituary 1:7(10/38), 17
 Titus Oates Coast, Antarctic
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 7
 Tixie Bay (See Tikhaya Bay)
 TKACHOV, IVAN F. 1:4(12/36), 13
 Tkikiktoik, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 TOLLNER, FRITZ 1:7(10/38), 13
Tonan Maru Japanese Whaling Ship 1:2(1/36), 13; 1:9(11/39), 10
Tonan Maru II 1:9(11/39), 10

Tonan Maru III 1:9(11/39), 10
 Tongass National Forest, AK 1:17(12/43), 5
Tordonn Norwegian Whaler 1:8(3/39), 8
Toros Soviet Hydrographic Boat
 Hydrography 1:5(10/37), 10
 Rusanoff Relics 1:4(12/36), 12
 Tourism
 Polar Possibilities 1:4(12/36), 16
 TOWNSEND, CHARLES HASKINS
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 TRANSEHE, N.A. 1:2(1/36), 19
Trepassey British ship 1:23(12/46), 11, 13;
 1:24(6/47), 18, 19
 TRERICE, T.R. 1:7(10/38), 2
 Treurenberg, Spitsbergen
 Ross 1:20(6/45), 22
 TREXEL, C.A. 1:19(12/44), 11
 Trimetrogen Photography 1:25(12/47), 12
 Trinity Peninsula, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 15
 TROY, JOHN WEIR 1:3(6/36), 11
 Obituary 1:14(6/42), 13
Truculent Turtle US Airplane 1:23(12/46), 10
 TRUDEN, JOHN NAPOLEON
 Obituary 1:8(3/39), 11
 TRUMAN, HARRY S. 1:23(12/46), 11, **24**
Trumpetfish USN Submarine 1:23(12/46), 18
 TUCCIARONE, ALEXANDER 1:16(6/43), 19
 TUKLUK, MICHAEL
 Reindeer Economy 1:14(6/42), 3,4
 Tukpoyakpuk 1:25(12/47), 26
 Tuktoyaktuk 1:25(12/47), 18, 19
Tula Biscoe Ship 1:8(3/39), 10
 Antarctic Sighting 1:10(3/40), 16
 TULLEY, JAMES K. 1:14(6/42), 6
 Tunugdliarfik Fjord, Greenland 1:19(12/44), 17
 Turnavik, Labrador 1:7(10/38), 12
 TURNER, ARTHUR 1:25(12/47), 31
 TURNER, JOHN HUDSPITH
 Obituary 1:25(12/47), 31
 TURNER, KENNETH H. 1:16(6/43), 19
 TURNER, WILLIAM H. 1:24(6/47), 28
 TURPIN, JAMES 1:18(6/44), 15
 Turret Point, Adak 1:16(6/43), 8
Tusk USN Submarine 1:23(12/46), 18
 Tuttens High Land, Antarctic 1:9(11/39), 20
 TWEEDLE, A.H. 1:20(6/45), 9
 TWEEDSMUIR (See Lord Tweedsmuir)
 Twilingate, Newfoundland 1:1(6/35), 14
 TWINN, C.R. 1:24(6/47), 27
 TWOMEY, ARTHUR C. 1:6(3/38), 9
 TYSON, GEORGE E. 1:6(3/38), 17

U

Ubienna Bay, Attu (See Massacre Bay, Attu)
 ULINSKI, JOHN A. 1:20(6/45), 18
Ulysses Whale Factory Ship 1:7(10/38), **4, 5**;
 1:10(3/40), 11, 15

Inspector Aboard 1:7(10/38), 5
 Umanako Glacier, Greenland 1:9(11/39), 11
 Umiamak Glacier 1:24(6/47), 28
 Umiat, AK 1:21(12/45), 8, 9
 Umnak Island, Aleutians
 Army Scouts 1:18(6/44), 20
 Sea Otter Study 1:12(6/41), 15
 Secret Airbase 1:16(6/43), 8
 Unalakleet, AK 1:17(12/43), 23
 Unalaska, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
 Bay 1:14(6/42), 8
 Dutch Harbor 1:14(6/42), **8**
 Island Air Base 1:14(6/42), 9
 Rescue Operation 1:18(6/44), 21
Ungava Canadian Sealer 1:3(6/36), 12
 Fort Chimo 1:11(12/40), 20
 Ungava, Labrador
 Bay 1:13(12/41), 22; 1:21(12/45), 18; 1:23(12/46),
 20
 Island Expedition to 1:14(6/42), 23
 Peninsula 1:22(6/46), 9
 Unimak Island, AK 1:14(6/42), 9
 Unimak Pass, Aleutians
 Rip Tides of 1:15(12/42), 8
Unitas German Whale Factory Ship 1:22(6/46), 11
 United States
 Alaska Defence of 1:13(12/41), 10
 Antarctic
 BAE III Claims 1:12(6/41), 8-9
 Discoveries 1:17(12/43), 20-22
 Policy 1:23(12/46), 11
 Territorial Claims 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:8(3/39), 1-2;
 1:9(11/39), 1; 1:10(3/40), 16
 Arctic
 Meteorology 1:6(3/38), 15
 Spies 1:11(12/40), 16
 "Arctic Teams Watch Soviet 'Weather' Men"
 1:23(12/46), 19
 Canadian NW Studied 1:17(12/43), 16
 Exploring Expedition (See Wilkes Expedition)
 Fur Seal Treaty 1:13(12/41), 8,9
 Canadian Agreement 1:18(6/44), 20
 Greenland
 Defenses of 1:12(6/41), 20-21, 23
 Protection Treaty 1:12(6/41), 22
 "Sun Never Sets on American Soil" 1:20(6/45), 17
 "U.S. Acts to Protect Strategic Greenland"
 1:12(6/41), 20-21
 "U.S. Airmen in Canada Train Parachute Dogs"
 1:18(6/44), 11
 "U.S.-Alaska Highway Spurred by the War"
 1:14(6/42), 6
 "U.S. and Canada Act to Open Up Big Area"
 1:16(6/43), 16
 "U.S. Army Tapping Canada's Oil; Pipeline to Run
 to Alaksa Highway" 1:16(6/43), 14
 "U.S. Building Tidewater Spur to Alaska Road"
 1:17(12/43), 6

"U.S., Canada Agree on Seals" 1:16(6/43), 15
 "U.S., Canada Assure Greenland's Needs"
 1:11(12/40), 9
 "U.S.-Canada Forces Seized Kiska Aug. 15"
 1:17(12/43), 8
 "U.S., Canada Study Northwest Region"
 1:17(12/43), 16
 "U.S. Charts Mountains Submerged Off Alaska"
 1:11(12/40), 15
 "U.S. Claim Well Staked in Vast Potentially Useful
 Antarctic" 1:12(6/41), 8-9
 "U.S. Claims to Antarctica Traced to Landfall in
 1820" 1:10(3/40), 16
 "U.S. Expedition to Move Headquarters to Ohio"
 1:13(12/41), 6
 "U.S. Force Now 72 Miles from Kiska, Occupying
 Amchitka Island" 1:16(6/43), 8
 "U.S. Goods Flown to Russia" 1:19(12/44), 14
 "U.S. Interior Department Problem: Replace North
 Star as Indian 'Navy'" 1:12(6/41), 10
 "The United States Navy and Polar Exploration"
 1:16(6/43), 3-7
 "U.S. Polar Expedition Returns" 1:12(6/41), 7
 "U.S. Reveals Alaska Route for Planes Sent to
 Soviet" 1:19(12/44), 14
 "U.S. Soldier Outslugs Bear in River Fight"
 1:16(6/43), 11
 "U.S. Strives to Save Fur Seals,, in Peril as Japan
 Ends Treaty" 1:13(12/41), 8
 "U.S. to Give Eskimos Reindeer to Keep Them Off
 Alaska Dole" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "U.S. Vessel Off for Survey of Fur-Seal Herd"
 1:13(12/41), 8-9
 "U.S. Wants Byrd to Hunt Earthquakes in
 Antarctic" 1:9(11/39), 5
 "U.S. Will Maintain Alaskan Highway" 1:14(6/42),
 6
 "U.S. Woman is Heading Sixth Arctic Expedition"
 1:5(10/37), 12
 "U.S. Woman, 65, Captive 3 Years, is Flown
 Back" 1:21(12/45), 7
 Whaling
 Regulations 1:7(10/38), 5
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 Wrangel Island Claim 1:11(12/40), 15
 U.S. Antarctic Expedition (See BYRD, BAE III)
 Upernavik Glacier 1:24(6/47), 28
 Upernavik, Greenland
 Cook Visit 1:3(6/36), 15
 UPHAM, A.H. 1:13(12/41), 6
 UPSHUR, WILLIAM P. 1:17(12/43), 19
 UPSON, J.E.
 BAE II Sound Bottom Samples 1:11(12/40), 29
 URQUHART, J.A. 1:7(10/38), 13
 URQUHART, R.B. 1:12(6/41), 29; 1:22(6/46), 3
 Uruguay
 Sealing 1:25(12/47), 24
 URVANTSEV, N.N. 1:6(3/38), 14

Usa River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17
 USHAKOFF, GEORGE 1:2(1/36), 15
 Land Named for 1:2(1/36), 17
 Northeast passage 1:2(1/36), 16
 Ice Movements of 1:2(1/36), 18
 USHAKOFF, NIKOLAI 1:6(3/38), 12
 Utliavi, AK 1:19(12/44), 11

V

Vaigach

Vilitsky Voyage 1:12(6/41), 12
 Vaigat, Greenland
 Bartlett 1937 Expedition 1:5(10/37), 11
 VALINSKI, JOSEPH 1:24(6/47), 13, 14
 Valley of 10,000 Smokes, AK
 Expedition to 1:16(6/43), 20
 "Valley of 10,000 Smokes Loses Oomph; Only
 Eight Smokes Left, Report Says"
 1:13(12/41), 11

VAN BIBBER, ALEC 1:16(6/43), 14, 15
 VAN ZANDT, J. PARKER 1:18(6/44), 18
 VANATTA, LEE 1:24(6/47), 16
 Vancouver Island 1:25(12/47), 26
 Vanderbilt Sound 1:21(12/45), 22
 VANDERBILT, WILLIAM K. 1:21(12/45), 22
 VANDERGRIF, A.A. 1:18(6/44), 7
 VARGO, PETER 1:24(6/47), 11
 VASSE, EDWARD G. 1:23(12/46), 24
 VAUGHAN, J.C.
 Obituary 1:10(3/40), 18
 VAUGHAN, NORMAN D.
 Arctic SAR 1:20(6/45), 10
 Byrd APS Presentation 1:7(10/38), 1

Vega

Nordenskjold's NE Passage 1:13(12/41), 21
 Vega Island, Antarctic 1:1(6/35), 9
 VENIAMINOFF, IVAN 1:15(12/42), 11; 1:22(6/46),
 20

Venus Whaler

 Reaches 72 South Latitude 1:3(6/36), 9
 Verkhoyansk, Siberia
 Cold Pole 1:7(10/38), 14
 Degree Day 1:18(6/44), 6
 Snow 1:21(12/45), 6

Veslekari Iceship

 Boyd Expedition 1:5(10/37), 12; 1:7(10/38), 8
 Vestfold Mountains, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 9

Victor Hugo Islands, Antarctic

 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7

VICTOR, PAUL EMILE

 French Trans-Greenland Expedition 1:4(12/36), 9
 Perfect Eskimo Search 1:3(6/36), 13

Victoria Island

 Operation 'Musk-Ox' 1:22(6/46), 6

St. Roch 1:20(6/45), 12

Victoria Land, Antarctic
 Mountains

Extension of 1:7(10/38), 2
 Linked 1:2(1/36), 5
 Shirase Expedition 1:3(6/36), 1
 Weather Station 1:8(3/39), 15
 Victoria Sea, Siberia
 Unfrozen 1:4(12/36), 14
Victory John Ross Ship 1:8(3/39), 14; 1:20(6/45), 22, 23
 Victory Point
 Franklin Expedition 1:11(12/40), 21
 VIKESTAD, ARNT
 "Dodging a German Raider" 1:14(6/42), 19
 Vikings (See Norse)
 Vikitsky Land 1:24(6/47), 29
 VILENTSKY, EZRA
 "Pay Last Visit to Camp" 1:6(3/38), 13
 "Pneumonia Attack Ignored in Arctic" 1:6(3/38), 15
 "Writer Describes Farewell to Pole" 1:5(10/37), 5
 VILITSKY, B.A.
 Voyage of 1:12(6/41), 12
 Vilitsky Strait
Sadko Voyage 1:2(1/36), 16
 VINAL, GEORGE W. 1:23(12/46), 20
Vincennes Wilkes Expedition 1:17(12/43), 1, 21
 Flagship 1:9(11/39), 14, 16, 17, 18; 1:16(6/43), 3
 Rodger's Arctic expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 VINCENT, L.S. 1:22(6/46), 20
 VINCENT, JOHN W.
 Obituary 1:12(6/41), 13
Virtue British Submarine 1:21(12/45), 6
 Visokoi Island
 Dark Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 3
 VIZE, VLADIMIR Y. 1:5(10/37), 15; 1:22(6/46), 10
 Arctic Institute of Leningrad 1:7(10/38), 16
 VLASSOFF, GENNADY 1:6(3/38), 12
 VODOPYANOFF, MIKHAIL 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:5(10/37), 3
 Antarctic Plan 1:6(3/38), 6
 Chkaloff Funeral 1:8(3/39), 11
 Ice Landings 1:5(10/37), 4
 Levanovsky Search 1:5(10/37), 10
 North Pole Landing 1:5(10/37), 1, 2
 Rudolf Island Sighting 1:3(6/36), 15
 VOGTBORG, HAROLD 1:10(3/40), 4
 Volcano
 Aleutian Eruption 1:18(6/44), 15
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 9
 VON DRYGALSKI, E.
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 VON LAMONT, JOHAN 1:21(12/45), 23
 VON PAULSEN, CARL E. 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:17(12/43), 13
 VON ROSENVINGE, NORMAN S. 1:16(6/43), 18
 Vorkuta, Siberia 1:21(12/45), 21; 1:24(6/47), 29
 VORONIN, IVAN 1:23(12/46), 15
 VORONIN, VLADIMIR 1:25(12/47), 28
 VOROSHILOFF, KLEMENTY E. 1:6(3/38), 13
 VOZNESENKY, MIKHAIL M. 1:8(3/39), 13

W

WADE, F. ALTON 1:11(12/40), 5; 1:13(12/41), 2
 BAE II Marie Byrd Land Party 1:1(6/35), 4
 BAE III West 1:9(11/39), 3; 1:10(3/40), 2
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4
 Barrier Island 1:10(3/40), 8
 Christmas Dinner 1:10(3/40), 3
 Cosmic Ray Study 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:11(12/40), 4
 Eleanor Bolling Bight 1:10(3/40), 4
 Fitsimmons 1:20(6/45), 18
 Flight 1:12(6/41), 5
 Meteorology Results 1:12(6/41), 9
 Radium Search 1:9(11/39), 6
 Science 1:12(6/41), 8
 Scientific Coordinator 1:9(11/39), 3
 Shelf Ice Presentation 1:13(12/41), 3
 Snowcruiser 1:10(3/40), 5
 Problems of 1:12(6/41), 7
 Frozen Clouds 1:13(12/41), 5
 Scientific Cooperation 1:13(12/41), 5
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 Wade Glacier, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 14
 WADE, JIMMY 1:16(6/43), 10
 WADE, MRS. F. ALTON
 BAE III Returns 1:12(6/41), 7
 WADLEIGH, GEORGE H.
Jeannette Search 1:16(6/43), 5
 WAESCHE, RUSSELL R. 1:9(11/39), 8
 WAGER, HAROLD 1:4(12/36), 11
 WAGER, L.R. 1:4(12/36), 11; 1:11(12/40), 10
 WAGONER, CLYDE D. 1:3(6/36), 6
 WAINER, MURRAY A
 BAE III Medal 1:23(12/46), 11
 Wainwright, AK 1:21(12/45), 8, 9
 Reindeer Food Supply 1:15(12/42), 9
 Wolves Attack Reindeer 1:3(6/36), 11
 WAITE, AMORY H. 1:1(6/35), 5
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 12
 Wakeham Bay, NWT 1:12(6/41), 17
 WALDEN, ARTHUR T.
 Obituary 1:24(6/47), 30
 WALDON, JANE 1:11(12/40), 20
 Wales, AK 1:17(12/43), 16
 WALLACE, A.A. 1:21(12/45), 16
 WALLACE, DILLON
 Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
 WALLACE, HENRY A. 1:23(12/46), 3
 WALRATH, RUSSELL J. 1:4(12/36), 1; 1:7(10/38), 1; 1:8(3/39), 16; 1:10(3/40), 1; 1:19(12/44), 2, 4
 APS President 1:20(6/45), 11
 Ellsworth Honored 1:19(12/44), 3
 Greenland Dinner 1:11(12/40), 9
 BAE II Philately 1:12(6/41), 10
 BAE III Pitcairn Cover 1:10(3/40), 3
 Walrus

- Bartlett Expedition 1:7(10/38), 12
 "Congress Makes Sea Safe for Arctic Walrus"
 1:13(12/41), 9
 Eskimo Meat 1:9(11/39), 11
 Pups Collected 1:5(10/37), 11
 Bronx Zoo 1:11(12/40), 18
 Walrus Bay, Greenland 1:23(12/46), 17
 Walrus Island, Aleutians 1:15(12/42), 15
 WALSH, GEOFFREY 1:22(6/46), 9
 WALSH, HAZEL KEYO 1:11(12/40), 21
 Walter Kohler Range, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 5
Walter Rau German Whale Factory Ship 1:22(6/46),
 11
 WALTERS, LEON L. 1:4(12/36), 6
 WALTON, KEVIN 1:25(12/47), 5
 RARE Sledge Trip 1:25(12/47), 13
 WARNER, ALBERT L. 1:18(6/44), 16
 WARNER, LAWRENCE A.
 BAE III
 Aerial Search 1:10(3/40), 9; 1:12(6/41), 5
 Edsel Ford Range Petrology 1:13(12/41), 3-4
 Rockefeller Range 1:11(12/40), 4
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 2
 WWII Work 1:18(6/44), 7
 WARR, WILLIAM C.H. 1:24(6/47), 4, 5
 WARREN, B.E. 1:12(6/41), 25
 WARREN, BEVERLY 1:23(12/46), 24
 WARREN, HERMAN L. 1:23(12/46), 8
 WASHBURN, ALBERT L. 1:5(10/37), 12
 AINA 1:19(12/44), 13
 Director 1:21(12/45), 18
 Arctic Survey 1:22(6/46), 9
 WASHBURN, H. BRADFORD 1:20(6/45), 10
 Alaska Aerial Geography 1:14(6/42), 7
 "Bradford Washburn Gets Museum Post in
 Boston" 1:8(3/39), 16
 Cosmic Ray Study 1:25(12/47), 22
 "Won Alaska Peak by Advance Plan" 1:13(12/41),
 7
 "World's Biggest Glacier System, Save Polar Caps,
 Found in Alaska" 1:7(10/38), 9
 WASHBURN, LINCOLN
 Arctic Glaciology Study 1:11(12/40), 19
 WASHBURN, MRS. H. BRADFORD 1:13(12/41),
 7; 1:24(6/47), 25
 Washington Land, Greenland 1:24(6/47), 28
 WATERS, JAMES 1:25(12/47), 17
 Command of North Pioneer 1:25(12/47), 18
 Watkins Range, Greenland 1:4(12/36), 11
 WATSON, JOHN FRAMPTON 1:14(6/42), 18
 Watson Lake, YT 1:15(12/42), 4; 1:16(6/43), 12
 WATSON, M.H. 1:21(12/45), 16
 WATSON, THOMAS J. 1:3(6/36), 10
 WATTERS, JAMES 1:22(6/46), 8
 Weather (See Meteorology)
 WEAVER, ARTHUR 1:16(6/43), 19
 WEAVER, J.C. 1:19(12/44), 13
 WEBB, J. SHAW 1:15(12/42), 20
 Weddell Coast, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 7
 Weddell Quadrant
 Chile Claim 1:11(12/40), 7
 Weddell Sea, Antarctic
 Arctic Terns to 1:12(6/41), 27-28
 BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 Dark Icebergs 1:18(6/44), 3,4,5
 Ellsworth 1933 Expedition 1:1(6/35), 8
 FIDS 1:11(12/40), 7
 Found Open 1:2(1/36), 5, 9
 Ross Sea Connection 1:10(3/40), 23; 1:11(12/40), 30
 Rymill Expedition 1:5(10/37), 16
 West Antarctic 1:11(12/40), 24
 Weddell Seal (See Seal, Weddell)
 WEDEL, CLARENCE 1:16(6/43), 19
 WEED, ALFRED C. 1:13(12/41), 22
 WEGENER, WILLIAM R. 1:24(6/47), 14
 WEINER, MURRAY 1:10(3/40), 2
 BAE III
 Aurora Australis 1:11(12/40), 4
 West Base 1:9(11/39), 9
 WEIR, CHARLES O. 1:25(12/47), 22
 WEIR, ROBERT R. 1:24(6/47), 14; 1:24(6/47), 13
 Weise Island, Kara Sea 1:23(12/46), 19
 WEITZER, BELLA 1:7(10/38), 11
 WELCH, RUSSELL 1:5(10/37), 11
 Wellington Channel
 1st Grinnell Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4
 WELLMAN, WALTER 1:21(12/45), 22
 WELLS, LOREN
 BAE III
 Sledging 1:12(6/41), 5
 West Base 1:10(3/40), 2
 WENNESLAND, REIDOR 1:25(12/47), 25
 Wenuk, Hudson Bay 1:25(12/47), 18
 WENZ, RALPH S. 1:18(6/44), 15
 WERNER, DONALD 1:21(12/45), 20
 West Base (See BAE III West Base)
 WEST, GEORGE 1:11(12/40), 9, 11
 Vice Consul to Greenland 1:12(6/41), 21
 West Greenland Current 1:5(10/37), 15
 WEST, RICHARD G.
 "Far North Bases Supplied by Navy Flyers"
 1:21(12/45), 10-11
 West Spitsbergen Island 1:13(12/41), 15
 WESTERMAN, C.E. 1:23(12/46), 4
 Westfold Mountains, Antarctic 1:8(3/39), 9
 WESTOVER, JOSEPH F. 1:18(6/44), 11
 WETHERILL, H.E.
 Obituary 1:22(6/46), 19
 WEYER, EDWARD Jr.
 "Day and Night in the Arctic" 1:17(12/43), 3
 WEYPRECHT, CHARLES
 Science/Geology Data Collection 1:16(6/43), 5-6
 Whale
 Antarctic Feeding Grounds 1:3(6/36), 9
 Artificial Wool Fibers 1:9(11/39), 7
 Baleen

1939-40 Season 1:10(3/40), 11
 Protections 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 5
 Shrimp 1:9(11/39), 10
 Speed of 1:25(12/47), 28
 Blue Whale 1:21(12/45), 4
 Moved 1:10(3/40), 24
 Prawn 1:7(10/38), 5
 Twins 1:9(11/39), 10
 Weight 1:11(12/40), 6
 Whaling Season 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 4
 "Blue Whales on Wane" 1:24(6/47), 23
 "British Ship Shoots Labels into Whales" 1:3(6/36), 9
 Christmas Party 1:13(12/41), 12
 Depths of 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Dives Under Dying Whale to Take Its Temperature" 1:24(6/47), 23
 Exhibit 1:21(12/45), 3-4
 "Experts Fear Whale is Nearing Extinction" 1:24(6/47), 23
 "Fat Whales" 1:11(12/40), 6
 Finback 1:7(10/38), 5
 Catch of 1:10(3/40), 24
 Twins 1:9(11/39), 10
 Finner 1:7(10/38), 5
 Fossil of 1:18(6/44), 17
 "Homing Trait Found in Antarctic Whales" 1:10(3/40), 4
 Humpback
 Captures 1:10(3/40), 24
 Protections 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 5
 "In Inland Chicago - The Whales of All the World's Seas and Oceans" 1:21(12/45), 3-4
 Marked For Study 1:7(10/38), 5
 Protections 1937-38 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Research Gunners Mark 800 Whales in Antarctic" 1:7(10/38), 5
 Right 1:19(12/44), 7
 "Some Whales Have Harems, Bachelors Sulk in Antarctic" 1:24(6/47), 23
 Sperm 1:21(12/45), 4
 Oil Illuminant 1:16(6/43), 22
 U.S. Meat Supply 1:16(6/43), 22
 Weight Formula 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Whale for Christmas Party" 1:13(12/41), 12
 "Whale Fossil Find Set at 30 Million Years Old" 1:18(6/44), 17
 "Whale Meat Sought as Food" 1:16(6/43), 22
 "Whale Milk Rich in Vitamin C" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Whale of a Whale Lives in Antarctic" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Whale Sharks 'Armor-Clad'" 1:13(12/41), 18
 "Whale Twins Discovered" 1:9(11/39), 10
 "Whales Can Stand Depth" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Whales Feed on Shrimp" 1:9(11/39), 10
 "Whales Get Protection" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Whales See Sub as Whale" 1:21(12/45), 6
 Wahlen, AK 1:11(12/40), 16
 WHALEN, GROVER 1:5(10/37), 11

Whaling

Antarctic 1:21(12/45), 2
 Factory Ships 1:7(10/38), 4
 Feeding Grounds 1:3(6/36), 9
 Norwegian Efforts 1:8(3/39), 7
 Australian-Japanese Conflict 1:3(6/36), 9
 Australian Revival 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Big \$5,000,000 Whaler Finished in Scandinavia" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Britain and Norway Agree on Whaling" 1:4(12/36), 5
 British Raider 1:23(12/46), 15
 "British Whaler Has Big Haul" 1:24(6/47), 23
 "Canadians Planning Big Whaling Concern" 1:21(12/45), 5
 "Catch of Whales is Restricted" 1:21(12/45), 6
 Cooperation Hopes 1:4(12/36), 15
 "Corvettes to Join Whaling Fleet" 1:22(6/46), 11
 Deception Harbor
 Abandoned Station 1:1(6/35), 7
 "Derelict Vessel is Locked in Arctic Ice; May be a Whaler Lost Fifty Years Ago" 1:3(6/36), 13
 "Dutch Buy Whaling Ships" 1:21(12/45), 6
 "Dutch Report on Whale Oil" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Dutch Whaler Ready to go to Antarctic" 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Expedition Plans to Test Antarctic Whale Meat" 1:23(12/46), 14
 "Exhibit Whaling Ship Model" 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Explosives from Whales" 1:11(12/40), 6
 "14 Whaling Fleets Await Antarctic Hunting; Animals' Palatable Flesh to Ease Food Lack" 1:23(12/46), 14
 German Fleet 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Harpoon Industry Needed to Meet War Scarcity" 1:14(6/42), 20
 Harpooner Pay Raise 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Japan to Send Out 15 Whalers" 1:24(6/47), 23
 "Japan to Ship Whale Oil" 1:25(12/47), 28
 Japanese
 Challenge 1:2(1/36), 13
 Entry into WWII 1:13(12/41), 9
 Fleet Growth 1:9(11/39), 10
 "Japanese Whaling Trip Defended by MacArthur" 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Japan's Whalers to Set Out" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Largest Whale Taken in Season 192 Tons" 1:7(10/38), 4
 "Largest Whaling 'Factory' is Launched at Belfast" 1:24(6/47), 23
 Mawson 1:21(12/45), 5
 "Meat of Whales for War Victims" 1:21(12/45), 5
 Medicinal Extracts 1:11(12/40), 6
 Modernization of 1:5(10/37), 19
 Museum 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Named for Whaling Conference" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Nazis Take Up Whaling" 1:3(6/36), 14
 "New Regulations Issued for U.S. Whaling Ships"

1:7(10/38), 5
 New Rules 1:23(12/46), 14
 "New Whale Ship Uses Radar" 1:21(12/45), 5
 "90-Ton Whale Killed" 1:24(6/47), 31
 Norway
 1941 Fleet 1:14(6/42), 19
 Ship Loan 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Norway Sells Whale Oil to British Purchasers"
 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Off on Whaling Quest" 1:7(10/38), 4
 "Planes to Aid Whalers" 1:22(6/46), 11
 "Polar Whale Haul Put at \$100,000,000"
 1:24(6/47), 23
 "Scientist Weighs Whales Without Catching Them"
 1:8(3/39), 6
 "Seven Nations Agree on Whales" 1:18(6/44), 7
 "17 Whaling Expeditions Sail for Antarctic"
 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Slaughter Threatens End of Whales" 1:10(3/40), 24
 Soviet Fleet 1:23(12/46), 15
 "Soviet Whalers at Cape Town" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Soviets End Antarctic Hunt for Whales with Huge
 Catch" 1:25(12/47), 28
 "Stop 'Whale Medicines'" 1:11(12/40), 6
 "Tokyo Rations Whale Meat" 1:22(6/46), 11
 U.S. Regulations 1:7(10/38), 5
 Value Tables 1:18(6/44), 7
 "War is Endangering Supply of Whale Oil"
 1:11(12/40), 6
 "Whaleburger Steak Put on London Bill of Fare"
 1:23(12/46), 14
 "Whaler Reached 72 S. Latitude" 1:3(6/36), 9
 "Whalers at Capetown" 1:21(12/45), 5
 "Whaling Agreement in Effect" 1:7(10/38), 5
 "Whaling Curb is Denied" 1:3(6/36), 9
 "Whaling Hunt Begins in Antarctic Fields"
 1:10(3/40), 11
 "Whaling Museum Opened" 1:15(12/42), 21
 "Whaling Ship Frango Converted into Tanker"
 1:10(3/40), 15
 WHETSTONE, DONALD GLEN 1:17(12/43), 19
 White Island 1:25(12/47), 24
 WHITE, JAMES A.
 "Byrd South Polar Expeditions Pay Off"
 1:18(6/44), 7
 White Sea
 Ice Locked 1:14(6/42), 17
Montcalm 1:14(6/42), 15
 Seal Tracking 1:3(6/36), 14; 1:25(12/47), 27
 WWII Supply Route 1:14(6/42), 16
 WHITEHEAD, C.G. 1:23(12/46), 12
Whitewood Auxillary Icebreaker 1:23(12/46), 16, 17
 Arctic Weather Stations 1:24(6/47), 31
 WHITING, F.E.M. 1:18(6/44), 13
 WHITNEY, EUNICE C. KENISON 1:3(6/36), 15
 WHITNEY, HARRY
 Cook-Peary Controversy 1:3(6/36), 15
 Obituary 1:3(6/36), 15

Whitney Island 1:21(12/45), 22
 WHITNEY, WILLIAM C. 1:21(12/45), 22
 WHITTAKER, C.E.
 Obituary 1:24(6/47), 30
 WIDEROE, ARLID 1:5(10/37), 22
 WIDEROE, SOFUS 1:5(10/37), 22
 WIDEROE, VIGGO 1:5(10/37), 19; 1:8(3/39), 7, 9,
 10
 WIEN, NOEL 1:2(1/36), 13
 Wiese Island 1:21(12/45), 20
 WIESE, W.J. 1:21(12/45), 20
 WIGGLESWORTH, EDWARD 1:8(3/39), 16
Wikinger German Whale Factory Ship 1:22(6/46), 11
 WILCOX, PHINEAS 1:17(12/43), 20
 Wilczek Land 1:21(12/45), 22
 WILD, FRANK
 Livingstone Medal 1:9(11/39), 13
 Obituary 1:9(11/39), 13
 WILD, GILBERT H. 1:1(6/35), 11
 WILGRESS, LEOLYN DANA 1:20(6/45), 14
 Wilhelm II Coast, Antarctic 1:24(6/47), 8
 WILHELMSSEN, AMANDUS 1:5(10/37), 13
Wilkes U.S. Destroyer
 Commissioned 1:12(6/41), 12
 WILKES, CHARLES 1:9(11/39), 1, 3; 1:12(6/41),
 29; 1:16(6/43), 2
 Accomplishments of 1:9(11/39), 14-20
 Centenary of 1:9(11/39), 9; 1:10(3/40), 15, 16, 17
 "Destroyer Wilkes in Service" 1:12(6/41), 12
 Life of 1:12(6/41), 30
 U.S. Exploring Expedition 1:14(6/42), 18;
 1:16(6/43), 3; 1:17(12/43), 21
 Value of Exploring 1:2(1/36), 5
 Wilkes Expedition 1:17(12/43), 1
 "The Wilkes Exploring Expedition" 1:9(11/39), 14-
 20
 Wilkes Land, Antarctic 1:17(12/43), 21
 Named 1:9(11/39), 17, 20
 Operation Highjump 1:24(6/47), 7
 WILKIE, WENDELL 1:17(12/43), 6
 WILKINS, HUBERT 1:18(6/44), 7
 AGS Sponsored 1:2(1/36), 8
 Al-Can Upkeep 1:19(12/44), 6
 Antarctic Fjords 1:11(12/40), 24
 Arctic Night Flying 1:10(3/40), 15
 Australia Declines Help 1:9(11/39), 10
 Brower 1:20(6/45), 19
 Casey Channel 1:5(10/37), 17
 Confirmed Charcot Island 1:4(12/36), 9
 Death of Frank Crilley 1:25(12/47), 31
 Echo Depth Sounding 1:10(3/40), 21
 Ellsworth Expedition 1:1(6/35), 12
 Enderby Land 1:7(10/38), 2
 1935 Flight Advisor 1:2(1/36), 2
 Return of 1:3(6/36), 6
 Evans 1:21(12/45), 6
 Explorers Club 1:10(3/40), 18
 "Former Pilot for Wilkins Missing on Atlantic

Patrol" 1:16(6/43), 20
 Graham Land
 Archipelago 1:2(1/36), 6
 Flight Over 1:7(10/38), 5
 Levanëvsky
 Lost 1:5(10/37), **10**
 Search for 1:11(12/40), 13
 Polar Clothing 1:19(12/44), **2**
 Equipment 1:19(12/44), 15
 Submarine
 Pocket 1:10(3/40), 19
 Polar Plan 1:6(3/38), 17
 Pushed West of Gillis Land 1:2(1/36), 16
 Trip Canceled 1:9(11/39), 12
 Weather Station 1:1(6/35), 12
 "Vast Arctic Area Flown by Wilkins" 1:6(3/38), **7**
 Weather Observation Stations 1:4(12/36), 4
 "Wilkins Believes Soviet Fliers Live" 1:5(10/37), 10
 "Wilkins Planning Base Under the Ice" 1:1(6/35), 12
 "Wilkins Returns from Arctic Quest" 1:6(3/38), 7
 "Wilkins Revives Project to Sail Under Arctic Ice" 1:10(3/40), 19
 "Wilkins' Trip Off" 1:9(11/39), 12
 Wilkins Strait, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 10
Willem Barendsz Dutch Whaler 1:23(12/46), 15;
 1:25(12/47), 28
William Baylies Whaler 1:20(6/45), 18
William Horlick BAE II 1:1(6/35), 1, **3**, 5
William Scoresby Whaler 1:1(6/35), 16
 Iceberg Studies 1:18(6/44), 3, 5
 Whale
 Marking of 1:7(10/38), 5
 Migration 1:3(6/36), 9
Williams brig
 South Shetland Sealing 1:17(12/43), 20
 WILLIAMS, FREDERICK WARREN 1:24(6/47), 4
 Williwaws 1:14(6/42), 8; 1:16(6/43), 17
 WILSON, E.A.
 Adelie Moulting 1:6(3/38), 3
 WILSON, GILL ROBB
 "Arctic Ocean Sea Route Called Significant" 1:22(6/46), 15
 "Significance of Arctic Air Route to National Security is Stressed" 1:22(6/46), 14-15
 WILSON, J.A. 1:13(12/41), 19
 WILSON, J.T. 1:19(12/44), 13; 1:21(12/45), 18
 Arctic Mining 1:22(6/46), **6**, 7
 Wilson Petrel (See Petrel, Wilson)
 WILVERT, ANDREW 1:24(6/47), 27
 WIMSATT, ROBERT W.C. 1:16(6/43), 19
 Greenland Rescue 1:15(12/42), 20
 WINAGE, MIKE 1:23(12/46), 20
Windward Whaler 1:6(3/38), 9
 Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition 1:17(12/43), 18
 Peary Rescue 1:12(6/41), 13
 Windy Valley, Antarctic

BAE III 1:12(6/41), 5
 WINFIELD, R. 1:23(12/46), 20
 Winter Harbor, Melville Island 1:23(12/46), 16
 Bernier Escape 1:1(6/35), 14
 Meteorological Station 1:24(6/47), 26
Winterhude
 Tabluar Iceberg 1:18(6/44), 5
 Wiseman, AK 1:9(11/39), 13; 1:13(12/41), 11
 WISTING, OSCAR
 Obituary 1:4(12/36), 7
 WITHERSPOON, M.L. 1:16(6/43), 11
 WOHL, PAUL
 "Russia Wins Sea Supply Routes" 1:14(6/42), 16
 "Russians Build Railroad to Khabarova on Yugor Strait" 1:18(6/44), 8
 WOLFE, LOUIS J.
 Obituary 1:18(6/44), 12
 Wolves
 Indian Starvation 1:8(3/39), 15
 Northern
 Alaska Settlers 1:14(6/42), **5**
 Protection from 1:4(12/36), 4
 Reindeer Herding
 Effects on 1:14(6/42), 3
 Slaughter 1:17(12/43), 9
 Threat 1:1(6/35), 11; 1:3(6/36), 11; 1:15(12/42), 9
 "Wolves Attack Dog Team" 1:8(3/39), 15
 "Wolves Deplete Alaskan Reindeer" 1:15(12/42), 9
 "Wolves Roam Canada" 1:20(6/45), 5
 Wonalancet, NH
 Huskies Trained 1:13(12/41), 9; 1:16(6/43), **22**
 Wood Bay, Antarctic
 BAE III 1:10(3/40), 10
 WOOD, ERNEST A. 1:23(12/46), 12
 RARE 1:25(12/47), 2, 4, 21
 Meteorology Station 1:25(12/47), 6
 "Ronne Weather Expert Reports on Life at Antarctic Station" 1:25(12/47), **7**
 WOOD, GAR 1:8(3/39), 16
 WOOD, H.L. 1:18(6/44), 12
 WOOD, PETER 1:1(6/35), 11
 Wood River, AK 1:14(6/42), 20
 WOOD, S.T.
 NW Passage 1:19(12/44), 15
 WOOD, TOM 1:1(6/35), 11
 WOOD, WALTER A.
 Parachute Supplies 1:13(12/41), 12
 WOODALL, VANCE N. 1:24(6/47), 12
 WOODBRIDGE, WILLIAM C. 1:17(12/43), 21
 Woodchopper, AK 1:18(6/44), 15
Woodville British Steamship
 Carried Shackleton 1:3(6/36), 15
 Wordie Ice Shelf, Antarctic 1:12(6/41), 4, 5
 WORDIE, J.M.
 Peary Pole Data 1:8(3/39), 19, 22, 23
 "Observations on Certain Antarctic Icebergs" 1:18(6/44), 3-5
 "Surveying the Antarctic" 1:1(6/35), 16

WORSHAM, LUDSON D. 1:18(6/44), 10, 16

Alaska Phone Link 1:18(6/44), 10

WORSLEY, FRANK A.

Obituary 1:16(6/43), 20

Wrangel Island 1:21(12/45), 12

Airbases 1:8(3/39), 16

Allied Sea Route to 1:15(12/42), 19

Cherevichny Flight 1:12(6/41), 12

DeLong Expedition 1:16(6/43), 5

Disputed Claims to 1:11(12/40), 15

U.S. Claim 1:11(12/40), 21

Eskimo Governor of 1:7(10/38), 14

Gulf Stream to 1:2(1/36), 19

Karluk 1:25(12/47), 31

Mammoth Carcass 1:7(10/38), 15

Mirage 1:10(3/40), 17

1920 Expedition to 1:3(6/36), 14

Plane Ferry 1:18(6/44), 8

Rodger's Arctic Expedition 1:16(6/43), 4

Stefansson Rescued 1:7(10/38), 17

U.S. Claimed 1:18(6/44), 12

"Warm Atlantic Current Crosses Arctic Sea,

Reaching Wrangel Island, Russians Find"

1:2(1/36), 19

Wireless Station 1:13(12/41), 21

WRATHER, W.E. 1:23(12/46), 21

WRIGHT, CHARLES S. 1:18(6/44), 4

Beardmore Glacier Valley 1:11(12/40), 26, 27

WRIGHT, EARL C. 1:13(12/41), 21

WRIGHT, JAMES G. 1:20(6/45), 9

Nascopie Wreck 1:25(12/47), 17

WRIGHT, JOHN K. 1:7(10/38), 8; 1:10(3/40), 18

WRIGHT, LUCILLE 1:13(12/41), 11

Wrigley Gulf, Antarctic 1:25(12/47), 14

WRIGLEY, PHILIP 1:25(12/47), 14

Wyandot Transport

Arctic Weather Stations 1:24(6/47), 31

Wyatt Earp

Arrives in NY 1:3(6/36), 7

Ellsworth

4th Antarctic Expedition 1:6(3/38), 6

1933 Expedition 1:1(6/35), 7

1935 Flight 1:2(1/36), 1, 2, 4

1939 Flight 1:8(3/39), 1, 2, 3

Enderby Land 1:7(10/38), 2

Fire on 1:8(3/39), 5

Flight of 1:17(12/43), 21, 22

Heard Island 1:25(12/47), 15

Kerguelen Islands 1:8(3/39), 4

Munition Carrier 1:9(11/39), 10

Post-WWII Mawson Expedition 1:21(12/45), 5

Return of 1:3(6/36), 6

Sale 1:19(12/44), 4, 5

Australia Purchase 1:8(3/39), 4

"Wyatt Earp Party Balked By Crevasse" 1:2(1/36),

7

WYNNE-EDWARDS, V.C. 1:19(12/44), 13

Y

Yaigach Russian Icebreaker 1:10(3/40), 21

Yakobi Island, AK 1:16(6/43), 13

Geological Survey 1:11(12/40), 17

Yakutia, Siberia

Arctic Fruits 1:11(12/40), 16

Permafrost 1:22(6/46), 17

Yakutsk, Siberia

Frozen Animal Revival 1:3(6/36), 14

Permafrost 1:4(12/36), 14

Soviet Expedition 1:21(12/45), 20

Water in 1:7(10/38), 14

Yamacraw USCG Cutter 1:17(12/43), 18

Yamal Peninsula, Siberia

Ancient Settlements 1:2(1/36), 19

Yamato Snowplain, Antarctic

Named 1:3(6/36), 4

Yana River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 17

Yancy Cargo Ship 1:23(12/46), 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9;

1:24(6/47), 2, 10, 11, 12

Yantic Tender

Greely Relief 1:2(1/36), 13; 1:20(6/45), 20

YARBROUGH, LAWRENCE L. 1:24(6/47), 28

YATES, DONALD M. 1:24(6/47), 24

YEANDLE, STEPHEN S.

Obituary 1:17(12/43), 18

YEFROMOV, V.V. 1:23(12/46), 19

YEGOROV, M.G. 1:11(12/40), 16

Yellowknife, NWT

Gold Mines 1:14(6/42), 15

Radio

Educational Programs 1:25(12/47), 19

Medical Advice 1:11(12/40), 19

Yelverton Bay, Ellesmere Island

Schlossbach Flight 1:7(10/38), 12

Yenisei Bay, Siberia 1:62(6/66), 14

Permafrost Study 1:6(3/38), 14

Yennissei River, Siberia 1:7(10/38), 16

Dickson Harbor 1:14(6/42), 16

Eskimo-Asia Connection 1:11(12/40), 12

Igarka 1:21(12/45), 13, 14

Nickel Mines 1:19(12/44), 18

Sea Route to 1:18(6/44), 8

Yermak Soviet Icebreaker 1:9(11/39), 12; 1:10(3/40),

21; 1:23(12/46), 19

Ice Free Progress 1:8(3/39), 13

Papanin Rescue 1:6(3/38), 14

Sedov Relief 1:8(3/39), 12

Yes Bay, AK 1:11(12/40), 16

YEZHOF, NIKOLAI I. 1:6(3/38), 13

YONGE, C.M. 1:24(6/47), 23

York Factory 1:25(12/47), 18

YOUNG, DWIGHT M. 1:16(6/43), 17

YOUNG, EDWARD HILTON 1:25(12/47), 31

Yugor Strait, Siberia

Railroad 1:18(6/44), 8

Yukon

No Male Draft 1:11(12/40), 18
Pioneers Honored 1:13(12/41), 17
River 1:17(12/43), 23
 Bombing of 1:20(6/45), 8
 Early Humans 1:22(6/46), 10
 Fish Source 1:17(12/43), 10
 Inland Marches 1:13(12/41), 4
 Supplies 1:20(6/45), 7
Wolf 1:14(6/42), 5
"Yukon Oil Refinery Ours for Duration"
 1:17(12/43), 16
"Yukon to Get New Road" 1:16(6/43), 12
Yukutat, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
Yukutat Bay, AK 1:13(12/41), 11
YUMASHEFF, ANDREY 1:5(10/37), 8

Z

ZARTMAN, PAUL A. 1:25(12/47), 26
Zarya Russian Exploration 1:10(3/40), 21
ZHDANOFF, ANDRE A. 1:6(3/38), 13
Ziegler Island 1:21(12/45), 22
Ziegler Polar Expedition 1:15(12/42), 17
ZIEGLER, WILLIAM 1:3(6/36), 15; 1:8(3/39), 11;
 1:24(6/47), 29
ZIMMERMAN, WILLIAM JR. 1:15(12/42), 11
ZUBOFF, N.N. 1:1(6/35), 13; 1:6(3/38), 17;
 1:8(3/39), 13; 1:22(6/46), 10
 "Scientific Study of the Syedov" 1:10(3/40), 21-22
 Sedov 1:8(3/39), 14
ZUHN, ARTHUR A. 1:1(6/35), 5
Zyryanka River, Siberia 1:22(6/46), 10

